A Database Publication

THE MICRO USER

Volume 4
Number 12
February 1987
£1.25

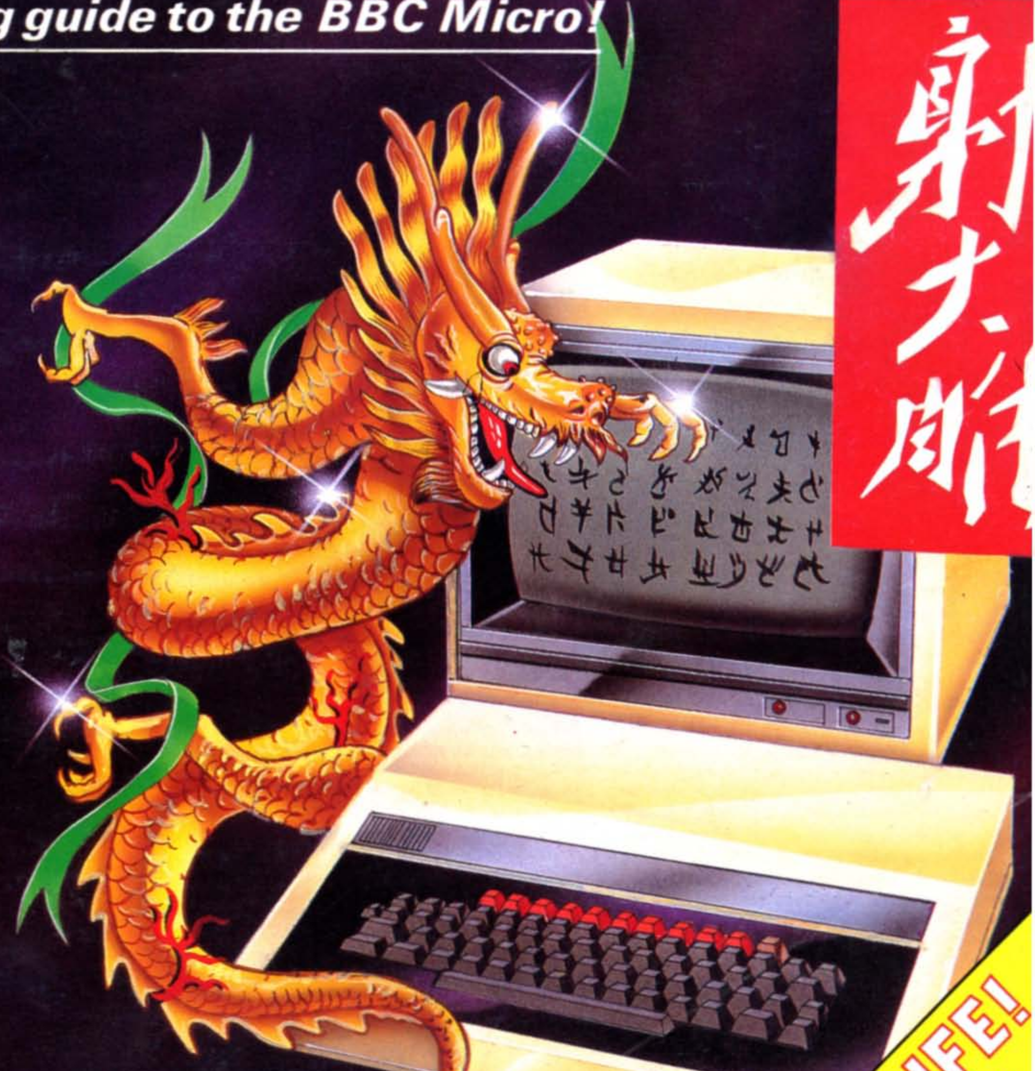
Top-selling guide to the BBC Micro!

THE MICRO USER NEWS

Big breakthrough: IBM compatibility for the BBC Micro

EDUCATION MICRO USER

School networks: Are they economical, reliable – and cheap?



MICRO SOLVES CHINESE PUZZLE

Viglen hard disc reviewed

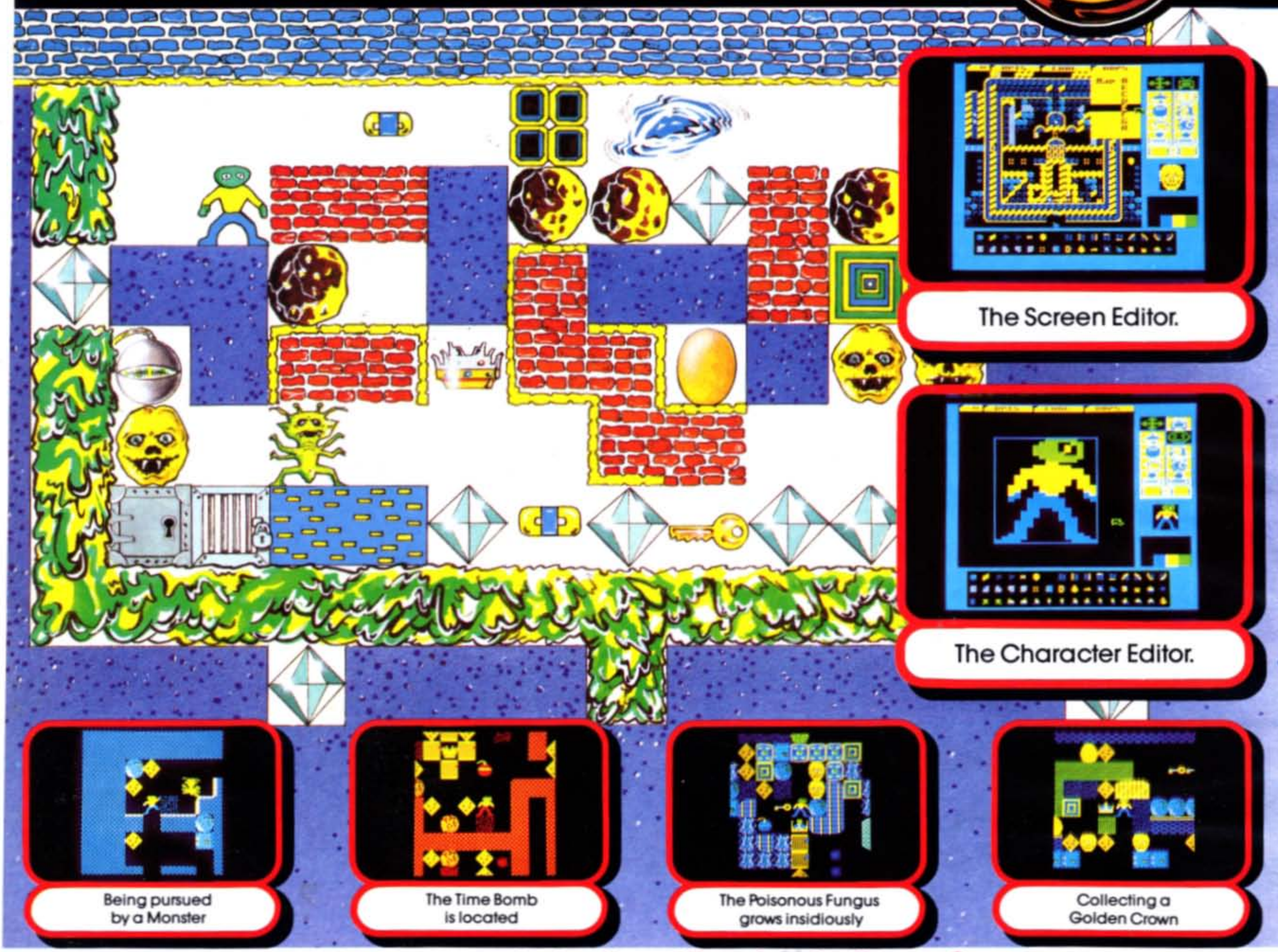
SAVE A LIFE!
Doctor's program that teaches you what to do in an emergenc

THE MICRO USER
February 1987

For the COMMODORE, AMSTRAD, BBC MICRO, ELECTRON

REPTON 3

THE ULTIMATE CHALLENGE



The Screen Editor.

The Character Editor.

Being pursued by a Monster

The Time Bomb is located

The Poisonous Fungus grows insidiously

Collecting a Golden Crown

Are you ready for the ultimate challenge?

Our original Repton game was immediately acclaimed as a refreshingly new concept: a game requiring dexterity to complete its arcade-style elements, and clear logical thinking to solve its strategic puzzles. Repton involves retrieving treasure from cleverly-constructed traps of falling rocks whilst avoiding the fearsome monsters and haunting spirits. "This is an astounding game reaching new heights in BBC arcade adventures," enthused the Micro User magazine.

Last Christmas saw the release of Repton 2, larger and much more challenging than before. Acorn User's Technical Editor Bruce Smith wrote: "Repton 2 is better than anything I've played on the BBC Micro or Electron. Brilliant!"

Now, completely rewritten and improved for the Commodore, Amstrad, BBC Micro and Electron, we proudly present Repton 3. For the first time, a screen-designer is included: try to devise screens that will perplex your friends, then see if you can solve their newly-designed screens. Another innovation is the character-designer which enables you to design your own monsters, rocks, eggs, spirits, diamonds . . . any or all of the game's characters can be redefined as you wish.

Repton 3 is much larger than its predecessors — it has 24 fascinating screens, and players who are skilful enough to complete them all can enter our prize competition described below. All the favourite Repton characters have been retained, together with several new features: a creeping poisonous fungus which grows at an alarming rate; time bombs and time capsules (for puzzles in the 4th dimension); and golden crowns as well-deserved rewards for your endeavours. **Can YOU complete Repton 3?**

PRIZE COMPETITION

If you complete Repton 3, you can enter our competition. Prizes include over £200 in cash, with T-shirts, mugs, badges and pens for runners-up.

COMMODORE 64/128 • AMSTRAD CPC 464/664/6128
BBC MICROS: B, B+, MASTER, MASTER COMPACT • ELECTRON

Commodore Cassette	£9.95	BBC Micro Cassette	£9.95
Commodore Disc	£11.95	BBC Micro Disc	£11.95
Amstrad Cassette	£9.95	Master Compact Disc	£14.95
Amstrad Disc	£14.95	Electron Cassette	£9.95

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE
Limited

ACORNSOFT

The screen pictures above show the BBC Micro version of Repton 3.

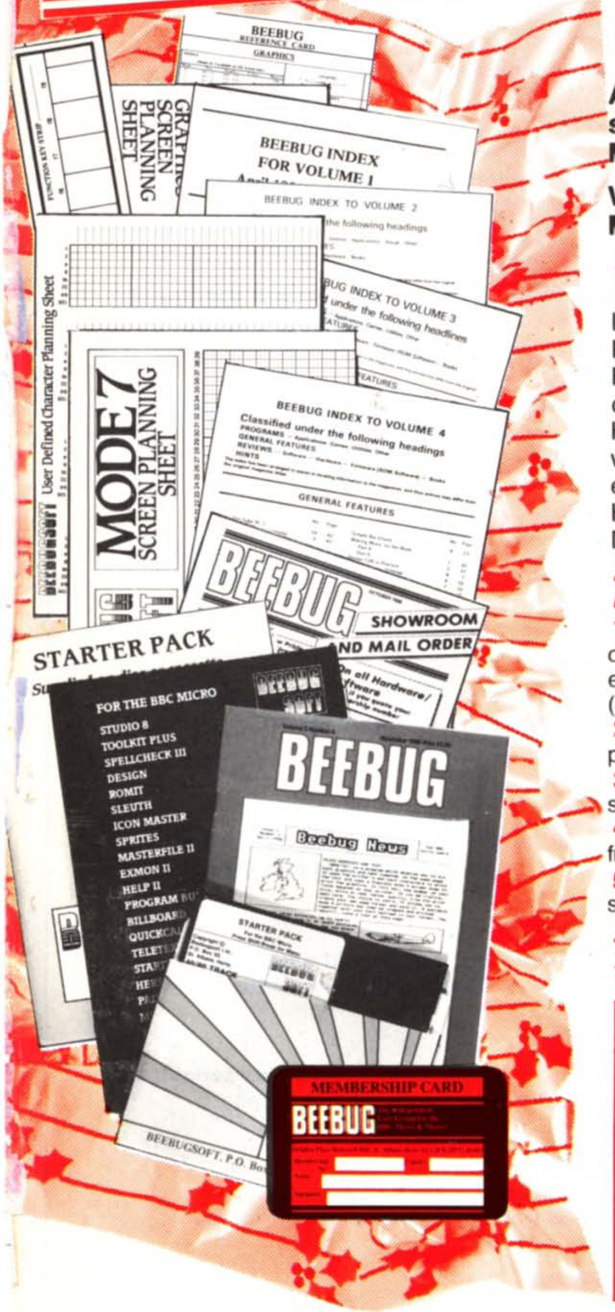
24 HOUR TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FOR ORDERS

OUR GUARANTEE
- All mail orders are despatched within 24 hours by first-class post.
- Postage and packing is free.
- Faulty cassettes and discs will be replaced immediately.

Dept. R6, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX. Telephone: 0532 459453.

BEEBUG

New Year Resolution Join Beebug Immediately


BEEBUG REFERENCE CARD GRAPHICS
GRAPHICS SCREEN PLANNING SHEET
BEEBUG INDEX FOR VOLUME 1
BEEBUG INDEX TO VOLUME 2
BEEBUG INDEX TO VOLUME 3
BEEBUG INDEX TO VOLUME 4
User Defined Character Planning Sheet
MODE 7 SCREEN PLANNING SHEET
BEEBUG SHOWROOM AND MAIL ORDER
STARTER PACK
FOR THE BBC MICRO
STUDIO 8
TOOLKIT PLUS
SPELLCHECK III
DESIGN
ROMIT
SLEUTH
ICON MASTER
SPRITES
MASTERFILE II
EXMON II
HELP II
BEEBUG
Beebug News
STARTER PACK
MEMBERSHIP CARD
BEEBUG
BEEBUGSOFT, P.O. Box

A subscription to Beebug provides comprehensive support for anyone who is a user of the BBC Micro, Master or Compact.

We are the independent user group for the BBC Micro, Master and Compact computers.

By return of post, all new members will receive a Beebug Welcome Pack (as pictured) containing the following items:

Latest issue of Beebug magazine.
Personal Beebug membership card (to claim discounts etc.).
Free disc containing 20 interesting programs, and demonstrations of Beebugsoft's own products.
Handy reference guide to your computer, a 64 page booklet packed with useful information, programming techniques, hints and tips from experts, advice, contact points and much more.
Handy function key strips and screen planning sheets.
Details of local user groups and a list of relevant computer books.

As a Beebug member you will also receive the following benefits throughout the entire year:

1 Beebug magazine mailed directly to your home. (Beebug is currently over 60 pages and is packed with Informative Articles for beginners and experts, Workshops, Reviews, News, Hints & Tips, and Useful Programs (also available on disc and tape).

2 Unlimited access to our Technical Support team to help with any problems that you may have.

3 Use of our Showroom in St. Albans to try out all the latest hardware and software for your computer, with absolutely no obligation.

4 5% members discount on any hardware/software that you may need from our showroom or mail order department.

5 25% members discount on the entire Beebugsoft range of professional software.

These are some of the articles that you have missed in the last 12 months by not subscribing to Beebug.

- Master Printer Buffer
- Business Graphics Series
- BEEBUG Page Designer
- Phone Book Program
- Computer Simulation
- Mapping the British Isles
- Software for Sideways RAM
- BEEBUG Database Program with Graphics and Accounts options
- ADFS Menu Program
- Digital Storage Oscilloscope
- Disc Manager
- The Earth Viewed from Space
- Multi-Column Wordwise Plus
- Windows and Icons
- Basic Compiler
- Full-Screen Basic Editor
- Personal Diary Manager

I would like to enrol as a member of BEEBUG for 1 year and receive the next 10 issues of BEEBUG magazine.

***SUBSCRIPTION RATES**

UK, Eire and BFPOs	£12.90
Rest of Europe	£19.00
Middle East	£23.50
America & Africa	£26.00
Elsewhere	£28.00

All payments MUST be in pounds sterling. Cheques MUST be drawn on a UK bank.

	Disc		
Your Machine	40T	80T	3.5"
Model B			
Master 128			
Master Compact			

Please tick

SURNAME ______ INITIALS ______ TITLE ______
ADDRESS ______
______ POSTCODE ______
SIGNATURE ______

FOR A FREE BEEBUG
INFORMATION PACK
PHONE 0727 40303

I enclose £ ______ (enter correct amount*) OR
Please debit my Access/Visa Account £ ______
Card Number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
Card Expiry Date __/__

EITHER Post today to BEEBUG, Dept MU2
Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill, St. Albans, Herts, AL1 1EX.
OR Phone St. Albans (0727) 40303.

Vol. 4 No 12 February 1987

Managing Editor
Derek Meakin

Editor in Chief
Mike Bibby

Features Editor
Peter Davidson

Production Editor
Peter Glover

Art Editor
Heather Sheldrick

Associate Editor
Alan McLachlan

Reviews Editor
Christopher Payne

News Editor
Mike Cowley

Technical Editor
Mike Cook

Advertisement Manager
John Riding

Advertising Sales
Mike Hayes
Peter Babbage

Tel: 061-456 8835 (Editorial)
061-456 8383 (Admin.)
061-456 8500 Advertising)
061-480 0171 (Subscriptions)
Telecom Gold: 72:MAG001
Telex: 265871 MONREF G
Quoting Ref. MAG001
Prestel Mailbox: 614568383

Published by:
Database Publications Ltd,
Europa House, 68 Chester Road,
Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

Subscription rates for
12 issues, post free:
£15 – UK & Eire (Sterling only)
£25 – Europe
£42 – Rest of world (airmail)

ABC 59,727
Jan-June 1986

The Micro User welcomes program listings and articles for publication. Material should be typed or computer-printed, and preferably double-spaced. Program listings should be accompanied by cassette tape or disc. Please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope, otherwise the return of material cannot be guaranteed. Contributions accepted for publication will be on an all-rights basis.

© 1987 Database Publications Ltd. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written permission. While every care is taken, the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for any errors in articles, listings or advertisements.

The Micro User is an independent publication and neither the BBC nor Acorn Computers Ltd are responsible for any of the articles in this issue or for any of the opinions expressed.

News trade distribution: Diamond Europress Sales & Distribution, Unit 1, Burgess Road, Ivyhouse Lane, Hastings, East Sussex TN35 4NR. Tel: 0424 430422.

FEATURES

7 News
All the latest happenings in the ever-changing world of your BBC Micro.

36 Save a Life
The background behind an innovative program that demonstrates valuable life-saving techniques.

39 Machine Code
Delving deeper into 6502 assembler we see how to use CMP to check the contents of the accumulator.

43 Showtime
All about our next great Electron and BBC Micro User show to be held at UMIST Manchester from March 20 to 22.

44 Project China
The story behind the developmenet of a word processor and keyboard dedicated to the Chinese language.

46 6502 Games
Getting more from your BBC Micro with collision detection routines for machine code games programmers.

49 Begin Here
We enter a new dimension using the READ and DATA commands to input information into arrays.

107 Spreadsheets
Some helpful guidelines that should assist you to find the best software to suit your own needs.

113 Case Study
How the BBC Micro is helping to script a new series of the TV epic, All Creatures Great and Small.

118 Body Building
Our technical guru builds another A to D converter and comes up with a multi-channel oscilloscope.

124 Adventures
More advice for the novice and seasoned adventurer alike: Getting started on the Price of Magik.

151 MicroLink News
A monthly progress report on the growth of Britain's nationwide online database for micros.

153 Micromail
The part of the magazine you write yourselves – your news, views, brainwaves and moans.

Contents

REVIEWS

IMPOSSIBLE MISSION
Ravenskull
SAMANTHA FOX
Strip Poker
BBC 'B' DISC
martech

20 Software Scene
From Sentinal to Strip Poker, Elite to Ravenskull – the latest software is reviewed here.

72 MicroCodil
Need an interactive language? This implementation of Codil could be just what you're looking for.

89 Rom Roundup
This in-depth assessment of Vine Micro's Matrix rom reveals its value to Basic programmers.

93 Hardware
We evaluate the speed and storage capabilities of a 28Mb Winchester hard disc from Viglen.

GAME OF THE MONTH

32 Rhondo
One for the crackshots! All the fun of the fair in this fast-action shooting gallery spectacular.

UTILITIES

110 Date Stamp
If time and date of file saving are important to you this routine will provide the necessary information.

117 List Hold
This handy routine will allow you to hold any part of a scrolling text or listing on the screen.

129 Wordwise Plus Index
Overcome the seven letter filename restriction with this menu program to list your own file descriptions.

131 Compressor
The best of both worlds! Write your programs with meaningful variables then chop them down to size.

EDUCATION MICRO USER

55 Networks
Some first-hand feedback regarding the use of networks in an educational environment.

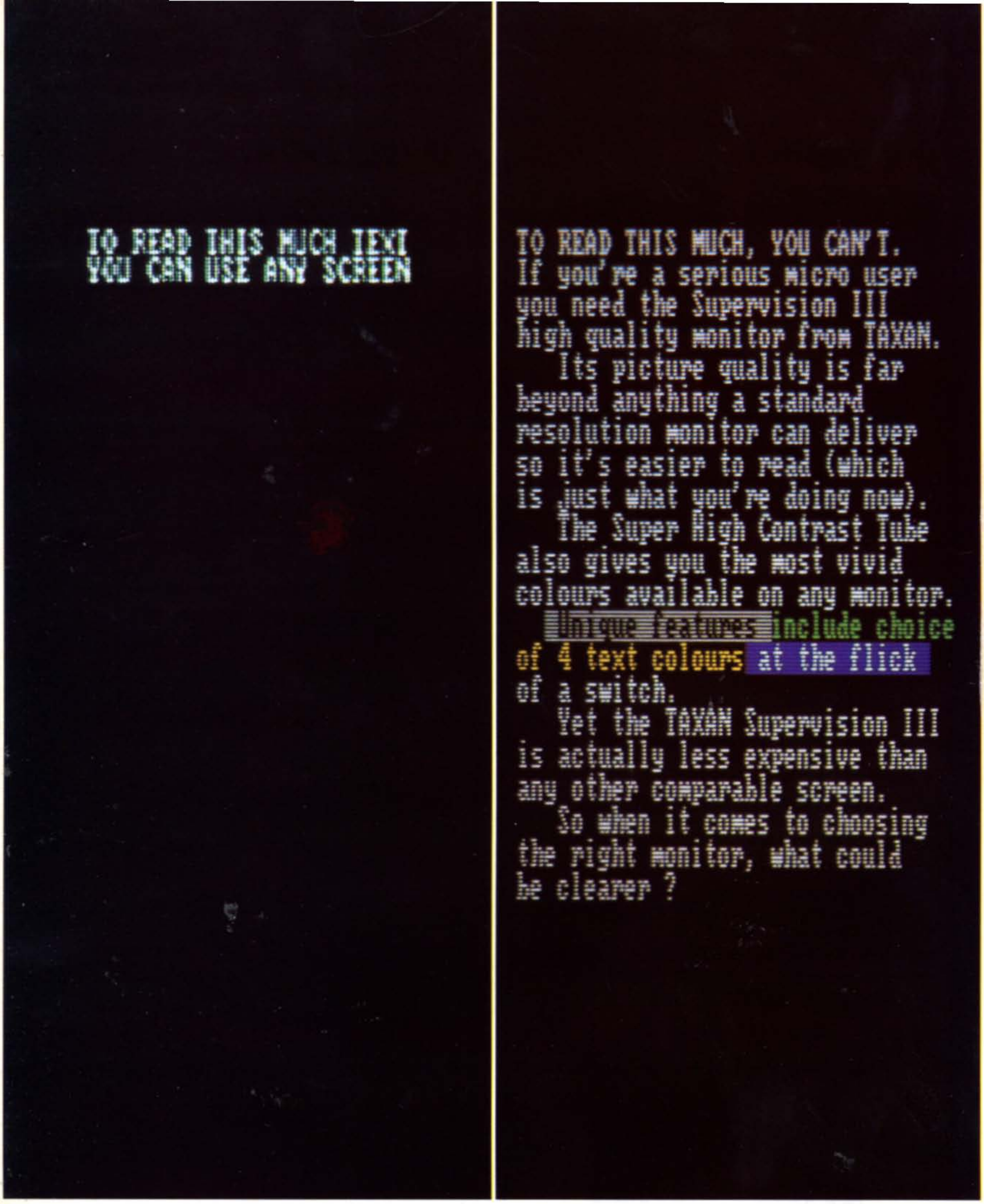
61 Choice
Help your child develop his decision-making skills with this short but useful program.

64 Map Test
Baffled by grid references? This routine will shed some light on this difficult subject.

58 Software
Our experts cast a critical eye over some of the latest educational releases for the BBC Micro: Folio from Tedimen Software and Mad Painter from R. Soft.

folio
Tedimen

81 Letters
A selection from our mailbag reflecting your views on the BBC Micro's role in education.



TO READ THIS MUCH TEXT
YOU CAN USE ANY SCREEN

TO READ THIS MUCH, YOU CAN'T. If you're a serious micro user you need the Supervision III high quality monitor from TAXAN.

Its picture quality is far beyond anything a standard resolution monitor can deliver so it's easier to read (which is just what you're doing now).

The Super High Contrast Tube also gives you the most vivid colours available on any monitor.

Unique features include choice of 4 text colours at the flick of a switch.

Yet the TAXAN Supervision III is actually less expensive than any other comparable screen.

So when it comes to choosing the right monitor, what could be clearer ?

TO FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE TAXAN RANGE OF PRODUCTS, CALL US ON 0344 484646.

TAXAN

A KAGA COMPANY

PERFECTING THE IMAGE

Comet stocks the Master

NATIONAL electrical and gas appliance chain Comet has begun to stock the BBC Master Compact.

Staff from each Comet store are attending specially devised training sessions to learn about the machines and the wide range of software support available.

Comet director Brent Wilkinson said: "The high specification and competitive price of the Compact is going to prove extremely attractive to our customers.

"The free software is a very good introduction to the machine's versatility.

"And the sales training support that our staff receive from Acorn will mean we'll be able to provide real assistance to the customers".

Acorn sales manager Joe Black said the company's ability to respond in a flexible fashion to Comet's needs had been a crucial factor in the deal.

"The kind of training we can provide, our advertising and marketing support, and the quality of the product we're offering simply reinforces the message that Acorn is the choice of experience", he said.

IBM compatibility for the BBC Micro

A TECHNICAL breakthrough by Watford Electronics has opened up IBM PC compatibility for the BBC Micro and the B+.

The company's backroom boys have won the race – Acorn is believed to have been working on a similar project – to develop the critical hardware interface needed.

This will allow the Acorn Master 512k add-on board to be connected directly to both machines.

And it means that both the BBC Micro and the B+ can embrace the Gem environment and become capable of running hundreds of critically acclaimed packages such as Superbase 3 and dBase II.

Known as the Co-Pro Adaptor, the new interface from Watford carries a price tag of £50.

It has been launched at a critical time – shortly after Acorn announced it was to slash the price of its 512k add-on board by £200 to bring it down to £199.

The board itself provides Dos Plus which Acorn insists will translate into up to 70 per cent PC compatibility.

A rule of thumb guide is that this now means that the BBC Micro and the B+ will be capable of running virtually all PC text based programs, but not all the graphics oriented ones.

The 512k add-on unit was originally designed by Acorn to make the Master far more competitive in the face of the threat from the clones.

Now the Watford boffins have managed to take this one stage further.

"This means that for less than £250 both the BBC Micro and the B+ can be converted into serious business machines", says Nazir Jessa, Watford's managing director.

"We feel this is a far more attractive proposition than buying the cheapest of clones".

It will cost schools even less. For those buying the 512k add-on board will be eligible to claim back £23 under the DTI Software In Schools Scheme.

The Co-Pro Adaptor also offers another major benefit to both BBC Micro and B+ users.

It will allow the machines to be linked directly to the Master Turbo co-processor, and take full advantage of the extra speed and memory offered.

"As a company, we are well aware there are over 500,000 BBC Micro users out there", says Nazir Jessa.

"We have grown up with them and this latest interface is yet another demonstration of our commitment to ensure they do not get left behind".

Acorn advice on Compact

ACORN has issued advice to users who want to connect a 5.25in disc drive to their Master Compact.

Because the Compact uses 3.5in drives it is not directly possible to read 5.25in discs which may have been created on other BBC Micros.

It is possible to connect a 5.25in drive to the Compact for the purpose of transferring information between the two formats.

But Acorn warns that 5.25in discs should not be used as a means of data distribution – and only 3.5in discs are recommended for data storage on the Compact.

The 5.25in disc drive should be mains powered and of a modern type. The 1772 disc controller IC used in the Compact will not support step speeds slower than 12ms.

Some older drives take up to 30ms, and this will not be compatible with the Compact. Generally speaking, half height drives will be suitable, says Acorn.

The 5.25 drive must be configured as drive one, the method for doing this varying between makes of drive.

Generally, the drive case will need removing and a jumper moved from the position marked DS0 to the position marked DS1.

The drive must be disconnected from the mains supply before doing this.

A special cable must be made up in order to connect both 5.25in

Turn to Page 9

PLOTMATE

A Graphic Illustration

'Plotter' is too simple a word to describe PLOTMATE. It is, in effect, a highly sophisticated data communications device that greatly extends a micro system's options and capabilities allowing high resolution input and high definition output. It is compatible with all leading micros including the BBC, IBM, AMSTRAD, ATARI and NIMBUS.

PLOTMATE A3M with Linear Graphics' high resolution image scanner — LINSCAN.

NEW RELEASES

HPGL By expanding the on-board graphics language range PLOTMATE understands commands from HPGL 7475A/7470A industry standard languages enabling compatibility with BITSTICK, AUTOCAD, LOTUS 123, SUPERCALC 3, CHARTMASTER and many others.

IMAGE SCANNING PLOTMATE's flexibility is further extended by the use of Linear Graphics' own scanner, LINSCAN. This allows PLOTMATE to function as a sophisticated image scanner producing high resolution pictures that can be used within desktop publishing packages such as Pagemaker, GEM, Fleet Street Editor and Image.

EXTENDED GRAPHICS COMMANDS The in-built graphics commands of the BBC micro that PLOTMATE understands now encompass the extended graphics commands of the BBC Master such as circle and arc drawing, sector and segment filling, rectangle and parallelogram shading.

DOMESDAY All 'Welcome' disks allow data files produced by the DOMESDAY database to be output in pie, bar and line chart format on the BBC Master.

Not content with providing this wealth of technical capacity Linear Graphics have even introduced a unique discount scheme for primary and secondary schools — the 'Educational Support Scheme.'

LINEAR GRAPHICS
EDUCATIONAL
SUPPORT
SCHEME

COMPARE THESE PRICES!

PLOTMATE A4	**£224 a saving of 25%**
PLOTMATE A4M	**£299 a saving of 25%**
PLOTMATE A3 (with free Cadlink Disk and Plotmate ROM)	**£299 a saving of 30%**
PLOTMATE A3M	**£426 a saving of 25%**
SCANNER	**£120 a saving of 20%**
UPGRADE KIT A3 TO A3M	**£150**

PLUS save 20%-25% on all plotting accessories.
All prices are ex VAT.

PLOTMATE Graphics Plotters are British manufactured products and approved by ILEA.

PLOTMATE
LINEAR GRAPHICS LTD
28 Purdeys Way Rochford Essex SS4 1NE
Tel 0702 541663/4/5 Telex 995701

Please send me details on Linear Graphics' PLOTMATE. I am particularly interested in (please indicate)

NAME ....

POSITION ....

ESTABLISHMENT ....

ADDRESS ....

....

.... TEL. ....

Toolkit enhanced

A NEW version of its Mega Rom toolkit has been released by Chalice Software for the BBC Master and Compact.

In addition to the utilities contained on the original rom, it has a number of new features.

These include a powerful disassembler displaying the new instructions available on the Master series and a memory editor providing access to all the paged/shadow ram on the Master.

Other features include formatter and utilities for users of the ADFS. Price £29.95.

TV SERIES ADAPTED

FOLLOWERS of a popular TV series can now take on the roles of their heroes in the latest release for the BBC Micro from US Gold.

Masters of the Universe challenges the user to join HeMan as he battles against the forces of evil to save Eternia. Price £7.99.

Expedition Raleigh reports success

TELEX from the scientific expedition ship Sir Walter Raleigh: "PANDORA CAY POSN 11.22.57 SOUTH 143.56.52 EAST. ARTIFACTS STARTING TO COME UP. ALL WELL. NO PROBLEMS".

Pandora Cay is where HMS Pandora, dispatched by the Admiralty to capture and bring back the Bounty mutineers, floundered on the Great Barrier Reef in 1791.

The wreck is currently being dived on by Operation Raleigh venturers between the ages of 17 and 24, assisting staff of the Queensland Museum.

The artifacts, in a remarkable state of preservation, are being catalogued as they are retrieved on one of the BBC Micros in the flagship's computer laboratory.

This is only the latest application of BBC Micros in Operation Raleigh's round-the-world adventure.

Aboard the Operation Raleigh flagship, Peta Lock and US Navy P.O. Lea Dey transmit data to Tactical HQ via BBC Micro

Most useful is the electronic mail function which is carried out using Telecom Gold through The Times Network for Schools.

This links the Sir Walter Raleigh, all the project's land bases and Operation Raleigh coordinators around the globe.

Other BBC Micros are being used with AMT-2 modems and Amtor radio teletype software for a teleprinter link between the ship and Operation Raleigh's headquarters in London.

It is proposed to set up a similar link with the amateur radio station at the project's support centre in Hull.

A Hull University postgraduate student has developed a system for storing details of all local venturers and candidates on a BBC Micro for retrieval by coordinators.

Operation Raleigh research headquarters at Leeds University is using BBC Micros linked to a mainframe to store information on each phase of the project as it takes place.

Compact discs advice

From Page 7

drives and 3.5in drives to the Compact.

This should be connected to the back of the Compact keyboard unit.

The Compact monitor stand (disc drive) should be connected to the 25-way D-type connector on the cable and the 5.25in disc drive should be connected to the 34-way connector on the cable.

Any ADFS files on 5.25in discs may now be transferred from drive one to drive zero as detailed in ADFS documentation.

However, transferring data from DFS files on 5.25in discs to the 3.5in ADFS format requires a sideways ram image of 1770 DFS to be loaded into sideways ram on the Compact.

Later editions of the Compact Welcome disc contain such an image. Either could be loaded in to sideways ram for this purpose.

Users not having either version can purchase copies of the most recent Compact Welcome discs from the service and training department at Acorn for £5 each.

Once the DFS has been loaded into sideways ram, files may be transferred using the Copyfiles utility provided on the Welcome disc.

Only the ADFS should be used on the 3.5in disc, which should never be used with the DFS, says Acorn.

BUSINESS PROGRAM OF YEAR CHOSEN

ONCE again Mini Office II has followed its predecessor – the original Mini Office package – to carry off a top award in a national publication.

It has been named as Business Program of the Year in the annual readers' poll conducted by Popular Computing Weekly.

The first Mini Office walked away with the same category in the previous year.

"It was way ahead of the rest of the field", said a spokesman for PCW. "Just as the original Mini Office was last year".

This latest accolade for the package comes only weeks after Mini Office II reached the top of the best-selling chart – a position previously held by the original Mini Office.

It made it to number one in the BBC Top Ten Software Chart published by Gallup – the only non-game program in the list.

As such it became only the second business package to achieve sales of sufficient volume to compete in the otherwise games dominated league.

The first – the original Mini Office – was launched in October 1984 and is still selling well at £5.95 on cassette, £7.95 on 5.25in disc and £9.95 on 3in disc.

Mini Office II came out in January, 1986, and costs £14.95 on cassette, £16.95 on 5.25in disc and £19.95 on 3in disc.

A rom version of Mini Office II has recently been launched by Database Software for the BBC B, B+, Master and Compact at £59.95.

Software support plan

A SUPPORT service for owners and purchasers of Datagem software has been launched by Minerva Systems.

This follows the demise of Datagem publisher Gemini Marketing last year.

The service has full backing from the program's author Barry Stern and the software will now be marketed by Minerva together with the Triple D suite of programs.

Users of the software who experience problems should contact Minerva Systems in Exeter.

FREE WEEKEND HOTEL ACCOMODATION OFFER
with every
MASTER COMPACT COLOUR SYSTEM
valid to 31st January 1987

MICROMAN Computers

ACORN SPECIALIST COMPUTER CENTRE

All our prices include VAT.

APPOINTED WATFORD DEALER

Microman has been appointed a Watford Dealer. We are stocking a large range of Watford products, including the popular BEEB DIGITIZER, MAGAZINE MAKER, 32K SHADOW RAM CARD, RAM/ROM CARDS, DFS UPGRADES and many more available from our shop.

BBC MASTER SERIES	
Master 128	475.00
Master Turbo Module	125.00
Master 512 Upgrade	228.85
BBC MASTER COMPACT SERIES	
Master Compact + TV Modulator	458.85
Master Compact + Green Monitor	539.35
Master Compact + Colour Monitor	688.85
Compact ViewSheet	59.80
Compact ViewStore	59.80
A selection of games	call for prices
ACORN PERIPHERALS	
800K Dual Disc Drive + Stand	316.00
Teletext Receiver	113.85
Prestel Receiver	139.00
6502 2nd Processor	199.00
IEEE Interface	325.00
BBC B DISC INTERFACES	
Acorn 1770 Disc Interface	49.95
Acorn ADFS ROM	29.99
Watford Single Density DFS	66.70
RAM/ROM SHADOW EXPANSION	
Watford Expansion Boards	Large range in stock
Aries B12 Sideways ROM Board	46.00
Aries B12c Adapter	5.75
Aries B32 RAM Extension Board	92.00
ATPL Sidewide ROM Board	43.70
EPROM PROGRAMMERS/ERASERS	
Control Telemetry Eprom Prog.	109.25
Uviprom EPROM Prog.	20.95
Uviprom EPROM Prog. + ZIF	25.95
Uviprom 32k EPROM Prog. + ZIF	25.95
Please note – Uviprom Programmer software extra.	
Uviprom ROM Software	5.00
Uviprom SWR Disc Software	2.00
Uvipac EPROM Eraser	20.95
Uvipac EPROM Eraser + Timer	25.95
EPROMS/RAM	
Eprom 2764 8K	2.95
Eproms 27128 16K	3.45
27128 per 5 Eproms	16.50
RAM 6264 LP-15 8K	3.95
27256 (12.5v)	5.95
27512 (12.5v)	9.95
MONITORS (inc BBC CABLE)	
Microvitec 1421 Std/Metal	229.00
Microvitec 1451 Med/Metal	279.00
Philips CM8533 Med/RGB/CV	299.00
Philips Green 7502	85.00
Philips Amber 7522	89.00
Philips White 7542	89.00
MODEMS/COMMUNICATIONS	
Pace Nightingale + Commstar II	P.O.A.
PRINTERS (inc FREE BBC CABLE)	
Canon PW1080A	289.00
Panasonic KX-P1080	179.00
Star NL10 + BBC/Cent Interface	278.00
Star NL10 Sheet Feeder	63.25
Juki 6100 Daisywheel	299.00

MAIL ORDER SALES

Access

PHONE 074488 5295

VISA

We accept both Access and Visa credit cards. Simply telephone your order, giving card number, expiry date, name and address, or send your order with cheque or postal order to the address opposite.

Carriage/Postage Charges: Computers/Printers/Disc Drives: Next day delivery, £8.00; Royal Mail Trackback, £4.00; ROM/Exp. Boards/Software: First class post, £1.00.

Our Mail Order Dept. will despatch your order within 24 hours (subject to availability).

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
Government and Educational Orders accepted.

PLOTTERS	
Roland DXY-880A A3 Plotter	835.00
Roland DXY-980A A3 Plotter	1207.50
Epson HI80 Plotter (4 pen)	458.85
Hitachi 672	595.00
Microman Plotter ROM	29.95

LOW COST A4 PLOTTER PACKAGE

PL 80 A4 4pen Plotter (DXY type commands) 0.2mm resolution, plus **FREE MICROMAN PLOTTER ROM** (produces plots from Viewplot, Interchart, etc.), plus BBC Cable

– All for only £189.00

DIGITISERS	
Graphpad II	75.50
Cherry Digitiser	632.50
BBC CAD SYSTEMS	
Bitstik 1	375.00
Bitstik Multi-plotter Driver	79.00
Bitstik 2 (Master compatible)	799.00
Bitstik 2 Upgrade	460.00
Pineapple Diagram (40T Disc)	28.75
Pineapple Diagram (80T Disc)	28.75
Pineapple PCB Designer	97.75
Novacad Trackerball Compatible	113.85
Novacad Plotter Utilities	32.78

OPUS DISC DRIVES

OPUS 5802 400K 40/80T/DS
£109.95
OPUS 5802D 800K 40/80T/DS
£209.95
OPUS 5802D 800K 40/80T/DS including PSU
£239.95

MOUSE/TRACKERBALL PRODUCTS	
AMX Mouse +Free Watford Art	79.95
AMX Mouse: Master Version	79.95
AMX Pagemaker	49.95
AMX Pagemaker: Master Version	49.95
AMX Max	19.95
AMX Super Art ROM	49.95
AMX Super Art ROM: (Master Version)	49.95
Fleet Street Editor	39.95
Fleet Street Editor Utilities	14.95
Trackerball RB2 +ICON Soft	69.95
Trackerball + Pointer (Master)	69.95
Pointer ROM	14.37
Trackerball/Mouse Interface	9.20
VIDEO DIGITISERS	
Watford BEEB Video Digitiser	126.50
Watford Magazine Maker	148.35
WORD-PROCESSORS + UTILITIES	
View 2.1 ROM	52.00
View 3.0 ROM	79.00
Viewspell ROM	39.95
Interword ROM	49.00
Wordwise Plus ROM	49.00
Watford Word-Aid	27.60
FONT/NLQ UTILITIES	
Watford NLQ ROM for Epson	28.75
View Printer Driver for above	11.50
Hershey Font (Disc)	21.00
Clares Fontwise (Disc)	12.00
Clares Fontwise Plus (Disc)	20.00
Clares Fonteditor (Disc)	20.00
Fontaid ROM	30.00
Fontaid Utilities Disc A	15.00
Fontaid Utilities Disc B	15.00
Multi-Font NLQ	30.00
DATABASES + UTILITIES	
Viewstore ROM	52.00
Acorn Database (Disc)	15.35
Masterfile II (Disc)	22.00
Betabase	25.00
SPREADSHEETS/CHARTS	
Viewsheet ROM	52.00
Viewplot ROM	29.95
Intersheet ROM	49.95
Interchart ROM	33.95

SHOP

SHOP OPENING
9-6 MONDAY TO SATURDAY

Unit 1A
Rainford Industrial Estate
Mill Lane, Rainford,
St Helens, Merseyside, WA11 8LS
Phone 074488 5242

Prices subject to change without notice

PANASONIC KX-P1080 PRINTER

This well-built printer offers many advanced features. It provides both friction and tractor feed NLQ as well as draft modes and full Epson code compatibility. This special offer includes a BBC Cable.

£179.00

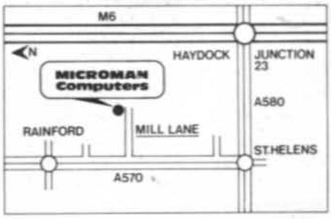
LANGUAGES	
BCPL ROM	59.80
BCPL Calculations	34.50
BCPL Stand Alone Generator	49.90
ISO Pascal ROM	59.95
ISO Pascal Stand Alone Gen.	34.50
Comal ROM	49.85
Acorn LOGO ROM	69.00
Logotron LOGO ROM	69.00
Micro-Prolog ROM	79.95
UTILITIES	
Acorn Basic Editor ROM	29.90
Acorn Termulator ROM	34.50
Acorn Graphics Ext. ROM	29.90
Computer Concepts	Full range
Beebug	Full range
Caretaker Basic Utility ROM	33.35
System ADE ROM	60.00
System SPY ROM	30.00
Slave Plus ROM	39.95
Floppywise Plus ROM	29.95
Proc-Kit (Disc)	10.95
Loc-Kit (Disc)	25.00
Vine Replay ROM's	35.00
Vine TD ROM	18.00
Clares Profile Disc	12.00
Clares BROM Plus	30.00
Clares Ramrod ROM	40.00
Watford The Investigator	23.00
Watford Dumpout 3 ROM	28.75
CJE Inform	20.00
Moviemaker ROM	29.90
Supergraph	28.75
Pineapple Compiler	28.75
VIGLEN PRODUCTS	
Viglen Console, Cartridge System and Printer Stand	P.O.A.

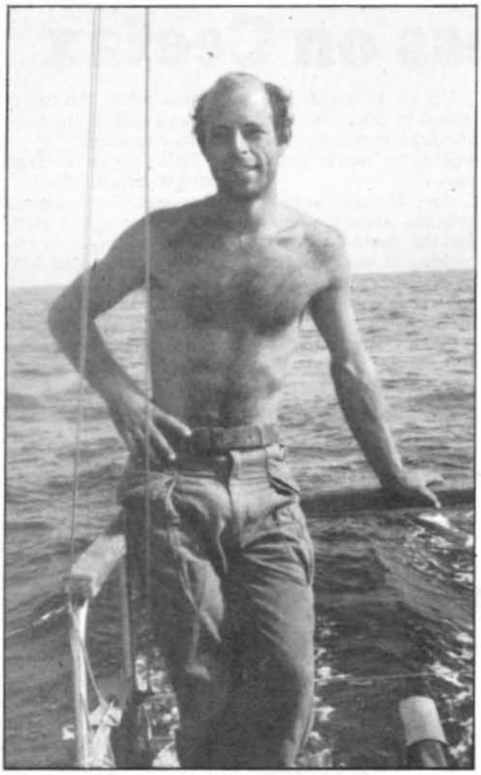
PC SHOWROOM

With the launch of the Amstrad PC1512 and Opus PC II, we are opening a new showroom for the sales of PC compatible computers, add-on card, hard discs, printers and software. The showroom is adjacent to our existing shop and we welcome our existing and new customers to visit us and have an opportunity to see and use this new range of machines and software.

We will be stocking the range of Amstrad PC1512, Opus PC II and Tandon computers along with software titles such as VP Planner, VP Info, Executive Writer, Supercalc 3, Wordstar 1512, Word Junior and many more applications.

Opening times for the showroom will be 9-5 Mon.-Fri. and 9-12 Sat. Our shop times remain unchanged.





John Pedersen . . . a micro for company

Round the world with a BBC Micro

SAILING round the world with a BBC Micro for company is 30-year-old John Pedersen.

The self-confessed Jack-of-all-trades from Tyneside is fulfilling a lifetime's ambition to go where the trade winds take him in his 30ft trimaran Chikor.

The boat will be his base on a journey with no set time limit, during which he hopes to make a living writing magazine and newspaper articles about sailing, with the micro as word processor.

Before leaving England, Pedersen told *The Micro User:* "I bought the boat four years ago for £6,000 and have put a lot of work into it since then.

"To prepare for my big journey I have been sailing all round Europe from Norway to Italy and North Africa.

"The first stage of my trip will take me down to the Canary Islands and Cape Verde Islands and then across the Atlantic to Venezuela. After that I shall play it by ear.

"I'm hoping to run the BBC Micro from batteries charged by my wind-generated on-board power supply.

"As well as writing I shall be attempting to learn programming – after all I shall have plenty of time on my hands".

COST OF INEFFICIENT DISC MANAGEMENT

INEFFICIENT disc management is costing British businesses millions of pounds a year, according to Simon Allen of micro consultants Software Support.

On average only three-quarters of every disc's capacity is used, says Allen, but what makes the situation worse is that so many have to be loaded in order to find out what's on them.

"Manufacturers' labels are hopelessly inadequate for describing the contents of discs", says Allen.

"And the standard 8-character constraint on passwords leads to cryptic filenames which, though meaningful at the time the file is created, can be extremely misleading to the user after a period of time – and to other users immediately.

"Unfortunately this means that disc-buying British companies are suffering from the Colman's Mustard syndrome whereby consumer wastage makes riches for manufacturers".

Simon Allen . . . "labels inadequate"

Allen's solution has been to develop and launch a low-cost disc manager - cum - micro user's companion for BBC Micro users as an effective means of ensuring that potential losses are kept to a minimum.

"I believe that Disc Manager is cost-efficient and well designed, versatile and user-friendly", Allen told *The Micro User.*

"And, as it measures only 5 in by 5 in, it fits into most disc storage units".

Disc Manager costs £1.85 for orders of 50 or more.

Three years ago

ANOTHER look back at what *The Micro User* covered just 36 months ago – a lifetime in the fast changing world of computers. This was the issue for February 1984.

THE MICRO USER
INSIDE!
Build your own real-time clock
12:40 55
WIN!

Acornsoft has taken legal action against Personal Computer World after the magazine published details of how to break locked programs. The action forced the publishers to settle out of court for £65,000.

* * *

A trial by computer featuring the three main political parties is called off. After news leaked out that they would be competing at the BBC Micro User Show against a five year-old whizz kid, the politicians got cold feet and declined to appear.

* * *

Watford Electronics' Z80A second processor is launched at the show and attracts a great amount of interest. Featuring a Z80A running at 4MHz with 64k of ram, the unit contains its own disc interface capable of dealing with 40/80 track discs and costs £299.

* * *

Also launched at the show is a 20k ram upgrade from Aries. The Aries-B20 gains an extra 20k of memory by switching official Acorn calls from the screen to its own on-board memory and ensures that the BBC Micro's ram is free for Basic programs.

ACORN WINS £1 MILLION ORDER

ACORN has beaten strong competition from Amstrad and Commodore to win an order from Poland for nearly £1 million worth of hardware and software.

It is believed to be the first official order from Poland for this type of equipment. The purchaser is miners' cooperative PZG in the industrial region of Katowice.

The deal involves 200 Master 128 and 1,500 Compact machines, plus dis drives and monitors.

More than 70 software titles shipped include games, junior education, graphics packages and utilities.

Polish technicians have been attending courses organised by Acorn so that they can set up servicing and maintenance facilities themselves.

Acorn is taking a stand at the Consumer Computer show in Warsaw this month and expects great interest to be shown in its products.

Current estimates are that about 250,000 micros, acquired from various unofficial sources, are already owned by Poles.

More for the Master

A NUMBER of new packages for the Master series have been released by Clares Micro Supplies.

They are all conversions of top-selling products and have been modified to work with ADFS on both the Compact and Master 128.

Fontwise Plus is now compatible with Interword and Edword2 as well as Wordwise, Wordwise Plus, View and Mini Office II. Price £20 on 5.25in disc, £22 on 3.5in disc.

Sister program Font Editor is being bundled with Fontwise Plus for £30 on 5.25in disc, £34 on 3.5in disc.

Macro assembler Macrom has been upgraded with several new features requested by users, and the support disc now contains a Hi-Macrom version for use on co-processors. Price £37 on 3.5in ADFS format.

With Ramrod, Clares has taken advantage of 65C02 codes to provide a more powerful version for the Master 128 and Compact.

It has 61 commands including Catall and Exall for use on ADFS. Rom price £40, 3.5in disc £37.

Keyword access on Ceefax

A BBC Micro program giving owners of teletext adapters instant access to any selected topic on Ceefax has been developed by BBC Telesoftware.

Previously, a page on Ceefax could only be seen by typing in one of the hundreds of page numbers.

Now all the pages dealing with a specific topic can be found by typing in a keyword. The new program, available free from BBC Telesoftware, presents all the pages from Ceefax which contain the keyword chosen.

It works by constantly scanning the Ceefax broadcasts. When it finds the given word it stores the complete page in computer memory until the user is ready to view it.

Up to 10 pages are stored at once. As they are read they are overwritten by newly found pages.

Any channel can be selected while searching for the same keyword, making it easy to find every reference to a subject from all teletext broadcasts.

As an alternative to the normal teletext display, advanced techniques allow the top or bottom half of the page to be expanded.

This gives a true double-height display, previously considered impossible on a BBC Micro, making it clearer for those with sight difficulties.

● BBC Micro teletext adapter systems feature in a special Micro User mail order offer on Page 121.

DISC IS ANSWER TO A PRAYER

A TWO-year search for database software which meets the special needs of churches has ended in success.

As a result, a BBC Micro disc program called Churchbase 2 is being marketed by the Rev Bruce Carlin, vicar of St Chad's, Stockton-on-Tees.

It marks the end of the search by the Rev Carlin, a member of the Church Computer Users Group and a BBC Micro owner for four years.

He started on his mission after trying out a cassette program produced by the stewardship department of the Diocese of Durham.

This, along with commercially-developed databases available at the time, fell short of what the Rev Carlin and many of his colleagues in the clergy were looking for.

Rev Bruce Carlin and Churchbase 2. Picture: Evening Gazette

So, nearly two years ago, he surveyed fellow members of the CCUG to find out what they were looking for in their ideal database.

The results went into development of Churchbase 1 about a year ago, written with the help of programmer Bob Francis, a Methodist Church member in Lancashire.

About 30 copies of the program were sold to members of the clergy who, in return for the promise of a nominal cost upgrade at a later date, were asked to test the software for bugs and omissions.

All their feedback has been used to help Bob Francis prepare Churchbase 2, a £30 disc package that covers all the requirements of churches and also performs as a general purpose database.

"We've succeeded in putting the best of all worlds into one program", the Rev Carlin told *The Micro User*.

"It has very sophisticated search facilities and can save any formulae.

"It features random access with up to 50 fields defined how you like, and is available in 40 or 80 track versions with a demonstration datafile too if you want it.

"You could call Churchbase 2 the answer to a prayer – it is certainly the best software specifically for church use that I have ever seen".

THE record-breaking Electron & BBC Micro User Show returns to Manchester next month for the fourth time. The Northern showcase for all that's new on the BBC Micro looks set to be an even greater success than its predecessors.

More than 10,000 enthusiasts visited the last Manchester Show, held in September, to witness the launch of the Compact and M19 machines. Organiser Database Exhibitions is confident that an even larger number will attend the coming event which has over 70 companies exhibiting and a host of new products available for owners of all the BBC machines.

The show will take place at the Renold Building, UMIST, March 20,21 and 22. Once again the Acorn Theatre will be a prominent feature of the exhibition and computer experts will be on hand to supply information on the latest products.

Package for small investor

TO SERVE the growing army of Stock Market investors with moderate means, Squirrel Software has added to its Care Utility series.

Investment Care – for the BBC Micro, Master 128 and Compact – is also for experienced investors, but it has been inspired by recent public share offers.

"The program has been written with the new breed of more modest holders of TSB, British Telecom and British Gas shares very much in mind", Squirrel managing director Alan Turner told *The Micro User*.

"It produces several statistics which should help these people decide when best to sell in order to convert their paper profits into cash".

Investment Care keeps track of unit and investment trusts, stocks and shares, producing displays of purchase and bid details for each investment.

Printouts of current holdings, sales in current tax year, dividends received are available.

Offer and bid prices are easy to enter, and the true position of the user's portfolio can be seen at a glance.

Investment Care costs £13.95 for the BBC Micro, £24.95 bundled with Cash Care, Building Society Care and Vat Care utilities for the BBC Micro, Master 128 and Compact.

MICRO MEDIA Computer Supplies

0707 52698 or 0707 50913

Dept. MU Rydal Mount, Baker Street,
Potters Bar, Herts EN6 2BP

Printer Ribbons

Mixed types for quantity breaks

	2+	5+	12+
Acorn AP 80	2.70	2.30	2.10
AP 100	2.70	2.30	2.10
Ink Jet Cartridge	7.50 per pack of four		
Brother M1009	3.50	3.00	2.80
Red Brown Blue Green	4.95	4.65	4.25
HR 15 MS	3.30	2.90	2.60
HR 15 Fabric	3.40	3.00	2.70
Canon PW1156/1080	3.20	2.70	2.50
Red Brown Blue Green	4.70	4.20	3.90
Centronics GLP	3.50	3.00	2.80
Red Brown Blue Green	4.95	4.65	4.25
Daisystep 2000 M/S	2.90	2.40	2.20
Fabric	4.10	3.80	3.50
Epson FX/MX/RX 80	2.80	2.40	2.20
Red Brown Blue Green	4.00	3.30	3.10
LX 80	2.80	2.40	2.20
Red Brown Blue Green	4.00	3.30	3.10
Juki 5510	2.80	2.40	2.20
Red Brown Blue Green	4.00	3.30	3.10
6100 MS	2.30	1.90	1.70
6100 SS	1.40	1.10	1.00
Corr Red Brown Blue	2.50	2.10	1.90
2200 Fabric	3.60	3.30	3.10
2200 SS	3.00	2.60	2.40
2200 Corr	3.90	3.50	3.30
Kaga KP 810/910	3.20	2.70	2.50
Red Brown Blue Green	4.70	4.20	3.90
M/Tally MT 80 M/S	3.80	3.00	2.80
NEC PC 8023	3.60	3.00	2.80
Oki 80/82	1.50	1.20	1.10
Red Brown Blue Green	2.40	2.00	1.80
Panasonic KXP 110	3.90	3.40	2.90
Quendata 2000 MS	2.90	2.40	2.20
Fabric	4.10	3.80	3.50
Seikosha GP80	2.70	2.30	2.10
GP100/250	2.70	2.30	2.10
GP500	3.70	3.10	2.90
Red Broiwn Blue Green	4.90	4.60	4.20
Shinwa CP80 M/S	3.80	3.00	2.80
Smith Corona			
D100/200	4.90	4.50	4.00
EL1000/2000 M/S	8.30	7.70	7.00
Fabric	3.70	3.40	3.30
Corr	4.80	4.50	4.30
Star Gemini 10x 15x	1.50	1.20	1.10
Red Brown Blue Green	2.40	2.00	1.80
NL 10	5.50	4.80	4.50
Walters WM80 M/S	3.80	3.00	2.80
2000	3.70	3.30	2.90

If the ribbon you require is not listed ring 0707 52698 and let us quote

Head Cleaners

Discs with 15ml cleaning solution

5¼" Head Cleaner	4.00
3½" Head Cleaner	5.00

Printer Leads

Centronics lead to connect BBC to Epson Kaga Canon etc.

1 MTR	6.30
2 MTR	8.50

Printout Binders

Adjustable hardback ring binder for 11x9½ to 12x9½ cont paper 40mm paper capacity

BLUE RED or BLACK	£4.90 each
set of 5 indexes	£2.30

Disc Mailers

	Price each 50+	100+
Rigid Cardboard holds up to 3 discs	40p	28p

Swivel Bases

for Monitors

Pan tilt revolves around 360°
12.5° tiltable up and down
adjustable by front mechanism.

12" Monitors	**£12.00**
14" Monitors	**£15.00**

Adjustable Copy Holders

A4 Adjustable desk clamping. Magnifying cursor line paper height adjustable clip, paper thickness adjustment.

£19.80

A4 Adjustable desk clamping. Plate positioned 360°.

£13.90

Printer Stands

5mm clear perspex
405 x 325 x 100mm

80 column printers	£17.90
132 column printers	£24.90

Micro Media Brand Universal 5¼" Discs

Reversible with 2 notches and index holes. Lifetime guarantee, hub rings, envelopes, labels. Suitable for 40 or 80 track. Packed in plastic library case.

10+	30+	50+
9.40	**8.90**	**8.50**

Unbranded 5¼" Discs

Certified lifetime warranty hub rings, envelopes, labels

Prices per 10 Discs

	10+	30+	50+
SS/DD 40	6.50	6.00	5.50
DS/DD 40	7.50	7.00	6.50
DS/DD 80	8.50	8.00	7.50

Unbranded 3½" Discs

Lifetime Guarantee/label sets

SS/DD	17.00	16.00	15.00
DS/DD	19.00	18.00	17.00

3M 5¼" Lifetime Guarantee

SS/DD 40	10.80	10.40	10.00
DS/DD 40	12.80	12.40	12.00
DS/DD 80	17.70	17.00	16.50

3M 3½" Lifetime Guarantee

SS/DD	20.50	20.00	19.00
DS/DD	27.50	27.00	26.00

Verbatim Datalife 5¼"

SS/DD 40	11.70	11.40	11.10
DS/DD 40	14.70	14,40	14.10
DS/DD 80	19.70	19.40	19.10

Computer Labels

Continuous fanfold, sprocket fed

Price per 1000	1,000	2,000
70 x 36	4.20	3.80
89 x 36	4.30	3.90
89 x 49	5.90	5.30
102 x 36	4.50	4.20

Please state no. of labels across the sheet (1, 2 or 3).

9½" Backing Sheet for Fixed Tractor

	1,000	2,000
70 x 36 3 across	4.20	3.80
89 x 36 2 across	6.60	6.30
102 x 36 2 across	6.70	6.40

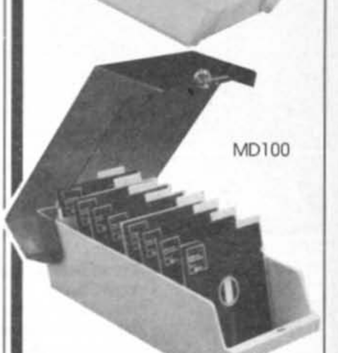
Computer paper

Plain fanfold, micro perf edges

Size	Weight gsm	1000's per box	Price per box 1 box	2 bxs +
11x9½	60	2	12.50	11.80
	80	2	15.50	14.20
EXACT A4				
11⅗x9¼	70	2	20.90	18.50
	90	1	13.20	11.00

A4 Fixed tractor paper available

MM100
Lift off lid



MD100

MM50
Lift off lid

MD50

MM40

Disc Boxes

	1	3+
MM 100 5¼ x 100	11.70	10.00
MD 100 5¼ x 100	11.70	10.00
MM 50 5¼ x 50	8.70	7.90
MD 50 5¼ x 50	8.70	7.90
MM 40 3½ x 40	8.50	7.40
Rexel Mini Disc Box	5.00	
Plastic Library Case	1.50	

All MM boxes anti-static with lock

● Educational and HMG orders accepted. ● Trade enquires. ● Personal callers welcome. ● Open Sat 10am - 4pm

Orders despatched. 24 hrs.
Please allow 5 days for delivery. For next day delivery please ring for details.
Postage covers UK only.

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF POSTAGE & PACKING

Please add VAT at 15%

24-Hour Credit Card Orders

0707 52698

-MICRO MEDIA-MICRO MEDIA-MICRO MEDIA-MICRO MEDIA-

NEW BBC PRODUCTS FROM CLARES

Enhanced BETA-BASE £25

40 80 3" 0

SPECIFICATION

1) Random Access	- disc based, single or dual drives
2) File Size	- max 65,000 records
3) Record Size	- up to 2048 characters and 200 fields
4) Field Size	- up to 254 characters
5) Holds	- approx 1200 ADDRESS records per 100k
6) Search	- 5 search fields using powerful options
7) Sort	- 500 records on 3 fields in 60 seconds.

SYSTEM FEATURES

*CALCULATE - using any valid expression
*PRINTOUT - Powerful options
*REDEFINE - Titles, fields etc.
*TRANSFER - From one file to another
*GLOBAL ENTRY - of repetitive data
*SEARCH LISTS - Allow creation of sub Databases within main Database
*SPOOLER - enables you to create spooled files that are compatible with Wordwise, View etc.
*INPUT - is a routine included on the disc which will allow you to write your own utilities for accessing your data. Many of the programs on the utilities disc were written using this procedure

BETA-BASE UTILITIES £12.00

40 80 3" 0

Extend the power of Beta-Base with the extra facilities provided on this disc.

*MAIL MERGE
*LABEL PRINTER
*DISC SORT
*EXTENDED SEARCH
*FREE FORMAT TRANSFER
*FAST PACK
*STATUS

The MAIL MERGE alone is worth £12 so you get a real bargain with this disc. The features are so numerous that we cannot mention them all here.

Ask for our UTILITIES DATA SHEET if you want more information.

40 80 3" 0 ______ DISC
40 ______ 40 TRACK
80 ______ 80 TRACK
3 ______ 3" DISC - ADD £3
______ EPROM

Send for detailed newsletter.
All prices inclusive of VAT & Carriage - NO EXTRAS! Please state 40 or 80 track disc and state D.F.S. you use.

FONTWISE PLUS £20.00

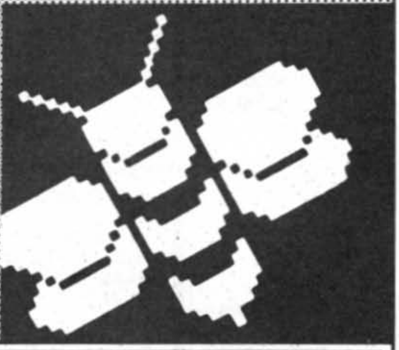
40 80 3" 0

FONTWISE PLUS is now compatible with VIEW, MINI OFFICE II, EDWORD 2 and INTERWORD as well as WORDWISE and WORDWISE+!

Now you can have PROPORTIONAL and JUSTIFIED text in 12 different fonts, all within the same document if required. In addition to the standard facilities like line and page length, pagination, left margin etc. we have now added

- Enlarged, standard & condensed fonts
- Tabs
- Temporary indent
- User definable line feed
- User definable character spacing
- Non proportional fonts
- Now with 12 fonts
- Plus many more features

If you are not convinced ask us to send you a sample printout and you will be amazed at the quality - requires an EPSON compatible printer capable of single, double and quad density graphics but you do not require any RAM in your printer to use FONTWISE PLUS.



MACROM £40 £35 DISC

40 80 3" 0

MACROM is a fast full featured MACRO ASSEMBLER ROM that allows the use of macros, which are loaded from a macro library stored on disc. Assembly can be from disc to memory, disc to disc, memory to memory or memory to disc, thus allowing the use of very long source code up to the length of your disc. MACROM source code is tokenized and thus takes up far less room in memory or on disc than most assemblers.

- Operate in any mode
- Tokenized source code
- Assembles 6502 & 65C02 codes
- Automatically loads macros from library on disc
- Automatically loads subroutines from disc
- Macro library supplied plus demo files
- Chain program sections into main code
- Many different assembly options
- Converts BBC assembler code into MACROM source code
- Very fast & very flexible

In a comparison with ADE, MACROM was able to assemble a program to disc in 1 min 24 secs compared to 5 minutes with ADE and the source code took up 30% less room on the disc.

Ask for a data sheet today

RAMROD £40 ROM £35 DISC

40 80 3" 0

RAMROD is the ultimate in toolkit ROMs and is fully compatible with the whole BBC range from Model B through to the MASTER 128 and including both 6502 and TURBO co-processors. RAMROD adds 54 new commands to your computer. Areas covered are DISC (DFS & ADFS), GENERAL (memory commands etc.), ROM (including sideways RAM) and TUBE.

RAMROD provides commands to dump memory or a disassembly of memory to a printer. Editors can display the screen in 40 or 80 column mode.

DISC

Edit discs and search for ASCII or HEX sequences.

GENERAL

Edit, search, disassemble, compare, dump to printer and relocate ANY area of memory including the SHADOW screen. List vectors in use, load and save function keys even on MASTER etc.

In addition to the above you can move between ROM/RAM banks using (CTRL) Cursor Keys when in either memory or disassembly mode PLUS you can switch between memory editor and disassembler by pressing (CTRL)(TAB).

ROM

Includes commands for listing, loading, saving, wiping, swapping, ROM images. PLUS formatting and titling RAM banks for the ROM filing system and saving programs in RFS format.

TUBE

Provides the same memory commands as GENERAL plus SHIFT and COMPARE memory across the TUBE both ways.

We cannot do justice to RAMROD in the space here so please ask us to send you a fuller data sheet - RING NOW!

NEW PRODUCTS

Watch out for a fabulous new product which will be released during SEPTEMBER for the MASTER and its compatibles.

This is a high quality art package called ARTROOM but it offers many features not provided elsewhere. It is a full screen package and is written by the authors of FLEET STREET EDITOR so you know that it will be good.

Ask for a data sheet NOW!

Clares
MICRO SUPPLIES

98 Middlewich Rd.,
Northwich, Cheshire CW9 7DA.
Tel: 0606 48511
Open 9—5pm Monday—Friday
LUNCH 12.30—1.30

BEEBUGSOFT Serious Software

FROM BEEBUG

For the BBC Micro & Master Series

COMMAND

The ultimate in communications for the BBC Micro & Master

NEW

COMMAND is a very special communications Rom. Unlike much communications software it is *COMMAND* driven, and has a very powerful extended command set. In addition, for ease of use, all major features are available at the touch of a function key. Because the Rom may be command driven (using *CALL, *ANSWER, *DOWNLOAD etc) it is exceptionally easy to link commands together in Basic to meet your own individual needs.

Viewdata Terminal
A full feature Viewdata Terminal giving access to thousands of pages in Prestel, Micronet, Viewfax etc.

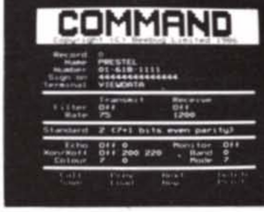
Text Terminal
Send files to a friend for the cost of a phone call, and access Telecom Gold, Microlink and thousands of Bulletin Boards.

Telephone Directory
Set up the name, number and modem configuration of your favourite Bulletin Boards for easy recall at a later date. No need to remember telephone numbers anymore, just type *CALL 'PRESTEL' for example, and everything will be done automatically for you — even passwords are entered.

Viewdata Editor
A complete teletext editor, with a full range of editing commands, on-screen help, and a pixel editor.

The shortest Bulletin Board in communications history?

```
10 REPEAT
20 *ANSWER
30 *SAY "No news is good news!"
40 *DISCONNECT
50 UNTIL FALSE
```



```
COMMAND
Copyright (C) Beebug Limited 1986

  Record  0
    Name  PRESTEL
  Number  01-618-1111
 Sign on  4444444444444444
Terminal  VIEWDATA

          Transmit        Receive
  Filter  Off             Off
    Rate  75              1200

Standard  2 (7+1 bits even parity)

    Echo  Off 0           Monitor  Off
 Xon/Xoff Off 200 220   , Band     0
  Colour  7   0            Mode    7
```

This simple program forms the basis of a Bulletin Board, and can be extended to your own requirements.

Over 45 More Commands
These provide building blocks to create you own customised communications software. For example, your own personal bulletin board or a program to call Prestel at a given time and 'grab' specified frames or send a message.

- ANSWER
- CALL
- SAY
- CONNECT
- GRAB
- DOWNLOAD
- UPLOAD
- DISCONNECT
- LISTEN
- SEND
- ECHON
- SDUMP

Supplied on 16k Rom, with comprehensive manual, fitting instructions and keystrip.

£39.00 *Please specify modem type when ordering.*

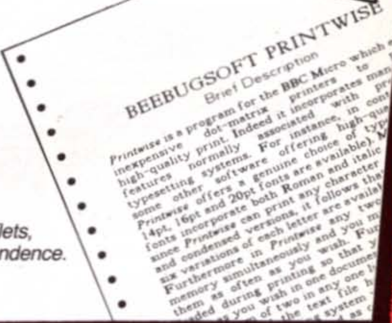
PRINTWISE

Professional looking documents with the minimum of fuss

NEW

PRINTWISE is the ideal companion to Wordwise, View and Interword.
Simply take your text file, specify the font styles you require, and Printwise will do the rest.
It is very easy to use and no programming skills are necessary.

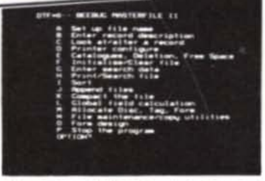
- *Printwise offers 18 authentic fonts with a choice of 4 standard typesizes (12pt, 14pt, 16pt and 18pt).*
  All fonts can be used in the same document — even in the same line if you wish!
- *Printwise has a virtual-memory facility allowing it to handle long text files.*
  In addition all typestyles may be Roman or italic and in normal, bold or condensed.
- *Comprehensive range of formatting commands including: proportional spacing, justification, line spacing, column width and many many, more!*
- *A very powerful font editor is included to design your own fonts.*
  Printwise is a low-cost publishing aid, and allows you to create professional looking magazines, leaflets, posters - the possibilities are endless, also use it to produce 'near-letter quality' printout for correspondence.
  Supplied on disc with a comprehensive manual.
- *Suitable for all Epson compatible printers.* **£30.00**



BEEBUGSOFT PRINTWISE

Brief Description

NEW RELEASE



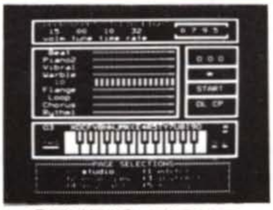
```
DTF=0-- BEEBUG MASTERFILE II

   A  Set up file name
   B  Enter record description
   C  Look at/alter a record
   D  Printer configure
   E  Catalogue, Deletion, Free Space
   F  Initialise/Clear file
   G  Enter search data
   H  Print/Search file
   I  Sort
   J  Append files
   K  Compact the file
   L  Global field calculation
   M  Allocate Disc, Tag, Form
   N  File maintenance/copy utilities
   O  Form design
   P  Stop the program
OPTION?
```

ADFS MASTERFILE

ADFS Disc **£22.00** DFS Disc **£22.00**

MASTERFILE is a general purpose file management package allowing large amounts of information to be stored and processed. It is extremely powerful yet flexible and easy to use. Once set up, the information may be retrieved, sorted on any field, displayed, updated, printed etc. as required. Compatible with Wordwise and View.

ADFS MASTERFILE is a new version that takes full advantage of the higher capacity of ADFS discs. An upgrade is available for DFS Masterfile II — please contact us for details.



STUDIO EIGHT

Disc **£22.00** Tape **£17.00**

The sound studio. Contains over 20k of machine code which converts your micro into a 4 voice synthesiser with an 8 track digital recorder with rhythm and drum machine. Features include:

- Built-in 8 track recorder
- 32 instruments available
- Sliding fader controls & studio mixer
- Instrument & Envelope definers
- Full screen music editor
- Tracks may be overlayed to build tunes

An exciting real-time studio system.

ORDERING INFORMATION

All products are available from your local dealer or directly from Beebug.
Prices include VAT.
Please add £1 post & packing.
Telephone Orders & further information:

(0727) 40303
Beebug
Mail Order
Dolphin Place
Holywell Hill
St Albans
Herts
AL1 1EX

See Beebug's full mail order price list, elsewhere in this issue.

BEEBUG SHOWROOM AND MAIL ORDER

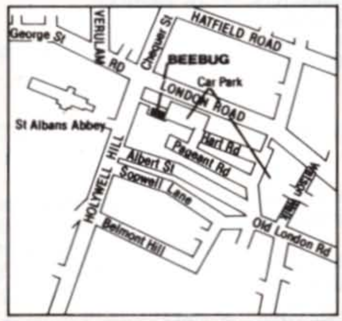
The products in this price list are available in our showroom in St. Albans and by mail order. Telephone your order on 0727 40303 or send the order form to the address below. Alternatively come along and see us. We are open Mon-Sat 9-5.30 and Thursday 9-8.00 pm and there is ample parking at the rear at our premises.

Late Opening on Thursday

5% DISCOUNT TO BEEBUG MEMBERS ON ALL HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

Only if you quote your membership number

If you are not yet a member, join now on the form overleaf and claim your 5% discount on the hardware/software that you need.



BEEBUG MAIL ORDER
Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill,
St. Albans, Herts AL1 1EX
Tel: 0727 40303 — Multi-lines

- **Computers**
- **Printers**
- **Monitors**
- **Disc Drives**
- **Budget Discs**
- **Software**

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT

COMPUTERS

Code	Description	Price	Mem Price
0196G	Compact+Col. Monitor	694.00	659.30
0197G	Compact+Mono Monitor	544.00	516.80
0198G	Compact TV System	464.00	440.80
0199G	Compact Entry System	444.00	421.80
0200G	Master 128	474.00	450.30
0202G	Master ET	381.32	362.25
0223G	Master Disc Drive Unit	316.00	300.20
0230C	65C102 6502 "Turbo"	119.00	113.05
0231D	80186 Co-Proc	228.85	217.41
0234B	M128 Econet Module	48.87	46.43
0235B	M128 Eprom Cartridge	15.18	14.42
0240C	M128 Manual 1 ADJ22	14.95	14.20
0241C	M128 Manual 2 ADJ23	14.95	14.20
0242C	M128 Adv Ref Manual	19.00	18.05
0203F	'6502' 2nd Processor	225.00	213.75
0204F	'Z80' 2nd Processor	399.00	379.05
0205F	Acorn Prestel Adapt	138.00	131.10
0206F	Acorn Teletext Adapt	115.00	109.25
0217B	1770 Disc Interface	50.24	47.73
0218B	ADFS Upgrade 1770	29.33	27.86
0209B	1.2 DNFS Rom	19.78	18.79
0207B	Basic II Rom	21.85	20.76
0208B	1.2 Operating System	6.90	6.55
0250B	Compact 5.25" Disc Drive Lead	12.32	11.70
0298B	Compact Printer Lead	9.78	9.29

DISC DRIVES

Code	Description	Price	Mem Price
0600F	Cumana CSX100 40T	106.95	101.60
0610F	Cumana CS100 40T	126.50	120.18
0601G	Cumana CDX200 40T	215.00	204.25
0602F	Cumana CSX400 40/80T	142.60	135.47
0603F	Cumana CS400 40/80T	162.15	154.04
0604G	Cumana CD800S 40/80T	286.35	272.03
0614F	Cumana CS100E	118.45	112.53
0615F	Cumana CS400E	155.00	147.25
0611B	Cumana Disk Guide	1.90	1.80
0650B	Memorex DiscsSSDD 40	15.50	14.73
0651B	Memorex DiscsDSDD 80	25.50	24.22
0669B	Memorex 10 x 35" Discs	25.00	23.75
0653B	Disc Case 10 discs	2.25	2.14
0654C	Disc Box - up to 50	10.00	9.50

MONITORS

Code	Description	Price	Mem Price
0501G	Kaga KX1202 Green	116.00	110.20
0502G	Kaga KX1203 Amber	116.00	110.20
0556B	Taxan 1202/2/3 BNC	3.90	3.70
0503G	Zenith 123 12" Green	83.00	78.85
0504G	Zenith 122 12" Amber	88.37	83.95
0530G	Microvitec 1431 Mon.	239.00	227.05
0531G	Microvitec 1451 Mon.	289.00	274.55
0550B	1.0m Mon. Lead RGB	5.75	5.46
0535G	Supervision III RGB	379.50	360.52
0536G	Supervision II RGB	318.55	302.62
0555B	Supervision Mon. Lead	7.00	6.65
0570D	Stand for Supervision	29.00	27.55
0551E	Single Master Plinth	16.10	15.30
0552E	Single Plinth	12.65	12.02
0553F	Double Plinth	23.00	21.85

PRINTERS

Code	Description	Price	Mem Price
0299G	Panasonic KX-P1080	170.20	161.69
0311G	Kaga KP 815	299.00	284.05
0316G	Taxan KP 915 17"	410.37	389.85
0319G	Epson FX85 NLQ	368.00	349.60
0320D	FX85 Tractor Feed	32.20	30.59
0321D	FX85 Sheet Feeder	130.00	123.50
0300G	Brother HR15XL Para	350.75	333.21
0310G	Juki 6100 Daisywheel	362.25	344.14
0309F	Ibico LTR1 NLQ	105.16	99.90
0303G	Canon PJ1080A Col.	520.00	494.00
0308G	Epson JX 80 Colour	520.00	494.00
0318G	Epson HI 80 Plotter	368.00	349.60
0401B	2M Printer Lead	8.00	7.60
0402B	Epson FX/RX80 Ribbon	4.00	3.80
0403B	Epson FX/RX100 Ribbon	5.00	4.75
0408B	Canon/Texan Ribbon	5.63	5.35

0409B	Black Cart PJ1080A	7.19	6.83
0410B	Colour Cart PJ1080A	9.99	9.49
0413B	LX 80 Ribbon	4.60	4.37
0414B	Ibico Ink Roller	4.60	4.37
0415B	Epson JX80 Ribbon	16.22	15.40
0417B	Shinwa CP80 Ribbon	3.54	3.36
0418B	Juki 6100 S/S Ribbon	1.55	1.47
0423B	Panasonic KX-P1080 Ribbon	5.75	5.46
0406D	11" *9.5" Paper 2000	14.03	13.33
0407C	3.5" *17/16" Labels	5.63	5.35
0416B	Dust Cover KP810	5.45	5.18

WATFORD HARDWARE

Code	Description	Price	Mem Price
0213B	Watford DFS Rom+Man	27.48	26.11
0214B	Watford DDFS Kit	56.35	53.53
0216B	Watford DFS Manual	6.95	6.60
0219B	Watford 1.43 DFS Kit	62.10	59.00
0702B	Watford 32K RAM Card	67.28	63.91
0709D	Watford Eprom Eraser	33.35	31.68
0717B	Watford Sideways ZIF	17.83	16.93
0736B	Watford 12 Rom Board	36.80	34.96
0737B	Watford Battery	4.37	4.15
0751B	Watford 16K Module	32.20	30.59
0752B	Watford Diagnostic	23.00	21.85
0753B	Rom/Ram Board 64K	67.85	64.46
0754B	Rom/Ram Board 128K	102.35	97.23
1120B	Watford TD Rom (SD)	28.75	27.31
1121B	Watford TD Rom (DD)	28.75	27.31

COMPUTER CONCEPTS

Code	Description	Price	Mem Price
1100C	Wordwise Plus	46.00	43.70
1101B	WW + Progbook & Disc	20.53	19.50
1102B	Wordwise	28.75	27.31
1103B	C.C. Graphics ROM	24.73	23.49
1104B	Printmaster (Epson)	28.00	26.60
1105B	Printmaster (Star)	28.00	26.60
1107B	Speech ROM	28.00	26.60

1110B	Intersheet	44.85	42.61
1111B	Hi Intersheet Disc	5.75	5.46
1112B	Hi Wordwise + Disc	5.75	5.46
1113B	Caretaker Rom	28.75	27.31
1114B	Interchart	29.90	28.41
1115B	Speech System TTS	30.99	29.44
1117B	Interword	50.03	47.52

OTHER HARDWARE

Code	Description	Price	Mem Price
0701B	Aries B32 RAM Card	93.15	88.49
0704B	ATPL ROM Board BBC	39.67	37.69
0735B	ATPL Battery Backup	17.37	16.50
0740B	Aries B12 Rom Board	46.00	43.70
0749B	Aries B12C Adaptor	5.87	5.57
0705B	2764 8K Eprom	2.64	2.51
0706B	27128 16K Eprom	3.33	3.17
0707B	6264 8K Ram	3.68	3.50
0708B	Eprom Extractor Tool	3.45	3.28
0710B	Spotlife Rom Blower	75.90	72.11
0714B	BBkey Labels	2.09	1.99
0715B	Dust Cover BBC B/B+	3.45	3.28
0734B	Dust Cover Master	4.60	4.37
0718B	Voltmace 3B Single	9.99	9.49
0719B	Voltmace 3B Twin	17.00	16.15
0720B	Voltmace Delta 14B	12.50	11.88
0721B	Voltmace Delta 14B/1	13.00	12.35
0762E	Beebug Magic Modem	90.00	85.50
0763E	Beebug Modem + S'ware	104.00	98.80
0810D	BBC Keyboard	52.90	50.26
0811B	Video ULA Chip	17.25	16.39
0812B	A to D D7002C Chip	5.29	5.03
0814B	Keyboard Connector	5.75	5.46
0815B	65C02 CPU	13.80	13.11
0764F	Red Box Starter System	129.00	122.55
0765D	Red Leader	59.95	56.95
0766D	Red One	34.95	33.20
0767D	Red Two	34.95	33.20
0809D	Master Keyboard	52.90	50.26
0823D	Master PSU	69.50	66.03

ACORNSOFT

Code	Description	Price	Mem Price
1022C	View 3.0 Rom	66.70	63.36
1002B	Acornsoft Hi-View	44.28	42.06
1014B	View Print/Drive Disc	9.77	9.29
1043B	Acorn Viewspell Rom	34.02	32.32
1021B	Acorn Viewindex Disc	14.37	13.66
1019B	Acorns Viewstore Rom	44.28	42.06
1030B	Acornsoft ViewPlot	25.30	24.03
1001B	Acornsoft View Sheet	44.28	42.06
0243B	Master Lisp C.ROM	59.69	56.70
1003B	Acornsoft Lisp Rom	41.40	39.33
1025B	Acornsoft Lisp Cass	10.35	9.83
1041B	Acornsoft Forth Rom	38.53	36.60
1027C	Micro PROLOG	74.75	71.01
1033B	Microtext Disc	55.20	52.44
1034C	Microtext Plus Rom	240.00	228.00
1035B	6502 Dev. Pack	45.00	42.75
1004B	Acornsoft BCPL	50.03	47.52
1005B	Acornsoft Comal	41.97	39.88
1006B	Acornsoft Logo	50.71	48.18
1007C	Acornsoft ISO Pascal	50.71	48.18
1028B	Pascal Generator	32.78	31.14
1008B	Acornsoft Basic Ed	28.00	26.60
1040C	Micros Business Disc	47.27	44.90
1038B	Database Disc	14.50	13.78
1017B	Acornsoft GXR B	25.43	24.16
1039B	Creative Sound Disc	19.00	18.05
1015B	Acornsoft Revs Disc	17.08	16.22
1029B	Revs 4 Tracks Disc	11.95	11.35
1032B	Revs 4 Tracks Tape	9.32	8.85
1016B	Acorn Aviator Disc	17.08	16.22
1036B	Elite Disc All'vers	14.95	14.20

AMX MOUSE

Code	Description	Price	Mem Price
0703B	AMX Mouse	72.63	69.00
1150B	AMX Desk Disc	19.00	18.05

A Master 128 for as little as £225.30
OR a Compact Colour System for £434.30

THE BBC
MASTER SERIES
MICROCOMPUTER

One of the services that we are now able to offer to Beebug members is the opportunity to trade in your BBC Micro towards the purchase of a new MASTER 128 or COMPACT.

Depending upon the age of your computer, we will allow a trade-in discount of up to **£225** off the price of a new BBC Master or Compact computer. This would bring the purchase price of a Master 128 down from £450.30 to **£225.30**

BBC Micro issue 3 and 4 **£125** without DFS, with DFS **£175**
BBC Micro issue 7 or newer **£175** without DFS, with DFS **£225**
By DFS we mean an ACORN DFS or Watford single density DFS

Computers must obviously be in good working condition to qualify for this offer. If you wish to take advantage of this service please write to us or telephone. Do not just send your machine, as we are only able to accept orders subject to availability.

TRADE IN YOUR OLD BBC MICRO MODEL B FOR ANY HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE

We can help you if you have already bought a MASTER 128 before our trade-in scheme was available. The above MASTER trade-in has been extended to provide members with the facility to part-exchange their machine for absolutely any hardware or software item that we stock.

The price for your beeb will be the same as for the MASTER trade-in above. Please write or telephone for details.

BEEBUG LTD., Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill,
St. Albans, Herts AL1 1EX.
Telephone: (0727) 40303

Magic Modem + Command ROM + Free Prestel Subscription Worth £16.50

We are now offering our excellent Magic Modem complete with our new COMMAND ROM for a special price of £98.80 for members

APPROVED for use with Telecommunications systems run by British Telecommunications in accordance with the conditions in the instructions for use.

S/2908/3/G/500406

THE MODEM

The BEEBUG Magic Modem is a highly professional piece of equipment. It is Model B, B+ and MASTER compatible and supports baud rates of 1200/75, 1200/1200, 75/1200 and 300/300. This means that it may be used to contact any of the wide range of bulletin boards as well as MICRONET 800, Prestel, Telecom Gold, Microlink etc. It also has auto-dial and answer facilities which make it a joy to use. It is supplied ready to use with lead, free subscription to MICROLINK and 3 months free MICRONET/PRESTEL subscription.

The COMMAND ROM

COMMAND is a very special communications Rom. Unlike much communications software it is 'command' driven, and has a very powerful extended command set. In addition, for ease of use, all major features are available at the touch of a function key. Because the ROM may be command driven (using ★CALL, ★ANSWER ★DOWNLOAD etc.) it is exceptionally easy to link commands together in BASIC to meet your own individual needs. Other features include: A full feature Viewdata Terminal and Text Terminal, Telephone Directory, Viewdata Editor, and over 45 more commands. Please telephone or write for further details.

Modem + software order code 0763E

1151B	AMX 3D Zicon Disc	19.00	18.05
1152B	AMX Database Disc	19.00	18.05
1154C	AMX Pagemaker Plus	40.00	38.00
1155B	AMX Superart Rom	40.00	38.00
1156B	AMX Paint Pot Disc	10.99	10.44
1160B	AMX Utilities	10.99	10.44
1161B	AMX Max	19.00	18.05
1162B	AMX Pagemaker Plus Master	40.00	38.00
0757B	AMX Mouse (MASTER)	72.63	69.00

OTHER SOFTWARE

Code	Description	Price	Mem Price
1123B	SPEECH! Disc 40/80T	11.95	11.35
1124B	Citadel 40/80	11.95	11.35
1127B	White Knight 1770	18.63	17.70
1128B	Movie Maker	20.95	19.91
1129B	THRUST	11.95	11.35
1130B	REPTON2	11.95	11.35
1170D	Fleet Street 40T	37.95	36.05
1171D	Fleet Street 80T	37.95	36.05
1135B	Instant Mini Office	59.95	56.95
1173B	Mini Office II 40T	16.50	15.68
1174B	Mini Office II 80T	16.50	15.68
1175B	Clares Replica III	15.00	14.25
1011B	BBCsoft UltraCalc 2	70.00	66.50

GIFT VOUCHERS

Code	Description	Price	Mem Price
1418A	£1 Gift Voucher	1.00	1.00
1419A	£5 Gift Voucher	5.00	5.00
1420A	£10 Gif Voucher	10.00	10.00

BEEBUG DISCS

Code	Description	Price	Mem Price
0657B	10 x 40 T SS DD Discs	9.90	9.41
0658B	10 x 40 T DS DD Discs	10.42	9.90
0659B	10 x 80T SS DD Discs	10.42	9.90
0660B	10 x 80T DS DD Discs	10.90	10.36
0661E	25 x 40T SS DD Discs	23.00	21.85
0662E	25 x 40T DS DD Discs	26.47	25.15
0663E	25 x 80T SS DD Discs	26.47	25.15
0664E	25 x 80T DS DD Discs	29.00	27.55
0665E	50 x 40T SS DD Discs	48.00	45.60
0666E	50 x 40T DS DD Discs	50.00	47.50
0667E	50 x 80T SS DD Discs	50.00	47.50
0668E	50 x 80T DS DD Discs	53.00	50.35

ORDER FORM

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

To claim members prices it is essential to quote membership no.

CODE	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL

NAME: ____________ **SUB TOTAL** £ ______

ADDRESS: ____________ **POSTAGE** £ ______

____________ **TOTAL** £ ______

____

POSTCODE: ____________ **MEMBERSHIP NO:** ____________

Access/Visa No. ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ **Expiry Date** ☐☐

In accordance with our competitive pricing structure prices are subject to alteration at any time Send to:
Beebug Mail Order, Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill, St. Albans, Herts AL1 1EX

CARRIAGE

Carriage is denoted by the letter contained in the stock code, A-50p, B-£1, C-£2, D-£3, E-£3.75, F-£5.50, G-£7

When ordering several items, use the highest price code plus half of each subsequent code. For courier delivery use code G.

OVERSEAS

Please send full price including V.A.T. and U.K. carriage. V.A.T. covers the extra postage and insurance.

BFPO

Deduct V.A.T. from the goods purchased and add U.K. postage.

Cut-Price Disks—Lowest Yet!

from only £14.99 for 25 disks delivered to your door

Cash 'n Carry prices on disks from Direct Disk Supplies

Offer 1—5.25" 'Universal' HIgrade disks

to suit all drives SSSD, SSDD, SSDD, DSDD & DSQD 48 or 96tpi (40/80)

Disks are packed in 25's, complete with envelopes, label sets and write protect tabs. Nothing wasted on fancy brand names, just plain good value you can rely on!

£ 14.99–	25 disks
£ 26.99–	50 disks
£ 49.99–	100 disks
£ 96.99–	200 disks
£119.99–	250 disks
£219.99–	500 disks

- ★ Full spec HIgrade disks, made to 60% clipping level
- ★ Life-time no quibble warranty
- ★ Hub-rings on 5.25" disks
- ★ Label sets & envelopes included
- ★ No extras – VAT & delivery included.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
& DELIVERY TO YOUR DOOR! –
NO HIDDEN EXTRAS

Coloured 'Universal' disks at lowest prices!

HIgrade Rainbow Coloured disks Offer 2

Use coloured disks to code your files. Buy our rainbow pack of 5 different coloured 'Universal' disks. Without doubt the best value in quality and price.

£ 18.99–	25 disks
£ 35.99–	50 disks
£ 69.99–	100 disks
£129.99–	200 disks
£149.99–	250 disks
£279.99–	500 disks

3.5" HIgrade disks Offer 3

(single or double sided 135tpi)
Life-time Warranty & fully certified

Single sided	or Double sided	Qty
£ 39.99	£ 49.99	25 disks
£ 75.99	£ 85.99	50 disks
£139.99	£159.99	100 disks
£259.99	£299.99	200 disks
£319.99	£365.99	250 disks

Offer 4 *Save money by using both sides*

Reversible Media Life

floppy disks complete with 2 notches and two index holes. Again, packed in complete sets of 25 disks.

£ 18.99–	25 disks
£ 35.99–	50 disks
£ 69.99–	100 disks
£129.99–	200 disks
£149.99–	250 disks
£279.99–	500 disks

Same day despatch – at no extra cost

Direct Prices for Printer Ribbons Offer 5

Top quality British printer ribbons in 6 packs

Printer	Group	6	12	24
Brother HR15/25/35	696SC	£14.53	£25.51	£42.75
Brother HR15/25/35	696MS	£23.11	£39.58	£67.10
Cannon PW1080A	223	£24.43	£42.71	£72.56
Diablo Hytype II	567MS	£14.08	£24.71	£41.51
Epson LX80	454	£16.50	£29.95	£49.97
Epson FX/MX/RX80	273	£23.39	£39.99	£67.93
Epson FX/MX/RX100	320	£33.23	£56.93	£96.31
Juki 6100	561SS	£11.43	£19.98	£29.84
Juki 6100	562MS	£18.33	£29.64	£54.54
Ricoh 1300/1600	691MS	£17.07	£29.92	£50.4
Shinwa CP80	698MS	£27.25	£46.75	£79.3

MS = Multistrike
SC = Standard Correctable
SS = Single Strike

Ribbons available for most other printers. Please ask

BOX CLEVER!

Cheapest Storage Boxes Offer 6

Library Boxes — 10 disks		
Vision-10 etc (clear front)	£ 8.99	6 boxes
SEE-10 (Strongest Box!)	£12.99	6 boxes

Lockable Boxes — smoked perspex top

5.25" 50 disk	£10.99
5.25" 100 disk	£13.99
3.5" 40 disk	£10.99
3.5" 80 disk	£13.99

Offer 7

3M—The BRAND leaders

at CASH 'N CARRY prices

If it's quality, reliability and security then it's 3M. Direct Disk Supplies always give the best price. In fact it's so special that the minimum quantity is 20 disks.

SSDD-48tpi	**744**	**20 disks**	**£24.99**
DSDD-48tpi	**745**	**20 disks**	**£28.99**
DSDD-96tpi	**747**	**20 disks**	**£35.99**

Remember VAT & Delivery are included – No extras from DDS

How to Order

1. DIAL-A-DISK on 01-979 7811, and give your ACCESS or VISA number and expiry date.
2. Send your cheque etc. to Direct Disk Supplies Ltd.
3. Official Orders. Bona-fide orders from Universities, Colleges, Schools, Charities, etc. are very welcome.

Access VISA

DIAL-A-DISK
☎ 01-979 7811
Answering service for out of hours orders.

Direct Disk Supplies Ltd.

Dept MU, FREEPOST, 129 High Street, Hampton Hill, Middlesex TW12 1BR

Castle challenge

Program: Ravenskull
Price: £9.95 (cassette) £11.95 (disc)
Supplier: Superior Software, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX.
Tel: 0532 459453

THE evil Baron Strieg has stolen the silver crucifix. Without its protection the village of Austburg is powerless against the local zombie population.

To save the village you must enter Ravenskull castle and locate the four parts of the cross.

Before starting this arcade adventure you select your role – elf, wizard, warrior or just run-of-the-mill adventurer.

Both your appearance and the treasure you must find is determined by your selection.

The screen provides an aerial view of yourself and your immediate surroundings. As you walk in one of the four possible directions the screen scrolls smoothly, revealing more of the castle.

You can toggle between this and the objects screen, where you select which of the items in your rucksack you wish to use in a particular situation.

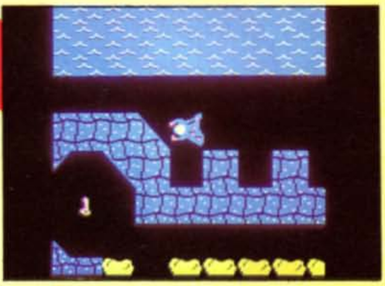
The playing area is 64 times the size of the screen. The castle is built on four levels, with one quarter of the crucifix hidden on each.

But you can pick up a piece of crucifix only when you have collected every item of treasure on that level.

The castle is constructed as a giant maze, with sections closed off by different types of door.

Some of these can be opened using keys, but while these all look the same each one will only open a specific door.

Apart from keys you will find magic scrolls and potions which will give you special powers – or poison you!



Some the castle's nastier residents are the ravenbees and you will need split second timing to avoid these little beasties.

Ravenskull is a very enjoyable game. The puzzles are devious and the correct route is not always obvious but you know instinctively when you're on the right trail.

Steve Brook

Sound	*4*
Graphics	*8*
Playability	*9*
Value for money	*9*
Overall	*8*

Poker plus pulchritude

Program: Samantha Fox Strip Poker
Price: £12.95 (disc)
Supplier: Martech, Martech House, Bay Terrace, Pevensey Bay, East Sussex BN24 6EE.
Tel: 0323 768456

BE the envy of your friends! Coax the delectable Samantha Fox out of her garments in the comfort and privacy of your own living room! That is assuming you can beat her in a game of strip poker.

Miss Page Three herself, has challenged you to a game of five card draw poker. Just to make things a little more interesting she has agreed to shed items of her clothing when she starts to lose.

If you're feeling sporting you could do likewise but wear a hat and coat to give yourself a sporting chance – Sam does!

You each begin the game with £1,000. Your five cards are dealt face up and Sam's face down, for obvious reasons.

At this stage the first round of betting takes place. Three possible courses of action are shown on the screen: You can throw in your hand, call, or raise the bidding.

If you wish to raise the bet you will be prompted to enter a value. The maximum bet is £100 and the minimum is £1 more than the previous bet.

Once you have both "called" you are given the opportunity to throw away any or all of your cards, which are replaced with new ones from the deck.

Then the second round of betting commences, and when you have both called again the computer displays both hands and announces the winner.

If you won then Sam hands over the money and boots up the disc drive. Within seconds the best reason you ever had for buying that high resolution monitor is filling the screen in glorious digitised black and white.

The quality of the image is very good. The same shot is displayed on several occasions until you've won sufficient of Sam's funds for her to shed a little more.

Sam's not a particularly good player, losing everything (cash!) in under an hour the first time we played.

The novelty may wear thin after a few games, but she should still prove to be a talking point at your parties.

Martech has done an excellent job in spicing up a standard poker game. So how about a Tom Cruise version for the ladies?

Nev Astly

Sound	*3*
Graphics	*10*
Playability	*8*
Value for money	*8*
Overall	*8*

Speedy new Elite

Program: Elite
Price: £14.95 (5¼in disc)
Supplier: Superior Software, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX.
Tel: 0532 459453

FOR those who don't already know, Elite is a shoot-'em-up and space trading game where you buy and sell cargo to increase your financial viability.

With your increased store of money you purchase fuel, missiles and other add-ons to give you more cargo space and better kill power.

The complexity of the program allows you to choose your life-style – trader, pirate-killing bounty hunter, pirate preying on innocent traders or even a meteor-miner travelling between planets cutting up asteroids.

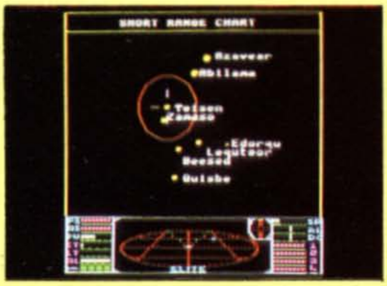
But wherever you go and whatever life-style you choose, you cannot avoid the marauding hordes of pirates who will descend on your single Cobra Mk III.

A sample journey runs like this: Using the short range chart, examine the nearby star systems for a suitable planet and compare its technology level with the trade goods available at your present planet.

Choose the planet that will bring you the most profit and with your universal credits buy a cargo hold full of goods.

Launch from the space station and make a hyperspace jump to your target system. Line up on the planet and apply full thrusters towards it.

The chances are high, depending on planetary political systems, that you will either get jumped by pirates or face a head-on collision with another trader coming your way or – in this new version – a smash with an asteroid or boulder.



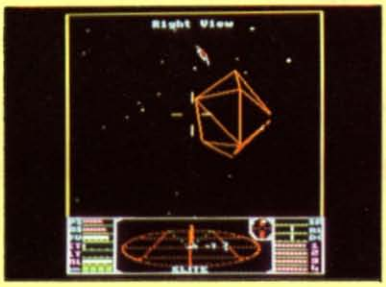
Short range scan

With skill and luck you reach the safe area around the space station, dock and sell off your goods for a handsome profit.

With that brief view of what Elite is about I'll move on to a comparison between the old and new versions.

In the new packaging you get a manual, a function key strip and a flippable disc containing the old version on 40 tracks on one side and the new 80 track version on the other.

The new disc version, for B+ and later models, is slower to load, taking a good fifteen seconds. But once there the reason becomes apparent – you now have a stand-alone program.



Zapping an asteroid – or two

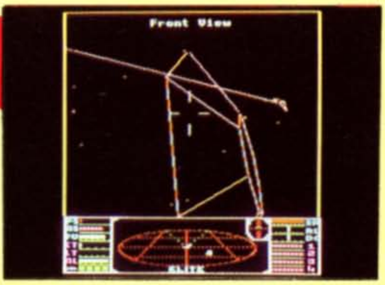
No more disc accesses during the game, each launch and docking procedure takes less than a second and each hyperspace jump is virtually instantaneous.

The next obvious improvement is in colour. Using shadow ram, the split-mode screen is Mode 2 at the bottom for status using eight colours and Mode 1 on the top for the display using four colours.

While the status display is basically the same with little touches here and there, the scanner comes alive with colour.

For those bred on the original, running Elite on the Master Turbo or with a 6502 second processor is going to be a terminal experience. You'll find it hard to stay alive.

There is virtually no slowdown during combat – even when a planet is on the screen. And while your reactions stay the same, the pirates are now much faster than before.



Thargoid attack

If you have been using the disc version, get set for the new addition – asteroids. Buy that mining laser first chance you get, mount it on the left or right side of your craft and go chase some minerals.

The best technique is to chase the asteroid, move alongside and match speeds, switch to side screen and give it two blasts from the mining laser, then pick up the pieces.

But watch out for the asteroid hermits – they don't take kindly to having their homes blown to bits and usually have well-armed ships.

Somewhere out there are ships 40 kilometers long and if you are lucky you may get to see one.

The frequency of pirates appearing around the civilized planets has definitely been increased and the pirates have moved up to the Fer de Lance as one of their favourite ships, but the Kraits and Mambas are all still there.

The Thargoids are worse and even if you have done the second mission don't be surprised when they pull you out of hyperspace in the middle of nowhere.

And finally there's good news for those who don't want to start from scratch – you can load your old Commander file into the new version.

If you have a B+ or better, Elite is certainly worth a look. If you have a second processor or Turbo as well then it is a must.

Commander Lazarus

Sound	*7*
Graphics	*10*
Playability	*10*
Value for money	*10*
Overall	*10*

Outwit the Sentinel

Program: The Sentinel
Price: £9.95 (cassette) £12.95 (disc)
Supplier: Firebird, 64-76 New Oxford Street, London WC1A 1PS.
Tel: 01-379 6755

SENTINEL is a game which possesses something which is far too rare in the software business... originality. It is also well implemented and terribly addictive.

There are some 10,000 levels in the game, each laid out as a landscape of peaks, plateaus and valleys. At the top of the highest peak stands the tall figure of the Sentinel.

The features are constructed from simple rectangles, squares and triangles but they create an amazing feeling of reality.

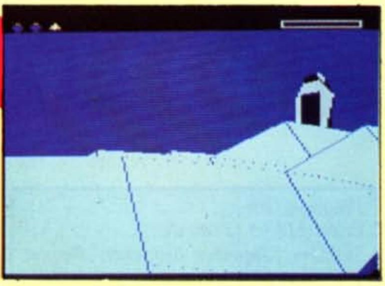
Somewhere high above you stands the Sentinel. Your first job should be to find out where he is and which way he is facing. This is most important as the Sentinel slowly rotates looking for you! Should his gaze fall on you then he will absorb your energy reserves one unit at a time.

The trick is to avoid detection by transporting yourself to a new location before the Sentinel finds you. This is performed by switching on your sights and aiming them at the square to which you wish to transfer.

Pressing R will create a new image of yourself on that square. You can then transfer yourself to this new body, a process which expends 3 units of energy. To reclaim these you turn and face your former body, aim your sights and absorb it.

Your objective is to manoeuvre yourself into a position on the landscape which will allow you to look down upon the Sentinel and absorb him, at which point you are hyperspaced to a more complex landscape.

You can increase your height by creating piles of boulders, costing two energy units each, and positioning your new body on top of the stack.



On the more difficult levels the Sentinel is accompanied by sentries. Occupying the lower peaks they rotate at a faster rate and really reduce your thinking time.

Sentinel will stimulate the old grey matter for many a cold dark winter's night.

Jon Revis

Sound	*9*
Graphics	*9*
Playability	*10*
Value for money	*9*
Overall	*9*

Save civilization

Program: Impossible Mission
Price: £9.95 (cassette) £14.95 (disc)
Supplier: US Gold, Units 2&3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.
Tel: 021-356 3388

PROFESSOR Elvin Atombender, well known computer genius and psychopath, has hacked into the military computers of the major nations.

Within six hours he will have deciphered the launch codes and started world war three. This is how long you are allocated to penetrate his underground stronghold and find the control centre.

The professor's hideaway is a 32 room complex criss-crossed by a network of lifts and it is in one such lift that your mission begins.

Exits to the left and right can be explored or you can press the down key and the lift will descend to the next level.

Your footsteps echo as you leave the lift and run along the corridors – running off the screen causes the adjoining room to be displayed. This is made up of a series of catwalks, some of which can be accessed using mini lifts.

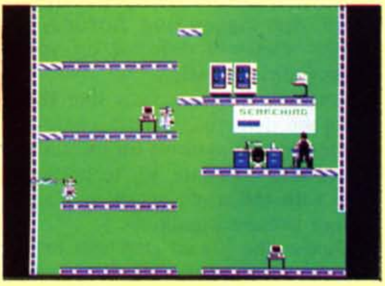
All the rooms are patrolled by the professor's robots which are sensitive to movement and armed with high voltage electrodes.

Using the lifts in the correct sequence will help you to avoid most confrontations with the metal menaces. When an encounter is unavoidable you must rely upon your athletic prowess and split second timing to somersault over the approaching robot.

To enter the professor's control room you need a nine digit code, doled out a digit at a time as you complete a series of sub-puzzles.

Puzzle sections are hidden in the furniture to be found in each of the rooms, as are passwords which can be entered into any of the professor's security terminals.

You search the furniture by standing in front of it and pressing the down key. A searching indicator is displayed, and you keep your finger on the key until the bar reaches zero.



At this point you will be told what you've found, but quite often you won't find anything.

All rooms contain at least one security terminal. Accessing this will enable you to immobilise the robots for a while or reset the lifts to their original position.

Impossible Mission is a very good conversion from the Commodore original.

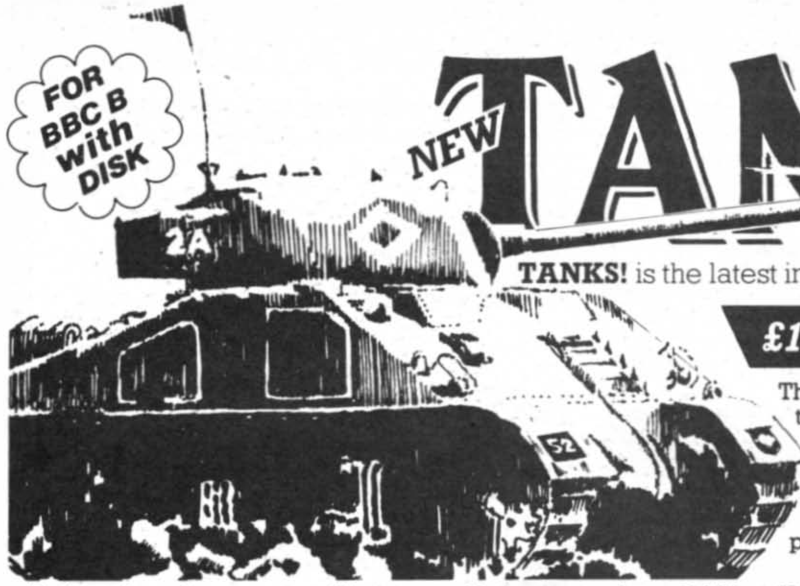
Steve Brook

Sound	*7*
Graphics	*8*
Playability	*8*
Value for money	*8*
Overall	*8*

FOR BBC B with DISK

NEW

TANKS!



TANKS! is the latest in our unique series of battlegames.

£12.95 + £1.00 p&p

The game simulates a Second World War tank battle. You choose from three scenarios: Western Europe 1944. North Africa 1942 or Russia Winter 1943. Then you may choose you forces. **TANKS!** is one player, and you play against the computer.

Action takes place on a scrolling map, with the enemy forces hidden. You must consider the quickest route to your objective, avoid or defuse the mines placed by the opposing forces, hide from marauding enemy bombers, negotiate enemy fortified positions, or destroy them with artillery or mortars. You must keep your tanks refuelled, but protect your valuable petrol trucks. Oh, and of course, you will also have to fight the enemy tanks.

TANKS!, like **SINK THE BISMARCK** is split into sections on disc, which allows a much larger program than would otherwise be possible. For instance, TANKS! is 14K of pure machine code and 18K of data, but runs in hi-res colour MODEs.

SINK THE BISMARCK

'Sink The Bismarck' is the first of a new generation of wargames for the BBC Micro with disc drive. The game is split into several sections, each of which is loaded from disc when required.

'Sink The Bismarck' simulates the conditions in the North Atlantic in May 1941, as the British Home Fleet was despatched to catch and destroy Bismarck. But with a dozen troop and supply convoys in the Atlantic, time was of the essence. You must also consider the strengths and weaknesses of each of your ships, weather, U-boat attacks and fuel limitations.

"Sink The Bismarck has the perfect balance between pure strategy and an arcade game."
Micro User January 1987

"If you've never tried a warfare simulation before them may I suggest that this would be a good place to start? Well designed, playable and good value for a disc-based game."
A&B December 1986

£10.99 plus £1.00 p&p

SINK THE BISMARCK for the BBC Micro with disc. Compatible with all BBC variants and filing systems.

Available from: Design People Software, 77 Grimwade Street, Ipswich, Suffolk IP4 1LN, or from good distributors.

ADD-ONS FOR MASTER 128K

ONE MEGABYTE OF RAM ON A CARD

More and more software relies on the MASTER 64K Sideways RAM to run, forcing many of us to leave the two links L18 and L19 in RAM position and use only one ROM socket for our ROM software. Standard software cartridges are convenient but they have only 2 ROM sockets and frequent swapping may be necessary. Lastly, 64K is not enough to make an effective RAM DISC.

Solidisk memory cards can solve all those problems and enhance your MASTER still further. The RAM CARD can add up to 1 Megabyte of RAM, the ROM CARD has 4 high capacity ROM sockets and a switch to control the two links L18 and L19.

SOLIDISK MEGA-RAM CARD FOR THE MASTER:

Eight 1-Megabit RAM chips hold this Megabyte of memory and the entire system is completely contained on a single card measuring only 85mm × 95mm — half the size of a postcard — yet it has 8 times more RAM than the MASTER.

The control software is in a 16K ROM, also built-in on the card, which will turn this memory instantly into one or two RAM DISCS, or a printer buffer or simply 64 banks of Sideways RAMs which in turn may contain ROM images.

If you feel that One Megabyte may be too much, we have the same card fitted with 256K memory instead. This is still enough to give you in silicon the equivalent of an 80 track disc drive in DFS format (200K bytes) or 16 Sideways RAM banks. At only £100 inclusive of VAT, you pay less than 40p for each kilobyte. And when 1-Megabit RAM comes down in price, you may get it upgraded to One Megabyte later. We foresee Megabyte RAM cards priced as low as £200 towards MARCH 87 — that's less than 20p a kilobyte. So you see, cheap Megabyte MASTERS are just around the corner. The RAM CARD can be a printer buffer, freeing your computer and saving you time. It can be one or two RAM drives replacing physical floppy disc drives. RAM DISC is 10 times faster than physical drives and quiet as they do not have any moving parts. The RAM DISC can be 100K or 200K in DFS format and up to 640K in ADFS, with the one Megabyte card. The maximum RAM disc capacity is 17K less than either 256K or 1024K capacity of the card.

The card may hold ROM images. Up to 16 or 64 images can be held on the card and ⋆LCAT will list them all. Any one of them can run at any time after ⋆SELECT <ROM name>. If Solidisk MDFS 3.0 and/or MADFS 3.0 ROM is installed, you may have both RAM DISC and Sideways ROM images at the same time.

The RAM CARD is simply plugged into any of the two cartridge slots with the label facing you.

Price:

256K RAM CARD (Code R256) and manual	**£100**
Megabyte RAM CARD (Code R1024) and manual	**POA**

SOLIDISK ROM CARD AND T-SWITCH:

This simple card features 4 high capacity ROM sockets, accepting both 16K and 32K EPROMs. One socket can be made to accept a 32K byte static RAM chip (type 62256-15). To select a ROM (or RAM if installed), set a combination for the 2 mini DIP switches. A two position switch is also included to control external links L18 and L19 so that you do not have to open the case just to change the link position. The switch is fitted with proper connectors for easy and secure installation.

Price:

Basic ROM card with T-switch (code R104)	**£15.00**
Same with 32K static RAM fitted (Code R103)	**£27.00**

EPROM PROGRAMMERS AND ERASERS:

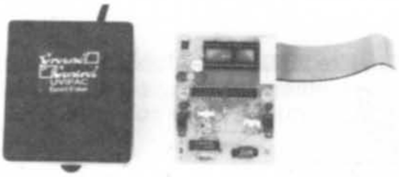
The UVIPROM can program 8K (2764) or 16K (27128) EPROMS from disc files. A software disc (40 track) is supplied and includes a powerful Machine Code Monitor and Disassembler (SOLIMON). A special version — UVIPROM 32-should be ordered to program exclusively 32K (27256) EPROMS.

The MULTIPROM is the DE-LUXE version of the basic design, capable of programming all types including 64K (26512/27513) EPROMS, cased and fitted with Textool Zero-Insertion-Force (ZIF) socket. The UVIPAC is an Eprom ERASER which can erase 3 EPROMS of any type in around 15-20 minutes.

Prices:

UVIPROM (Code U16) Eprom programmer for 8K and 16K	**£20.00**
UVIPROM-32 (Code U32) Eprom programmer for 32K	**£21.00**
MULTIPROM (Code UM) Eprom programmer for all types	**£44.50**
UVIPAC Eprom eraser for all Eproms	**£20.00**

Blank Eproms:
8K: £1 each, 16K: £3 each, 32K: £6 each, 64K: £12 each.

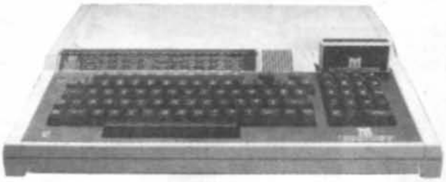


£3 PER DISC OR £10 BY 5 — SOFTWARE FOR SIDEWAYS RAM:

We have 10 discs full of software for the old Beeb which is now 'Masterised'. You can order any volume (M1 to M10) individually for £4 or by pack of 5 discs (MP1 or MP2) at £10.00 each.

Master Software Pack 1:
Volume M1: Menu, Printer, Index, Solimon, Uviprom.
Volume M2: Silexicon and Silexigen.
Volume M3: MACRO BASIC, Linker and Editor.
Volume M4: SFX (special effects) and Soliwin (a window manager).
Volume M5: ADFS 80 track-D/S, Solidisk Datafile Version 3.

Master Software Pack 2:
Volumes M6 to M10 contain around 50 computer games.



BEEB 256K PRICES:

TWOMEG 256K, 16K Manager ROM	**£115.00**
TWOMEG 256K, with Wordwise Plus	**£145.00**
TWOMEG 256K, with InterWord	**£165.00**
FOURMEG 256K, with Wordwise Plus	**£165.00**
FOURMEG 256K, with Interword	**£185.00**
ROM board TRADE-IN discount	**£30.00**

COMPANY'S HOLIDAY:
WE WILL BE CLOSED BETWEEN 25TH DECEMBER TO 2ND JANUARY

SOLIDISK TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, 17 SWEYNE AVE, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX SS2 6JQ. TEL. SOUTHEND (0702) 354674 (16 lines).

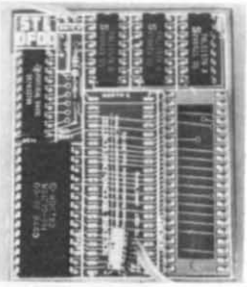
SOLIDISK BUDGET DISC SYSTEMS

Double density disc interface

Solidisk very popular Double Density Disc Filing System (DDFS) is based on the WD-1770 floppy disc controller, the same chip used on the Beeb-Plus and the Master series, totally hardware compatible with Acorn 1770 DFS and ADFS ROMs. The DDFS is suitable for virtually any type of floppy disc drives, 3½" and 5¼", 40 track and 80 track, single and double-sided with or without power supply unit. New low price without DFS ROM .... £35.00 (order as XR/DDFS)

1770+8271, dual floppy disc controller interface

Solidisk DFDC (1770+8271) is the best seller in disc upgrades for Model B's already fitted with an INTEL 8271 chip (Acorn, Watford, Pace, Viglen, Cumana etc). It plugs into the 8271 socket with the latter relocated on the DFDC itself. This is the most convenient way of adding the modern and powerful 1770 without sacrificing the 8271 chip. The DFDC is fully hardware compatible with both Acorn DNFS 1.2 and ADFS ROMs, as well as Solidisk DFS 2.2 and ADFS 2.1 ROMs. The Acorn DNFS 1.2 is recommended for use jointly with the Solidisk ADFS 2.1 as both systems 'self-frugalise' to keep PAGE at the lowest value. We recommend the DFS 2.2 ROM alone if ADFS is not required. New low price without DFS ROM .... £40.00 (order as XR/DFDC)



Low cost 3 ½ inch disc drives

The new generation of THIRD HEIGHT 3 and a half inch Floppy Disc Drives offers unprecedented value for money. They feature Double-sided, 80 track per side mechanism offering up to 640K per disc in double density and ADFS. Low power, large capacity, extremely quiet mechanism, robust media and LOWER PRICE than 5 and ¼ drives make them irresistable. They are also the newly adopted Acorn disc standard. Cased, all leads. One year guarantee.

Order as 3.5 INCH-DRIVE (80 track/Double-sided) £90.00

FREE demonstration diskett (double sided) in DFS format while stock lasts (containing a Database, a Word-processor and a selection of games and disc utilities). Separate power supply for BBC Model B, issue 2 or Electron is available at £25.00. Order as 3.5/PSU.

Special leads

A Special set of leads to connect TWO drives in ANY combination of 5¼ and 3½ drives is available separately at only £15.00 or only £8.00 surcharge if supplied in lieu of standard leads. Order as SPECIAL LEADS.

Advanced disc filing system ROM-set (two 16k EPROMS) version 2.1

The finest product yet for any BBC computer fitted with the 1770 Floppy Disc Controller (Model B, Plus and Master 128K and Electron) encompassing many Master 128K specifications. The list of features is so extensive that it would require a lot more space to describe it. In brief, it has ALL the features of the 2.2 DFS ROM except device drivers for the INTEL-8271 chip, full ADFS implementation comparable to the MASTER 128K. Plus ADFS-FORMAT (FORM40, FORM80 and FORM160) and VERIFY. Plus MVDFS and MVADFS to transfer files between DFS and ADFS formats with automatic PAUSE for disc change rendering possible to operate with a single drive. Low PAGE value. Compatible with 6502, Z80, 32016, 80186 (Master version) Second Processor. Two manuals.

Normally £30.00 but if order with DDFS or DFDC only £20.00

Please mention computer model when ordering. Order as ROMS2.1S. Also available on a single 32K EPROM as ROM2.1/32.

Single and double density disc filing system ROM version 2.2

The most powerful and versatile DFS ROM available for the BBC model B, the BBC Plus and the Master 128K. Suitable for both 8271 and 1770 Floppy Disc Controller. Double density allows up to 60% increase over conventional format or 640K storage per (80 track double-sided) disc. Extensive features include 40 and 80 track software switch, unlimited filenames in catalogue (as opposed to Acorn 31), automatic Read after Write. It works with Z80, 6502 second processors and Econet and also is very fast on comparative review benchmarks. Built-in commands include FORMAT (F40 and F80), VERIFY, DZAP, MZAP, RECOVER, RESTORE, WORD, RTRACK, WTRACK etc... Also, ENABLE M allows IBM PC discs to be read or written to. Extensive User Manual covers many technical details. Supplied on 16K EPROM.

Normally £15.00 but if order with DDFS or DFDC only £10.00

Please mention computer model when ordering. Order as ROM2.2.

Unbeatable quality 5 and ¼ inch disc drives

Also available are NEC or MITSUBISHI 5 and ¼ inch, 80 track, double-sided drives at a very attractive price. Cased in matching cream colour, all leads. Only £109.00

Free bridge unit for twin drive systems

If you pay for two drives on a single order, we will offer you, absolutely FREE this practical BRIDGE unit. Solid steel construction, suitable for all Models of BBC and Master 128K.

SOLIDISK TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, 17 SWEYNE AVE, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX SS2 6JQ. TEL. SOUTHEND (0702) 354674 (16 lines).

SOLIDISK NEW DEVELOPMENTS

Shadow, Sideways ROM and Sideways RAM All-In-One for £50:

This board, the TWOMEG-32K, is specifically designed with the SCHOOL BEEB in mind so that one could have everything one wanted on a single, compact and extremely easy to install unit. All the necessary software is in a MANAGER ROM (supplied).

The top row of FIVE ROM sockets will take software ROMs, up to 32K each such as used on the BBC Plus and MASTER 128.

The middle row contains 32K of additional CMOS, low power RAM, acting as SHADOW RAM or as two banks of SIDEWAYS RAM.

The empty 40 pin socket will receive either the normal 2MHz CPU or the optional enhanced, faster 4MHz CMOS 65C02 (the board will be then called the FOURMEG-32K).

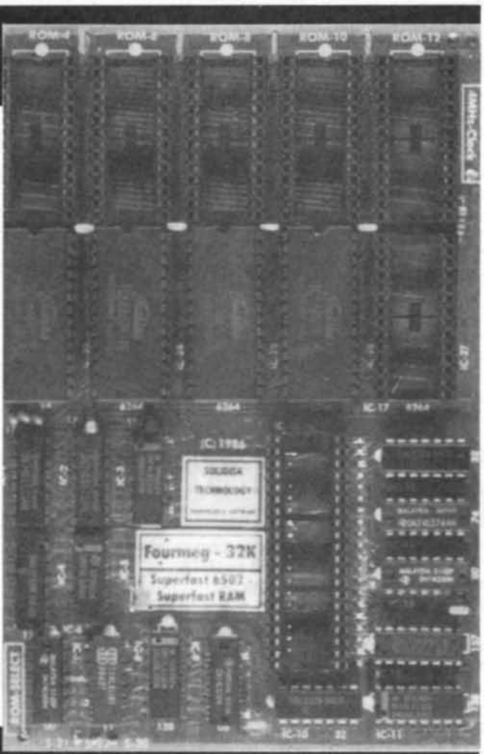
The TWOMEG-32K combined the usual functions of a Sideways ROM board — offering storage for up to 160K on board and 64K on the Beeb itself (a total 224K out of 256K possible) and a SHADOW RAM compatible with major 'language ROMs' such as BASIC, VIEW, WORDWISE, INTERWORD, VIEW-SHEET, VIEW-STORE etc.

When Shadow RAM is in use, a small 8K of Sideways RAM is available for loading ROM images or a small printer buffer. When SHADOW RAM is not in use, the entire 32K additional RAM can be used as TWO banks of SIDEWAYS RAM or as a RAM DISC (available only with Solidisk DFS or ADFS).

The MANAGER ROM also contains a powerful TOOLKIT to assist PROGRAMMING IN BASIC.

The attraction of the TWOMEG-32K board comes from its versatility, its convenient software in ROM and its low price tag. Furthermore, the board can be fitted with a CMOS 65C02 capable for example of running the new BASIC 4 (some 30% faster than BASIC 2 and also more accurate) or upgraded to FOURMEG speed, comparable to the TURBO board on the MASTER.

TWOMEG-32K	£50.00
65C02 (2MHz) for the above	£10.00
Or upgrade to FOURMEG	£25.00
FOURMEG-32K	£70.00



Real Time Clock & Desk:

The Real Time Clock and Calendar (RTC) can be plugged into any ROM socket on the BBC Model B with absolutely no other connection to make.

The Real Time Clock is powered by a rechargeable battery which should keep the RTC active throughout the Summer Holidays.

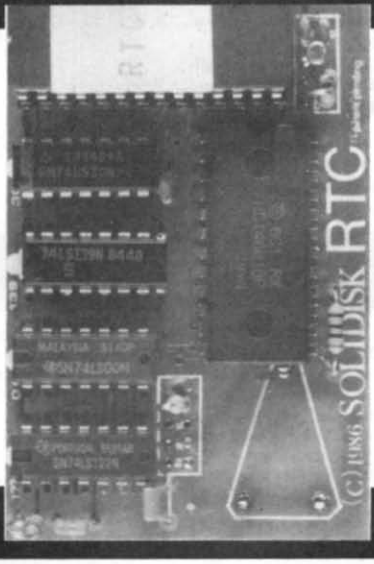
Apart from giving the Time and Date, through *TIME or TIME$ (BASIC 4), the RTC has many of the AUTO-CONFIGURE features of the MASTER 128K with the same command syntax, a friendly DESKTOP program for use with the AMX MOUSE, a DIARY and a Calculator.

Many additional commands are background commands, leaving your computer free to run your program. They set the time, display the clock in any screen mode, bleep at specified time, interrupt and show a message when you have an appointment, perform a specified task at specified time etc.

You can even 'Clock Boot' your computer directly into the DESKTOP, using the MOUSE you can operate the computer without touching the keyboard (ATARI-ST style) until you 'click' on a language ROM or an application program. You can pop down the pocket size calculator, change the time and edit your DIARY (instead of using a word processor).

The Real Time Clock will add fun and convenience to the every day use of your BEEB.

Order as CLOCK	£29.00



THE SOLIDISK BOOKCASE

Title	Price
Programming the 6502	16.95
Advanced BASIC ROM for BBC	9.95
Advanced User Guide	15.95
BBC User Guide Binder	4.00
BCPL User Guide	15.00
Introduction to Comal	10.00
Logo Reference Manual	7.50
Termulator Manual	10.00
Lisp on the BBC Micro	10.00
View Guide	5.00
View 3 Manual	10.00
Viewsheet User Guide	10.00
Mastering Amstrad 8256 8512	8.95
dBASE III Advanced prog'ing	21.45
CP/M programmers Encyclop	18.45
CP/M Plus Handbook	13.95
IBM PC-DOS Handbook	17.95
Introduction to Wordstar 2000	17.95
Mastering Wordstar in IBM PC	18.95
Assembly Lang. for the IBM PC	22.95
Business Graphics for IBM PC	9.95
Working with dBASE II	9.95
1-2-3 for Business	16.95
Symphony Tips, Tricks & Traps	19.45
Using 1-2-3 (2nd. Ed.)	18.45
Using Microsoft Word	15.45
Using DOS Plus Amstrad PC	9.95
Programming the 8086/8088	16.95

Title	Price
6502 Development Pack	7.50
Advanced Disc User Guide	16.95
Advanced User Guide Binder	4.00
Forth on the BBC Micro	10.00
ISO Pascal Reference Man.	10.00
Introduction to Logo	10.00
BASIC ROM User Guide	10.00
Micro Prolog Reference Man.	10.00
S-Pascal Manual	7.50
Into View	5.00
Viewstore Manual	10.00
6502 Applications	13.95
Using Word 2000	16.45
dBASE III A Practical Guide	10.95
CP/M Bible	16.50
MS-DOS Bible	19.95
Introduction to Wordstar	17.95
Wordstar Users' Ref. Manual	12.50
Mastering 1-2-3 (2nd Ed)	19.95
Programmers Guide to GEM	19.95
Advanced prog. dB II/III	24.95
Advanced Techniques dBASE II	22.95
Symphony Macros and Cmd Lang	21.45
Turbo Pascal for BASIC Prog's	13.95
Using Lotus Symphony	22.45
dBASE III Plus Handbook (2nd)	18.45
Using GEM on Amstrad PC	12.95

This is just a selection of the books available through the Solidisk Book Case. If you want a Computer title that is in print, please call us for availability and price. Please don't forget to add post and packing to any amount enclosed for an order from the Solidisk Book Case.

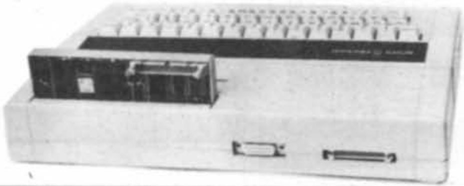
SOLIDISK TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, 17 SWEYNE AVE, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX SS2 6JQ. TEL. SOUTHEND (0702) 354674 (16 lines).

SOLIDISK AUTUMN SALE

Electron Disc Interface:

This unit (EFS) plugs into the PLUS-1 Expansion and allows connection of a twin disc drive system and a Winchester. The Disc Interface is based on the same WD1770 chip as used on the Beeb. The Electron Disc Filing System software in ROM (32K) is a version of the Solidisk ADFS 2.1 thus offers a large degree of compatibility with Beeb software. The system is capable of both Beeb DFS format (single and double density) and ADFS format as used on the Acorn PLUS-3. The unit also has a 16K of Sideways RAM which can be used to load ROM images. The unit is guaranteed for one full year but we warn the users that the built-in Sideways RAM is UNRELIABLE hence the reduced price of only: .... £50.00.

Use a disc system with built-in power supply unit.



Old Style SWR32 and 128K:

This exceedingly popular system (30,000 plus units sold) enables the Beeb user to load one or two ROM images into the Beeb, make a 16K printer buffer, use DFS with PAGE at &E00, play games, run bigger BASIC, store music and inumerable other uses as supported by a library of 15 software diskettes.

The SWR32 system consists of a BASE UNIT which plugs into the rightmost ROM socket on the BBC board and a (exchangeable) RAM CARD. The RAM CARD also has extension socket for a piggy-back memory board capable of bringing the extra memory to 128K bytes of RAM.

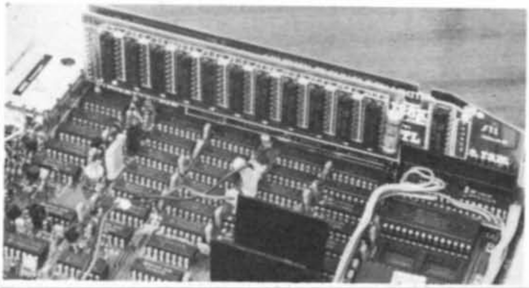
This system is now superseded by the new FOURMEG series and therefore offered at a knock-down price of ONLY £20.00 for a complete unit, excluding software. The 96k add-on piggy-back memory board is also greatly reduced.

Order as SWR32 .... £20.00
Order as SWR128 (SWR32 with 96K extension) . £50.00

NB: Manual supplied but software (not strictly required) not included.

The supportive software is a series of 15 diskettes, available on either 40 or 80 track DFS diskettes. You can buy any number of VOLUMES although we recommend you buy by PACK of FIVE volumes. PACK 1 (volumes 1 to 5) contains general applications such as MENU, PRINTER, DFS0E00, SILEXICON etc. PACK 2 contains programming applications (SOLIMON, SOLITRACE, TELETEXT EDITOR, SPRITES, DFS and ADFS etc). PACK 3 contains exclusively computer games. Each diskette is priced at only £2.00, software PACK is £10.00 for 5 diskettes.

Order as VOL. XX £2.00
Order as SOFT/PACK 1 or 2 or 3 .... £10.00



Secondhand Refurbished Beebs:

As a result of the Solidisk MASTERPLAN, we have to dispose regularly of SECONDHAND, refurbished, complete with Double Density DISC INTERFACE, thoroughly checked and fully guaranteed (Labour only) BBC Model B's. Price vary with issues and ages, commencing from £150.00. Please ring for brochure.

In Brief:

The range of Solidisk Add-Ons for the Beeb is quite extensive. For example: TWOMEG-32K . . . £50.00, FOURMEG-32K . . . £70.00, SWR64 with S/W pack 1 . . . £60.00, SWR128 (new style) with S/W pack 1 . . . £80.00, FOURMEG-256K with WORDWISE PLUS . . . £175.00, DDFS (1770) . . . £35.00, DFDC (1770+8271) . . . £40.00, DFS 2.2 ROM . . . £15.00, ADFS 2.1 ROM set . . . £30.00, 3½ inch (80 track double sided) drive . . . £90.00, 5¼ inch drive . . . £109.00, 20MB Winchester with PSU . . . £745.00, Linemaster communication ROM . . . £10.00, Insight intelligent disassembler ROM . . . £15.00, Solimon machine code monitor ROM . . . £10.00, Toolkit ROM . . . £10.00, S/W pack (1 to 3) of 5 discs . . . £10.00, 2764 EPROM . . . £1.00 each, 27128 . . . £3.00, 27256 . . . £6.00, EPROM programmer for 2764/27128 . . . £19.00, EPROM programmer for 27256 . . . £21.00, EPROM Eraser . . . £20.00.

Order Form

ITEM **PRICE**

1) ....

2) ....

3) ....

ADD post and packing **£2.00**
(£3.00 for disc drive)

TOTAL:

Name ....

Address ....

....

Access/Visa Account : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :

Send to:
Solidisk Technology Ltd
17 Sweyne Avenue, Southend-on-Sea
Essex SS2 6JQ

We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice for improvement.

SOLIDISK SHOP IN ESSEX

System One: COMPACT

A Master COMPACT 128K, two 80-track, double-sided (1.3 MB) 3.5 inch disc drives (a must even for copying ADFS file to another disc), a choice of Mono or Colour monitor, free Solidisk Double Density DFS Master Version ROM to run thousands of BBC programs, free DATABASE and SPELLING CHECKER disc.

As illustrated with Acorn Mono monitor	**£598.00**
With Acorn Colour monitor	**£749.00**
MP165 printer if bought together	**£220.00**

System Three: MASTER 512K with 80186

A MASTER 128K internally upgraded with the 512K-80186 co-processor, twin 1.3 Megabyte disc drives, 20 MB Solidisk Hard Disc and special ADFS/Double Density DFS ROM, GEM and MASTER software packages.

As illustrated (without monitor)	**£1600**
With MP165 NLQ printer	**£1800**
With Juki 6100 Daisy Wheel printer	**£1880**

Pick any of these Four, and you are sure to get every penny's worth. You'll get more than just the lowest ever prices: a flexible trade-in scheme, free telephone support and free software are in the packs."

System Two: MASTER

A fully blown MASTER 128K, twin 80-track, double-sided 1.3 Megabyte Disc Drives in a bridge unit doubling as a monitor stand, free MEGAGAMES, DATABASE and SPELLING CHECKER in 5 discs.

As illustrated (without monitor)	**£660.00**
With MP 165 printer, 165 cps, NLQ, EPSON compatible (even the ribbon)	**£880.00**

System Four: 520 STM

ATARI slogan is 'Power without the Price'. This is specially true with this 520-STM computer, 16 bit 8MHz-68000 CPU and 512K of RAM, hard disc connector, RS232, Midi interface, printer port and Mouse. The bundled software includes GEM (as on the MASTER 512), word-processor, Basic, Logo and CPM emulator. More information is available on request. Two 80 track, double sided 3.5 inch drives (1.5 Megabytes) complete this system.

As illustrated (without monitor), you use your own TV set	**£540.00**
Special price for MP165 NLQ printer and lead	**£240.00**
Special low price on 20 MB ATARI ST Hard Disc	**POA**

The Powerstore

SOLIDISK TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, 17 SWEYNE AVE, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX SS2 6JQ. TEL. SOUTHEND (0702) 354674 (16 lines).

Printers

Code	Description	Price
P101	EPSON LX80 + 2 M printer lead	220.00
P101TF	LX80 Tractor Feed	21.30
P101SF	LX80 Cut Sheet Feeder	53.53
P102	EPSON FX85 NLQ + 2M printer lead	350.00
P102TF	FX85 Tractor Feed	30.59
P102SF	FX85 Cut Sheet Feeder	123.50
P103	MP165 — 165 cps + NLQ + 2M printer lead star buy*	260.00
P103R	Black ribbon for LX80, FX85 and MP165	4.60
P104	JUKI 6100 Daisy Wheel + 2 M printerlead star buy*	340.00
P104R	JUKI 6100 black vinyl printer ribbon	2.30
P105	Panasonic KX-P1080 + 2 M printer lead	165.00
P106	Kaga KP 810 + 2 M printer lead	240.00
P100P	2000 sheets cont. paper, A4 size 11″×9.5″	14.00

Monitors

Code	Description	Price
M101	12″ Phillips BM7502 hi-res green screen, BNC lead	85.00
M102	12″ Phillips BM7522 amber, BNC lead star buy*	86.00
M103	12″ TAXAN Supervision 3, hi-res RGB RGB lead	375.00
M104	12″ TAXAN Supervision 2, hi-res RGB RGB lead	315.00
M105	14″ Mitsubishi XC1404, RGB lead star buy*	260.00

Diskettes

Code	Description	Price
C100	5¼″ low cost VEREX for all drives	12.00
C101	5¼″ hi-rel MD557, Verbatim DSDD 96 tpi	25.00
C102	3.5″ low cost Verbatim for all drives	20.00
C103	3.5″ hi-rel 90097M Verbatim DSDD 135 tpi	28.00
C104	3″ CF2/MSOFT for all Amstrad drives	39.00

Acorn Co-processors

Code	Description	Price
C110	Master Turbo	113.00
C111	Master 512K-80186 and software bundle	375.00
C112	32016, 6MHz, 8MHz and 10MHz	POA
C112A	Solidisk ADFS ROM for 6MHz-32016	20.00
C120	M128K Econet Module	46.50

Order form

All prices are inclusive of VAT at 15% but excluding delivery. We reserve the right to change without notice.

: .... System ....: Price ☐

Add delivery £10.00 per system ☐

TOTAL ☐

Name: ....

Address: ....

....

....

Visa/Access ....

Send to:
Solidisk, 17 Sweyne Ave, Southend-on-Sea,
Essex SS2 6JQ

"If you have a good working BBC Model B already expanded with Solidisk DFS, or Disc Drives or Sideways RAMs, then this "MASTER PLAN" is designed for you"

The Solidisk MASTERPLAN is specifically set up to reduce financial burdens to all Solidisk loyal customers, as much as possible.
Fill in carefully the coupon below and send it to us. We will immediately send you a personalized quotation for upgrading your BBC B to the Master which we are sure you will find really hard to refuse . . .

MASTERPLAN COUPON

Please tell us about your BBC Computer:

1) Issue and Age ....

2)Upgrades fitted inside:

a) ....date ....by ....

b) ....date ....by ....

c) ....date ....by ....

d) ....date ....by ....

3) Service history:

a) has never gone wrong (tick box) : :

b) Serviced as follows:

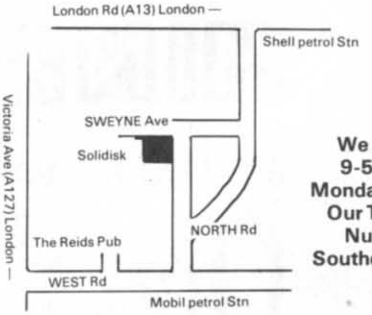
: ....

: ....

: ....

Please fill in your name and address using the order form printed opposite. Send the complete Order Form — Masterplan Reply coupon to Solidisk. Allow 3 working days for your quotation.

Come and See Us



We are open
9-5.30 PM,
Monday to Friday.
Our Telephone
Number is:
Southend-on-Sea

SOUTHEND
(0702) 354 674

COMPUTERS AT XMAS PRICES

SOLIDISK TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, 17 SWEYNE AVE, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX SS2 6JQ. TEL. SOUTHEND (0702) 354674 (16 lines).

BANANA STOCKISTS

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
WORDMONGERS LTD
UNIT 21, EDISON ROAD
RABANS LANE
AYLESBURY, BUCKS
TEL: (0296) 437878
CONTACT: HENRY WEBSTER

CAMBRIDGESHIRE
WISBECH COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
11 HILL STREET
WISBECH
CAMBRIDGESHIRE PE13 1BA
TEL: (0945) 64146
CONTACT: IAN DUFFY

CORNWALL
HELSTON COMPUTER CENTRE
COINAGEHALL STREET
HELSTON
CORNWALL TR13 8XF
TEL: (0326) 563765
CONTACT: MR C. HARMER

CUMBRIA
CUMBRIA SOFTWARE SYSTEMS
13 BURNRIGG
HEADS NOOK
CARLISLE
CUMBRIA CA4 9BH
TEL: (0228) 60842
CONTACT: DAVE ELDRIDGE

DEVON
T. A. COMPUTER SERVICES
7A HIGH STREET
EXMOUTH
DEVON EX8 1NN
TEL: (0395) 266814
CONTACT: TONY AYLING

DORSET
TIGER SOFTWARE
66 ST. MICHAELS LANE
BRIDPORT
DORSET DT6 3RB
TEL: (0308) 27691
CONTACT: TERRY GILBERT

HAMPSHIRE
TIMATIC SYSTEMS LTD
FAREHAM MARKET
FAREHAM
HAMPSHIRE PO16 1LB
TEL: (0329) 239953
CONTACT: MR YOUNG

HERTFORDSHIRE
MELMARK MICROSYSTEMS
WARREN PLACE
RAILWAY STREET
HERTFORD
HERTFORDSHIRE SG14 1BA
TEL: (0992) 554469
CONTACT: N. J. TOBIN

KENT
CANTERBURY COMPUTER CENTRE
56-57 PALACE STREET
CANTERBURY
KENT CT1 2DY
TEL: (0227) 462101
CONTACT: DAVID JONES

MARLBRO' COMPUTER SERVICES
VIA ITS NATIONWIDE
ENTHUSINET
AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE UK
TEL: (04536) 4310
CONTACT: J. S. CHURCHILL

COMPUTERS PLUS
65 HIGH STREET
SITTINGBOURNE
KENT ME10 4AW
TEL: (0795) 25677
CONTACT: A. FRANCIS

GRAVESEND COMPUTER CENTRE
39 THE TERRACE
GRAVESEND
KENT DA12 2BA
TEL: (0474) 323871
CONTACT: LYNNE BAXTER

JUST DISKS
18 CRESCENT WAY
GREEN ST. GREEN
ORPINGTON
KENT BR6 9LS
TEL: (0689) 62103

KENT MICRO COMPUTERS LTD
55-57 UNION STREET
MAIDSTONE
KENT ME14 1ED
TEL: (0622) 52784
CONTACT: FRANK SMITH

THE VILLAGE HOUSE OF COMPUTERS
87 BECKENHAM LANE
SHORTLANDS
BROMLEY
KENT
TEL: 01-460 7122
CONTACT: MR C. V. GEE

LANCASHIRE
CASTLE COMPUTERS LTD
5 F FRANCES PASSAGE
LANCASTER
LANCASHIRE LA1 1UG
TEL: (0524) 61133
CONTACT: DAVE SMITH/GAIL

COMPUTER GAMES SHOP
3 ROYAL OAK BUILDINGS
WATERLOO ROAD
BLACKPOOL
LANCS FY4 2AQ
TEL: (0253) 48738
CONTACT: JIM McEVOY

LONDON
ELECTROSOUND
123 PERRYN ROAD
ACTON
LONDON W3 7LT
TEL: 01-740 8666
CONTACT: PHIL WALSH

MICRO ANVIKA
220A TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD
LONDON W1P 9AF
TEL: 01-636 2547
CONTACT: A. GOHIL

WIDA SOFTWARE LTD
2 NICHOLAS GARDENS
LONDON W5 5HY
TEL: 01-567 6941
CONTACT: TONY WILLIAMS

MIDDLESEX
INSTANT COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD
8 HIGH STREET
CRANFORD
HOUNSLOW
MIDDLESEX TW5 9RG
TEL: 01-897 1534
CONTACT: JOHN OR DARREN SIMS

MIDLANDS
MR DISK
11-12 THREE SHIRES OAK ROAD
BEARWOOD
WARLEY
WEST MIDLANDS B67 5BA
TEL: 021 420 1360
CONTACT: J. GUEST

NORFOLK
COMPUTER PLUS (KING'S LYNN)
40 NEW CONDUIT STREET
KING'S LYNN
NORFOLK PE30 1DL
TEL: (0553) 774550
CONTACT: D. J. FARROW

OXFORD
OXFORD COMPUTER SUPPLIES
P.O. BOX 133
OXFORD OX4 3NB
TEL: (0865) 716137
CONTACT: TERRY J. CUMMINGS

SURREY
STATACOM COMPUTERS LTD
20 GROVE ROAD
SUTTON
SURREY SM1 1BG
TEL: 01-661 2266
CONTACT: R. SURI

SUSSEX
THE DATA STORE
19 STATION ROAD
HAILSHAM
SUSSEX BN27 2BH
TEL: (0323) 846777
CONTACT: MIKE CLAPHAM

C J E MICRO'S
78 BRIGHTON ROAD
WORTHING
WEST SUSSEX BN11 2EN
TEL: (0903) 213361
CONTACT: CHRIS EVANS

YORKSHIRE
ASHDOWN COMPUTERS
THE STUDIO
BYRAM ARCADE
WESTGATE
HUDDERSFIELD HD1 1ND
TEL: (0484) 510776
CONTACT: STEPHEN FISHER/IAN DONKIN

WISE OWL SOFTWARE LTD
23 STATION STREET
SWINTON
MEXBOROUGH
SOUTH YORKSHIRE S64 8AU
TEL: (0302) 781625
CONTACT: BOB LEES

SCOTLAND
VICS
31/33 SOUTH STREET
PERTH PH2 8PD
TEL: (0738) 36704
CONTACT: DAVID/BRIAN VICARY

WALES
POSI-TRON COMPUTING
15 CENTRAL PRECINCT
LLANELLI
DYFED SA15 1YF
TEL: (0554) 759624
CONTACT: DEREK JONES

NORWAY
CAYMAN POWER
VETRLIDS ALM 11
5000 BERGEN
NORWAY
TEL: (01047) 531784
HALVARD SKULSTAD

banana

REVERSIBLE MINIDISKS

EXCLUDING VAT, A TEN PACK IS

►►ONLY £8·65◄◄

TO DEAL IN BANANAS TEL: (042873) 4934 "WHOLESALE"

BANANAS SUIT VIRTUALLY ALL COMPUTERS WITH 5¼" DRIVES. SINGLE OR DOUBLE SIDED, 40 OR 80 TRACK. SINGLE SIDED DRIVES HAVE TWICE THE STORAGE AS BANANAS CAN BE FLIPPED OVER. BANANAS HAVE:– HUB RINGS – 2 NOTCHES – 2 INDEX HOLES – TABS & LABELS. ALL CERTIFIED WITH A LIFETIME WARRANTY.

·SOMETHING· ·YOU WON'T· ·SLIP ON·

banana
banana
banana
10
REVERSIBLE
MINIDISKS

banana

REVERSIBLE MINIDISKS

EXCLUDING VAT, A TEN PACK IS

ONLY £8·65

GROWN EXCLUSIVELY BY
DISKING INTERNATIONAL
HINDHEAD, SURREY GU26 6TD

TEL: (042873) 4834

Official Government orders are welcome.

FREE 'Bananas' badge with every ten-pack.

All orders despatched in 4 hours.

POST to: DISKING, FREEPOST, Hindhead, Surrey GU26 6BR. Tel: (042873) 4834

Please rush me ____ boxes of Bananas at £9.95 per box plus P & P at £1.09 per box. Total £11.04 per box inc VAT. P & P is 86p/box for 3-5 boxes, 69p/box for 6-9 boxes. Ten boxes or more are POST FREE.

Also send me ____ BANANA LIBRARY BOXES at 95p excluding VAT. (Post free with discs).

I enclose cheque payable to DISKING, or please debit my ACESS/VISA card No:—.........................

Name ....

Address ....

....

Tel No. .... MU

RHONDO

By TIM THORNHAM

DO you remember the carnival shooting galleries? There, armed with a rifle you shot the moving tin animals. Well, Rhondo is a colourful implementation of this fairground favourite, with lots of added extras.

Your task is to shoot down all the animals, numbers and letters that move across the screen in three rows. Instead of the usual three bullets, you are given 70 and you must shoot all the various characters on the screen.

The game is over when you run out of bullets and you can then enter your name in the high score table if you've done well enough.

On reaching this stage, you will also be rewarded with the chance to gain bonus points by shooting the bullseye on the back of the moving polar bear.

In the main game, shooting the ducks, rabbits and owls gives you 20 points for each knocked down, while the numbers 5 and 10 that appear from time to time are worth their numerical value in bullets.

Look carefully and you will notice five letters that spell BONUS. If you hit them in the order the word is spelt you will be awarded 500 extra points.

The bonus boxes in the top corners of the screen will give you the bonus or penalty as shown if a bullet hits them.

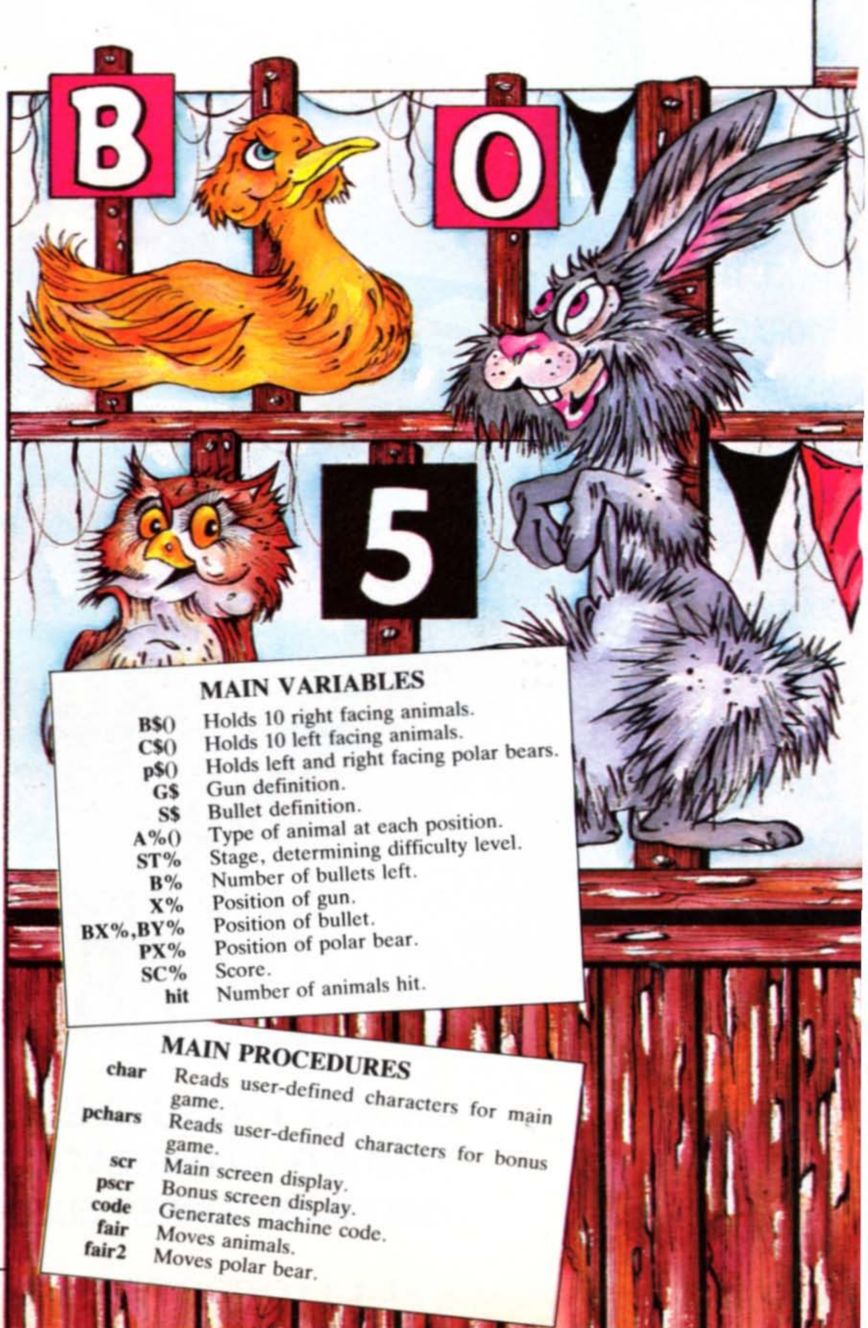
And don't hesitate to shoot the ducks – when they reach the bottom right hand position of the three rows they will remove 10 of your bullets.

To control the gun use Z and X for left and right, and Return to fire.

Once you have typed the listing into your micro, save it before running, as if you make a mistake when you enter the short machine code routine that scrolls the animals it could prove disastrous.

The data at the end provides a compact version of the character definitions and if you get it wrong you will get some odd looking animals.

Disc users will find that the program automatically relocates at &E00.

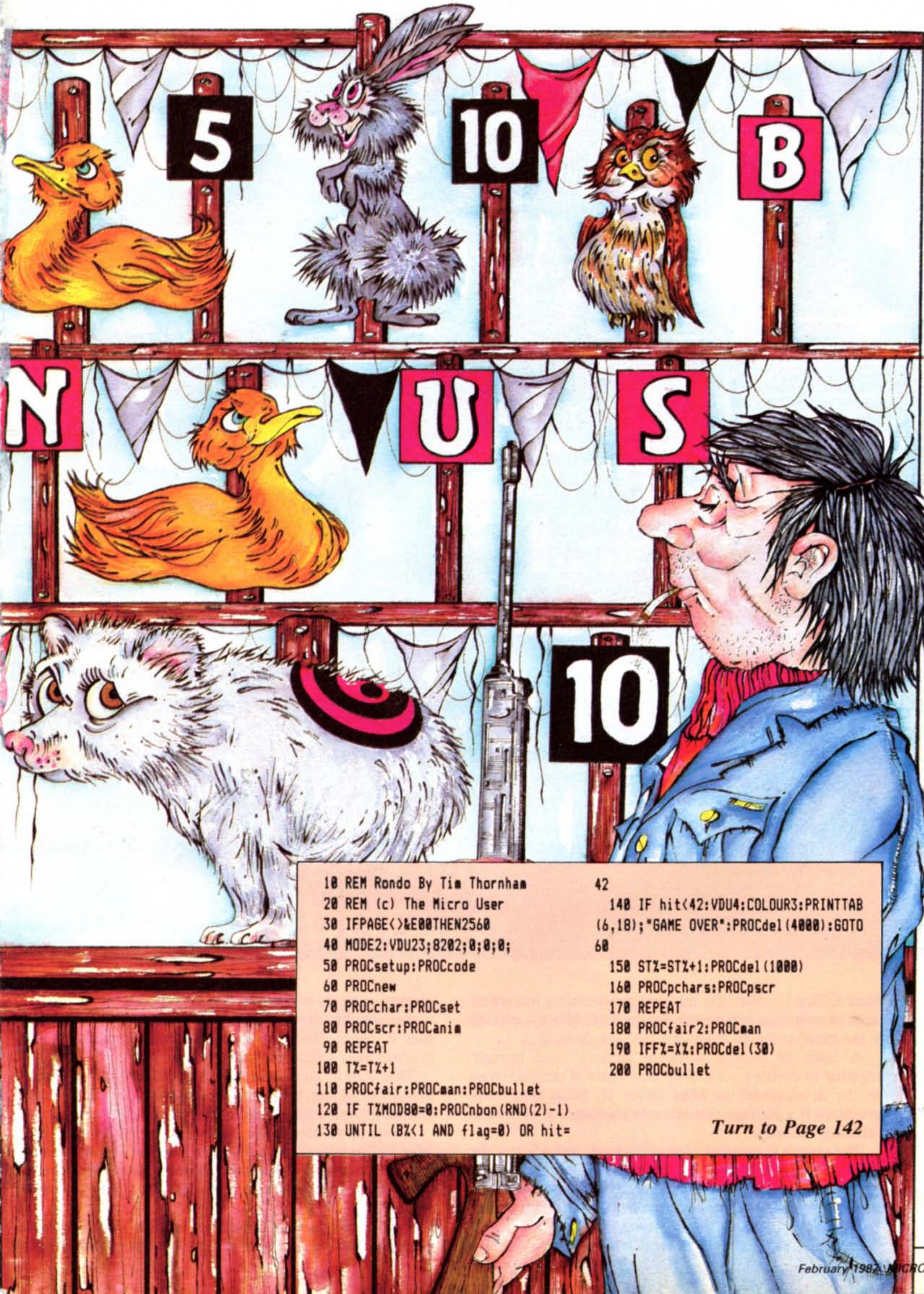


MAIN VARIABLES

B$()	Holds 10 right facing animals.
C$()	Holds 10 left facing animals.
p$()	Holds left and right facing polar bears.
G$	Gun definition.
S$	Bullet definition.
A%()	Type of animal at each position.
ST%	Stage, determining difficulty level.
B%	Number of bullets left.
X%	Position of gun.
BX%,BY%	Position of bullet.
PX%	Position of polar bear.
SC%	Score.
hit	Number of animals hit.

MAIN PROCEDURES

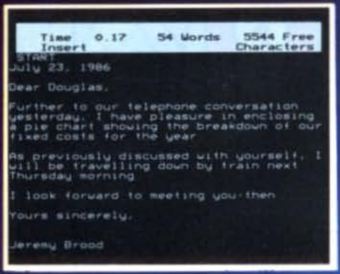
char	Reads user-defined characters for main game.
pchars	Reads user-defined characters for bonus game.
scr	Main screen display.
pscr	Bonus screen display.
code	Generates machine code.
fair	Moves animals.
fair2	Moves polar bear.



```
10 REM Rondo By Tim Thornham
20 REM (c) The Micro User
30 IFPAGE<>&E00THEN2560
40 MODE2:VDU23;8202;0;0;0;
50 PROCsetup:PROCcode
60 PROCnew
70 PROCchar:PROCset
80 PROCscr:PROCanim
90 REPEAT
100 T%=T%+1
110 PROCfair:PROCman:PROCbullet
120 IF T%MOD80=0:PROCnbon(RND(2)-1)
130 UNTIL (B%<1 AND flag=0) OR hit=
42
  140 IF hit<42:VDU4:COLOUR3:PRINTTAB
(6,18);"GAME OVER":PROCdel(4000):GOTO
60
  150 ST%=ST%+1:PROCdel(1000)
  160 PROCpchars:PROCpscr
  170 REPEAT
  180 PROCfair2:PROCman
  190 IFF%=X%:PROCdel(30)
  200 PROCbullet
```

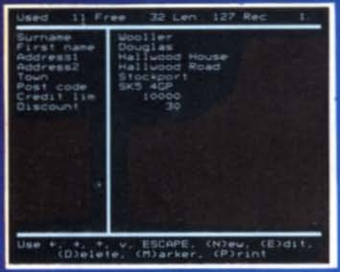
Turn to Page 142

All this in just



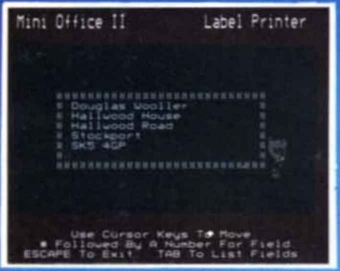
```
   Time    0.17     54 Words   5544 Free
   Insert                     Characters
 START
July 23, 1986

Dear Douglas,

Further to our telephone conversation
yesterday, I have pleasure in enclosing
a pie chart showing the breakdown of our
fixed costs for the year

As previously discussed with yourself, I
will be travelling down by train next
Thursday morning

I look forward to meeting you then

Yours sincerely,


Jeremy Brood
```

WORD PROCESSOR
Compose a letter, set the print-out options using embedded commands or menus, use the mail merge facility to produce personalised circulars – and more!



```
Used   11 Free   32 Len  127 Rec    1
Surname         Wooller
First name      Douglas
Address1        Hallwood House
Address2        Hallwood Road
Town            Stockport
Post code       SK5 4GP
Credit lim         10000
Discount              30

Use ←, →, ↑, ↓, ESCAPE, (N)ew, (E)dit,
     (D)elete, (M)arker, (P)rint
```

DATABASE
Build up a versatile card index, use the flexible print out routine, do powerful multi-field sorting, perform all arithmetic functions, link with the word processor – and more!



```
Mini Office II              Label Printer


      ################################
      # Douglas Wooller              #
      # Hallwood House               #
      # Hallwood Road                #
      # Stockport                    #
      # SK5 4GP                      #
      #                              #
      ################################


         Use Cursor Keys To Move
    # Followed By A Number For Field
  ESCAPE To Exit    TAB To List Fields
```

LABEL PRINTER
Design the layout of a label with the easy-to-use editor, select label size and sheet format, read in database files, print out in any quantity – and more!

70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
J F M A M J J A
PRODUCTION COSTS
cub
DATABASE SOFTWARE
Mini Office
Mini Office II
Main menu
Word Processor
Database
Spreadsheet
Graphics
Communications
Label Printer
Exit Mini Office II
Use cursor keys to choose
then press RETURN
(c) Database Software 1986

...and at a price

Mini Office II offers the most comprehensive, integrated suite of programs ever written for the BBC Micro – making it the most useful productivity tool yet devised.

A team of leading software authors were brought together to devote a total of 26 man years of programming to the development of Mini Office II. What they have produced is a package that sets new standards in home and business software.

The sample screenshots above illustrate just a few of the very wide range of features, many of which are usually restricted to software costing hundreds of pounds. Most are accessed by using cursor keys to move up and down a list of options and pressing Enter to select.

Is it that easy to use? Several leading reviewers have already sung its praises on this very point.

Yet possibly the best advertisement for Mini Office II is that it comes from the same stable that produced the original Mini Office package back in 1984.

That was so successful it was shortlisted in two major categories of the British Microcomputing Awards – the Oscars of the industry – and sold in excess of 100,000 units!

It was up to Mini Office II to take over where the first Mini Office left off, with 32 extra features, two additional modules, a program to convert existing Mini Office files to Mini Office II format, and a 60 page, very easy to follow manual.

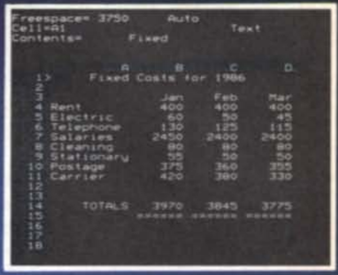
This is the package thousands of BBC Micro owners have been waiting for – and at a price everyone can afford!

ONE package!

CUMANA
Graphics

SPREADSHEET

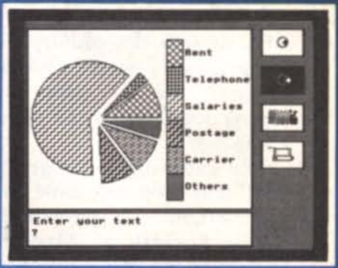
Prepare budgets or tables, total columns or rows with ease, copy formulae absolutely or relatively, view in either 40 or 80 column modes, recalculate automatically – and more!



```
Freespace= 3750      Auto
Cell=A1                    Text
Contents=       Fixed

              A        B        C        D
  1>      Fixed Costs for 1986
  2
  3                    Jan      Feb      Mar
  4 Rent               400      400      400
  5 Electric            60       50       45
  6 Telephone          130      125      115
  7 Salaries          2450     2400     2400
  8 Cleaning            80       80       80
  9 Stationary          55       50       50
 10 Postage            375      360      355
 11 Carrier            420      380      330
 12
 13
 14       TOTALS      3970     3845     3775
 15                 ====== ====== ======
 16
 17
 18
```

GRAPHICS

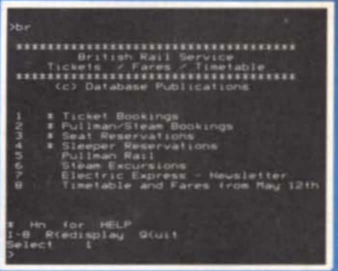
Enter data directly or load data from the spreadsheet, produce pie charts, display bar charts side by side or stacked, overlay line graphs – and more!



```
Enter your text
?
```

COMMS MODULE

Using a modem you can access services such as MicroLink and book rail or theatre tickets, send electronic mail, telex and telemessages in a flash – and more!



```
>br

 ****************************************
         British Rail Service
     Tickets  / Fares / Timetable
 ****************************************
       (c) Database Publications


 1    * Ticket Bookings
 2    * Pullman/Steam Bookings
 3    * Seat Reservations
 4    * Sleeper Reservations
 5      Pullman Rail
 6      Steam Excursions
 7      Electric Express - Newsletter
 8      Timetable and Fares from May 12th


* Hn  for  HELP
1-8  R(edisplay  Q(uit
Select    1
>
```

that can't be matched!

Here's what some independent reviewers say about Mini Office II:

Menus throughout the program were abundant and well structured, allowing complex choices to be made with hardly a glance at the pocket-sized spiral-bound manual, and offering a wealth of user-defined functions . . . For the money it really is unbeatable. Dedicated word processors, spreadsheets and comms packages may offer some extra facilities, but some are so full of whistles and bells you may find yourself forever in the manual or even not using half of their power. What you get with Mini Office II is a valiant attempt to provide an all-embracing small business package at a down to earth price; it fulfills all its promises, and there's nothing cut-rate about the facilities it provides. – **Viewfax 258 (Prestel)**

BBC Model B and B+

Cassette	*£14.95*
5¼" disc	*£16.95*

The original Mini Office has been recognised as an astonishing bargain for anyone looking for a low-cost introduction to serious software. Now the four programs which made it up have been substantially enhanced and two new programs have been added. The result, Mini Office II, is more than just an introduction to serious software applications. It's good enough to fulfill the entire software needs of many a small business! . . . The range of features in each program is astonishing for a package of this cost . . . The spreadsheet is every bit as good as a program such as MasterCalc which costs more than the entire Mini Office II . . . This delightful little program [Graphics] allows you to produce professional looking charts to illustrate a set of figures. – **Amstrad Action**

The word processor is literally overflowing with excellent features . . . The database is very easy to use yet extremely powerful . . . The spreadsheet program is the next little gem . . . Having used Mini Office II for the past few days I cannot praise it too highly. – **Popular Computing Weekly**

DATABASE SOFTWARE

Order form on Page 159

SOFTWARE specially written for the BBC Micro is playing its part in a campaign which could save up to 20,000 lives annually in the UK.

Each year 60,000 Britons die suddenly – 80 per cent of them at home – yet experts say one third of the victims could survive if they received proper attention right away.

The current Save a Life campaign aims to teach everyone in the country what to do to help in a life-or-death emergency.

As a contribution to the campaign's resource material, consultant anaesthetist Dr Peter Burridge has devised a BBC Micro program called Emergency First Aid – and it is the subject of this special Micro User report.

SAVE A LIFE

By PETER DAVIDSON

ALL around the country, lives are being saved by people who have been taught how to cope with an emergency through the Save a Life Campaign.

The campaign – programmes on BBC television and short courses all over Britain – is promoted by the Royal Society of Medicine and backed by the BBC. And now a program is available for the BBC Micro to teach the essentials of emergency first aid.

Two versions of this multiple choice question test are available – text only and disc. The latter contains several saved screens and an amended version of the program that calls a screen loading program several times as it runs.

Both are written fully in Basic and as the text version is far shorter you are encouraged to copy it and spread it around as much as possible.

There are several places where a slight amendment in screen layout or a rephrased question would improve the program, but this does not detract from the message it carries.

The authors' philosophy is to ensure that as many people as possible are educated in simple life-saving techniques. As our contribution, we have included a copy on this month's tape and disc from *The Micro User*, and a copy is available on MicroLink for free downloading. It can also be obtained from Dr Burridge on cassette.

The disc version (reviewed here), is only available directly from Dr Burridge. It contains the same text but has the added interest of pictures, some of which are animated.

When you boot the disc you are presented with a Mode 7 title screen. This is clear and bright, but I was baffled by a reference to the term CPR.

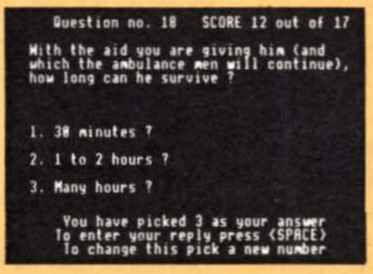
Perhaps I should have read the sheet of instructions that accompanies the program first, because it mentions that CPR is cardiopulmonary resuscitation. This is the only medical term I noticed and loosely translated it means heart and lung revival.

The instruction sheet sets the scene for the program and gives a few extra details.

However, the beauty of the program is its simplicity, and you don't need the written instructions to benefit from it.

Pressing the spacebar while the title screen is showing takes you to the next page, where a sample question and its responses shows the form that the test will take.

Each question has three alternative answers which often take the form of a correct one, a harmful one and one that does nothing. Pressing the spacebar again takes you to a demonstration picture which illustrates the sample question.



```
   Question no. 18   SCORE 12 out of 17

With the aid you are giving him (and
which the ambulance men will continue),
how long can he survive ?



1. 30 minutes ?

2. 1 to 2 hours ?

3. Many hours ?

     You have picked 3 as your answer
    To enter your reply press <SPACE>
     To change this pick a new number
```

Another press takes you to the start of the test and a page that sets the scene:

"You are in a busy chain store on a Saturday afternoon when suddenly a shopper next to you collapses and falls to the floor. After a call for help, how do you assess the casualty?"

The 15 questions that follow lead you through the series of actions that you should take if you are ever in this position, starting with one that simply asks what you should check.

Your possible responses are whether the victim can walk, if he is conscious or if he has wet his trousers.

A correct answer results in a high pitched sound while a wrong one produces a low note.

In either case you are then presented with a screen that says whether you were right or wrong, gives your score as a percentage of the questions answered and gives further details of the action you should have taken.

The facts that you are given on this reinforcement screen are exactly the same whether you answer correctly or not.

The extra details that accompany the first question end with the statement: "If the man is unconscious you must start the ABC routine without delay!"

By the time you have completed the test you will have discovered the meaning of ABC. But being an impatient type, I would have liked to have found out then and there that it stands for Airway, Breathing and Circulation.

Another press of the spacebar while this is being displayed takes you to a picture that emphasises the fact that you should gently shake the subject and shout: "Are you all right?".

All the questions take a similar form to the one already described, though some have animated pictures. These, for topics such as mouth-to-mouth resuscitation, are achieved by switching logical colours of two images on a Mode 2 screen.

Although they are elementary monochrome images they certainly emphasise the point well.

As the test progresses you are kept informed of the question number and score. Between questions you are given a rating in the form of a percentage as you get further hints about how to save a life.

The last question is followed by several screens of information about how more lives could be saved, and the final screen gives details of how you can find more details of practical classes organised as part of the Save-a-Life campaign.

The main program is quite long and there is insufficient free memory for a Mode 2 screen. To overcome this, when a picture is to be displayed a short screen loading program is run and the main program reloaded after you have viewed the picture.

This means delays during loading and reloading, but in most cases the wait is worthwhile and the pictures illustrate the points well.

I found the sounds useful to distinguish right and wrong answers, but I can envisage situations – the classroom, for example – where it could be annoying.

However, it is easy enough to enter *FX210,1 before loading the program and then running it using *EXEC !BOOT. If sound is never required the FX call could be incorporated into the boot file.

It's a long time since I did life saving at school, but I found I had remembered the basics. Thus a lot of the content of this program was purely revision, but I also found things to learn.

I would like to have seen more interaction with the computer, such as different response screens dependent on my answers, but the memory is full of useful information and the inclusion of such a facility would be very difficult at this stage.

Emergency First Aid is excellent value for money and provides valuable information. A lot of time and effort has been put into producing a very useful program that no software collection, whether at home or school, should be without.

EVEN as a doctor experienced in resuscitation techniques you hope not to be faced with a person who has suddenly collapsed in the street, *writes consultant surgeon Rory McCloy*.

What did I do with my stethoscope? Where is the ECG machine and the anaesthesist with a ventilator? What should I do first?

Before you run for it, have a go at this simple computer assisted learning program.

Dr Peter Burridge has managed to combine simple questions which put you on the spot with answers that educate. The text pages contain just enough information without being too long-winded and medical jargon is avoided.

The graphics show how to position the patient and perform mouth-to-mouth resuscitation and heart massage.

The timing of the animated sequences is accurate and is very helpful in judging how fast, how slow, how far and exactly where to press on the chest during heart massage.

My favourite animation is when the life-saver suddenly changes to give a mouth-to-mouth breath after completing 15 compressions of the chest. He goes on doing it for as long as you want to watch, emphasising one of Dr Burridges messages – "Don't give up".

After answering all the questions I was hoping for a graphic display showing my patient getting up and walking away – another life saved – but I was disappointed. Still, I have to admit I did get one answer wrong.

The moral is that everyone can learn something from a few minutes spent with this demonstration, and perhaps save a life as a result.

Program: Emergency First Aid
Price: £3 (40 or 80 track disc with illustrations), £3 (text only cassette)
Available from: Dr P. M. Burridge, Consultant Anaesthetist, Copeland Office, Birch Hill Hospital, Rochdale, Lancs, OL12 9QB. Tel: 0706 77777

How it all began

THE idea of writing a program for the BBC Micro to teach the essentials of emergency first aid evolved slowly over about 18 months.

The multiple choice question format used was originally downloaded from the free FASTT notice board, on Prestel, of the Faculty of Anaesthetists at the Royal College of Surgeons in London.

Designed on an Apple and later modified to run on BBC Micros, the programs were long, complicated and full of medical jargon. They ran slowly with text in capital letters only.

They were primarily intended for educating doctors on complex medical and surgical problems – to adapt them and use them for teaching needed considerable motivation and meticulous attention to detail.

By Dr PETER BURRIDGE

My interest was aroused by an item in the medical press about a year ago on the Resuscitation Council – the doctors behind the Save-A-Life Campaign.

This focussed on the need to improve the standards of resuscitation skills at all levels. It was apparent that all tiers of emergency helpers – from the general public to hospital consultants – could improve their skills.

This motivated me to try to help with the campaign. My first success was to have a questionnaire printed in the Rochdale Observer, with the intention of stimulating thought and showing people that there is a lot they should learn.

I achieved this when the newspaper ran a set of multiple choice questions dreamt up mainly by student nurses and their teachers in Rochdale, especially nurse tutor Jacqui Hawkrigg.

It seemed plausible to fit this test into the program format that we

→

From Page 37

already had for the BBC Micro, and we could add background information between the questions.

We always knew it would be better if pictures and sound could be incorporated, but did not have the requisite expertise – until we met up with Andy Rennison, a radiography tutor at the same hospital as myself.

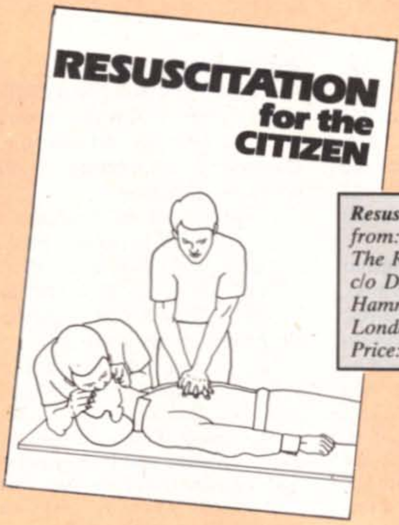
He completely re-wrote the program, using only ideas from the original FASTT software. And so our program – Emergency First Aid – was born.

Our philosophy was to leave everything completely accessible, so that the text driver can be easily used to teach any subject by changing its data statements.

To be useful to everyone, both at home and in educational establishments, we realised that Emergency First Aid must be able to run on all BBC Micros, from a model B with cassette or single 40 track disc drive upwards.

The next stage of the program's development was to add some pictures and we obtained permission to use illustrations from the booklet Resuscitation for the Citizen published by the Resuscitation Council.

The main problem was how to quickly get the pictures from the booklet into the micro, and this was solved using a Watford Electronics Beeb Video Digitizer.



Resuscitation for the Citizen, obtainable from:
The Resuscitation Council,
c/o Dept of Anaesthesia,
Hammersmith Hospital,
London
Price: 75p

Andy wrote a suite of machine code programs to clean up our images and with the aid of this powerful tool, simple artistic line drawings were easily transferred to the micro.

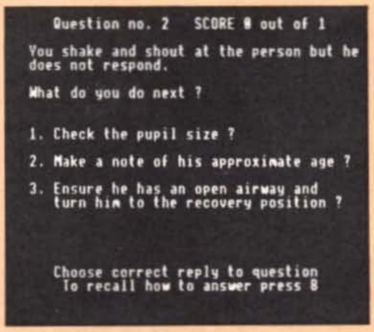
We chose mode 2 so that four monochrome images could be held in one 20k screen at once, showing the pictures one at a time by switching the logical and actual colours.

This gave us the facility to get the maximum number on to one disc without compressing the pictures – minor changes were then made using a graphics creation program.

We envisage several future developments. A compacter to store a Mode 2 screen in 6k instead of 20k will add more flexibility but at the cost of only animating three images at once. An un-compacter would then be necessary with every picture shown, but this could prove too slow.

Further techniques we would like to exploit are compacted Mode 1 screens to make use of the higher resolution, and Mode 4 ram switching for faster animation.

We are acutely aware that this program must grab and keep the attention of both adults and children for 15 to 20 minutes. The extra seconds waiting for pictures to load can become frustrating when they delay you the twentieth time.



```
      Question no. 2   SCORE 0 out of 1

   You shake and shout at the person but he
   does not respond.

   What do you do next ?


   1. Check the pupil size ?

   2. Make a note of his approximate age ?

   3. Ensure he has an open airway and
      turn him to the recovery position ?



      Choose correct reply to question
       To recall how to answer press 8
```

Anyone wanting a copy of the program can obtain one from me for £3, and as further developments are made to the software, I will update the discs for a nominal charge.

Finally, if anyone has ideas for improvements to the package, or offers of help, please feel free to contact me. ■

EVERYBODY, and I really mean everybody, should be able to perform mouth to mouth breathing and heart massage, *writes student health physician Jim Notman.*

These important aspects of first aid are not only easy to learn and perform but are also highly effective in being able to prevent lives being lost.

It is no good wishing you had learned these techniques after someone has collapsed at your feet. The time to learn the basics of first aid is now.

This program serves as an excellent introduction and the 15 to 20 minutes spent with it is well worth the effort.

The instruction is simple, informative and does not try to bamboozle you with unnecessary jargon. Questions help to reinforce the learning and a score is kept to show you how you are doing.

Diagrams form a useful and necessary part of the program showing the position in which a casualty should be placed, where to feel for a pulse, and animated diagrams show how mouth to mouth breathing and heart massage should be performed.

The great advantage of a self instruction package like this is that you can go at your own pace and repeat the program as often as you feel necessary.

This program must be seen by a wide audience, from individuals wanting to learn for the first time, to experienced first aiders who just need a reminder. As most schools have BBC Micros, it should be a requirement for all schools.

I only wish that a program like this had been available before now and hope it will help, in the words of the current campaign, to Save a Life.

6502 MACHINE CODE

Part XII

CMP, a useful way of checking out the accumulator

LAST month we met SBC, the 6502's subtraction instruction. As you can see from the mnemonic, Carry is very much bound up in what's happening. We found that to get the right answer in a subtraction, we had to set the Carry flag before the SBC and take account of its state afterwards.

Our use of subtraction is not always confined to sums as such – we often use it to find out about what's in the accumulator rather than to arrive at a particular figure as an answer.

Program I for instance uses subtraction to check for an asterisk being input. The idea is that we echo the characters input to the screen, finishing after an asterisk.

We input the character we want with:

JSR osrdch

This waits for a key to be pressed, then stores its Ascii value in the accumulator – leaving Carry clear if there are no problems. We'll go into this a bit more later. For the time being don't press Escape – this would cause problems!

```
 10 REM PROGRAM I
 20 oswrch=&FFEE
 30 osrdch=&FFE0
 40 FOR pass%=0 TO 3 STEP 3
 50 P%=&900
 60 [
 70 DPT pass%
 80 .start JSR osrdch
 90 JSR oswrch
100 SEC
110 SBC #&2A
120 BNE start
130 RTS
140 ]
150 NEXT pass%
160 CALL start
```

Program I

Echoing is simply achieved with:

JSR osrdch
JSR oswrch

oswrch leaves the contents of A unchanged, so we can now check it for the code for asterisk (&2A). To do this, we subtract &2A from the contents of the accumulator and check the Zero flag, branching back to the start if it's not equal to zero – that is, the code in the accumulator isn't &2A.

By MIKE BIBBY

If the character entered was an asterisk the sum would boil down to &2A–&2A, setting the zero flag. We then don't take the branch but drop through to the RTS.

Though this works fine, there are problems in using subtraction like this: SBC alters the contents of the accumulator. That is alright in this case, since we've already echoed the character input to the screen.

However, as you'll have noticed, the terminating asterisk is also printed. This is because the test is done after the call to *oswrch* is made.

If we wanted to avoid printing this asterisk, we'd put our test **before** we printed it. Unfortunately, since our test destroys the contents of the accumulator, this isn't straightforward – we'd have to add back the &2A we've taken away.

We can get round this by using the CMP instruction. This makes the 6502 do the subtraction "in its head" – that is, it changes the flags as if it were actually doing the subtraction, but doesn't do anything to the contents of the accumulator.

It may seem a little odd having a subtraction that isn't – but it comes in very handy for learning about what's in the accumulator.

For instance, if the accumulator already has &2A in it then:

CMP # &2A

would set the Zero flag, thanks to the imaginary subtraction, leaving the contents of the accumulator unchanged. That is, if afterwards Zero is set, we know that the accumulator does contain &2A.

Program II shows how to use CMP to directly replace the subtraction of the first program. Notice that we're using immediate addressing, hence the hash. Things work exactly as before, except that the contents of the accumulator aren't altered by the test.

```
 10 REM PROGRAM II
 20 oswrch=&FFEE
 30 osrdch=&FFE0
 40 asterisk=&2A
 50 FOR pass%=0 TO 3 STEP 3
 60 P%=&900
 70 [
 80 OPT pass%
 90 .start JSR osrdch
100 JSR oswrch
110 CMP # asterisk
120 BNE start
130 RTS
140 ]
150 NEXT pass%
160 CALL start
```

Program II

Program III proves this by placing the test before the printing. If the accumulator does contain &2A the CMP sets the Zero flag and the branch is taken to the RTS of *finish*. Notice that the asterisk isn't printed out.

If on the other hand the accumu-

→

From Page 39

lator doesn't contain the Ascii code for an asterisk, the Zero flag is clear and we drop through to:

JSR oswrch
JMP start

That jump loops us back to the beginning once more to wait for another keypress, which is what we want, since we haven't encountered an asterisk.

```
10 REM PROGRAM III
20 oswrch=&FFEE
30 osrdch=&FFE0
40 asterisk=&2A
50 FOR pass%=0 TO 3 STEP 3
60 P%=&900
70 [
80 OPT pass%
90 .start JSR osrdch
100 CMP # asterisk
110 BEQ finish
120 JSR oswrch
130 JMP start
140 .finish RTS
150 ]
160 NEXT pass%
170 CALL start
```

Program III

So far we've avoided the question of what happens when you press Escape. Program IV is an adaptation of Program II catering for the Escape key, using an osbyte routine.

These osbyte routines are a collection of ready-made machine code programs in the BBC Micro's operating system. We've already used operating system calls like this – oswrch and osrdch.

Osbytes are different though, in that the machine code that handles them all starts at &FFF4, but the actual code that does the work – and the effect it has – depends on the value in the accumulator when it's called. Often additional parameters are supplied via the X and Y registers.

Actually you've almost certainly met osbytes before, as BBC Basic's *FX calls. When Basic encounters a *FX call it hands it over to the operating system. This in turn transfers the figure following the *FX to the A register, any other parameters to the X and Y registers, and calls the routine at &FFF4.

For instance:

***FX 12,4**

would change the auto-repeat period to four hundredths of a second. The Y register defaults to zero. Its machine code equivalent would be:

LDA # 12
LDX # 4
LDY # 0
JSR &FFF4

Full details of the osbyte calls are to be found in the Advanced User Guide by Bray, Dickens and Holmes. Master series owners will also find them described in the Acorn Master Reference Guide Part One.

We're interested in osbyte &7E which is an operating system housekeeping routine to acknowledge Escape being pressed.

Normally osrdch loads the Ascii value of the key pressed to the accumulator and clears Carry. If Escape has been pressed though, there are problems. Osrdch sets Carry to signal this and returns 27 in the accumulator.

We then need to acknowledge this Escape with osbyte &7E, which also flushes the current buffers and closes any open EXEC files.

```
10 REM PROGRAM IV
20 oswrch=&FFEE
30 osrdch=&FFE0
40 osbyte=&FFF4
50 asterisk=&2A
55 beep=&07
60 FOR pass%=0 TO 3 STEP 3
70 P%=&900
80 [
90 OPT pass%
100 .start JSR osrdch
110 BCS error
120 JSR oswrch
130 CMP # asterisk
140 BNE start
150 RTS
160 .error LDA # &7E
170 JSR osbyte
171 LDA # beep
172 JSR oswrch
180 RTS
190 ]
200 NEXT pass%
210 CALL start
```

Program IV

Program IV handles this by checking for Carry being set after the call to *osrdch*. If so it branches to the subroutine *error* which calls osbyte &7E and gives us a beep before returning.

To save space, I'll generally omit this Escape handler from my routines – after all, its easy enough for you to keep your fingers away from the Escape key. However, be sure to include it in any serious software you write.

Similar to CMP are CPX and CPY which compare the operand with the X and Y registers respectively. We often use these registers as indices or counters. Program V shows how to use them to print out a row of 10 asterisks. It shouldn't be too difficult to see what's going on. We increase the contents of X after each call to *oswrch*, then compare it with *number*. When they're equal, the Zero flag is set and we drop through the BNE to our final RTS.

```
10 REM PROGRAM V
20 oswrch=&FFEE
30 asterisk=&2A
40 number=10
50 FOR pass%=0 TO 3 STEP 3
60 P%=&900
70 [
80 OPT pass%
90 .start LDX # 0
100 LDA # asterisk
110 .print JSR oswrch
120 INX
130 CPX # number
140 BNE print
150 RTS
160 ]
170 NEXT pass%
180 CALL start
```

Program V

The only thing that might cause you to ponder a bit is how we arrive at the value 10 for *number*. Well in our loop *print*, the branch test comes **after** the INX. This means we print an asterisk for X holding 0, then 1, 2 and so on up to 9. We then INX once more which takes X to 10, so we drop out of the loop. We've then printed asterisks for X holding 0 to 9 – ten asterisks.

You might like to try setting *number* to zero in line 40 and then running the program. Can you see what's going on? While you're at it you might also rewrite this so that it uses the Y register.

In practice you're much better counting down and omitting the compare altogether, using a loop such as:

.print JSR oswrch
DEX
BNE print

What value would *number* have to have then in order to print out 10 asterisks?

The most useful property of CMP, CPX and CPY is the way they affect the Carry flag:

If the register contents are greater than OR equal to the operand Carry is set. If the register contents are less than the operand Carry is clear.

In other words, CMP decides which of two ranges the register contents fall into and sets the Carry flag accordingly:

register >= operand	**Carry set**
register < operand	**Carry clear**

Remember, the micro is setting the flags according to the results of:

register-operand

So if the register is less than the operand, we get a "negative" result and Carry is cleared. Note how, with compare, we use the Zero flag to test for a specific value in the register and the Carry flag to test for a range.

In Program VI we use our admittedly inefficient technique of counting up to print out 10 asterisks. This time we branch on the Carry flag. As the value of X increases from 0 to 9, the CPX clears Carry each time and the branch (BCC) is taken.

After printing asterisk 9, however, the INX takes X to 10; the operand then equals the register, Carry is set for the first time and we drop through the loop.

What happens this time if you set *number* to zero?

We often use CMP to filter input, ensuring that it lies within a certain range. For instance we could just want numeric keys to be pressed. Program VII is testing for upper case alphabetic keys (A to Z), echoing them back until an asterisk is entered.

The main routine, *input* starts with a call to *osrdch*. We test this immediately with:

CMP # asterisk
BEQ finish

If the character in the accumulator passes this scrutiny we then check that it's in the set of upper case alphabetic characters. To do this we check that:

- The character's code is equal to that for A or greater
- The character's code is that for Z or less.

If both these are true, the number in the accumulator must correspond to the Ascii code for A to Z. Think about it....

Test 1 is simple: We make the operand the Ascii code for A and branch back to *input* – that is, don't print the character entered – if Carry is clear: The register value is less than the Ascii for A.

```
 10 REM PROGRAM VI
 20 oswrch=&FFEE
 30 asterisk=&2A
 40 number=10
 50 FOR pass%=0 TO 3 STEP 3
 60 P%=&900
 70 [
 80 OPT pass%
 90 .start LDX # 0
100 LDA # asterisk
110 .print JSR oswrch
120 INX
130 CPX # number
140 BCC print
150 RTS
160 ]
170 NEXT pass%
180 CALL start
```

Program VI

If it passes this test, there's still the possibility that the character is out of range at the "other end". Test 2 caters for this.

The 6502 hasn't got a test for a register being equal or less than a target number, only for less. Undeterred, we simply test it for being less than "the next one up" from that target. If that's so, the register's equal to the target or less!

After all, asking for numbers that are equal to or less than 9 is the same as just asking for numbers less than 10 – and the 6502 has a test for the latter.

In this case we compare the accumulator with ASC ("Z")+1. If Carry is set, the number in the register must be greater or equal to this. Either way we don't want it, so we branch back to *input* for a fresh character. The code that achieves this is:

CMP # ASC("Z")+1
BCS input

If it gets through all our checks, the number in the accumulator must be the Ascii value of a character in the required range, so we drop through into the routine *print* and then jump back to *input*.

Notice that this last jump means there's only one way out of the program when its running – by entering an asterisk.

And that's all for this month. To get some practice using CMP, try converting Program VII so that it only accepts decimal digits. And if you're really ambitious try fixing it so it only allows hexadecimal digits – you'll need a few more comparisons!

```
 10 REM PROGRAM VII
 20 oswrch=&FFEE
 30 osrdch=&FFE0
 40 asterisk=&2A
 50 FOR pass%=0 TO 3 STEP 3
 60 P%=&900
 70 [
 80 OPT pass%
 90 .input JSR osrdch
100 CMP # asterisk
110 BEQ finish
120 CMP # ASC("A")
130 BCC input
140 CMP # (ASC("Z")+1)
150 BCS input
160 .print JSR oswrch
170 JMP input
180 .finish RTS
190 ]
200 NEXT pass%
210 CALL input
```

Program VII

● *Next month we'll take a look at indexed addressing, a powerful programing technique.*

21st Software

ACCESS HOTLINE
Ask for Jacqui
☎ 0625 528885
24Hr Answer Service

(ELECTRON VERSIONS AVAILABLE)

PRESENTS A SELECTION OF HARDWARE, UTILITIES & SOFTWARE FOR THE BBC MICRO

NEW
SUPERIOR/ACORNSOFT
COMPACT DISCS 3.5"
REVS +REVS TRACKS RRP **£19.95**
OurPrice **£18.65**
CITADEL/KARATE COMBAT/SPEECH
REPTON 2/GALAFORCE/STRYKERS RUN
RRP **£14.95** each OUR PRICE **£13.45** each

NEW
TYNESOFT'S (Boxing Game)
THE BIG K.O.
Cas R.R.P. **£7.95** Our Price **£6.50**
OCEANS
DALEY THOMPSON'S
SUPERTEST
Cas only R.R.P. **£8.95** Our Price **£7.65**

NEW
TYNESOFT'S
FUTURESHOCK (Arc/Adv)
Cas. **£6.50** Disc Price **£10.65**
GOAL (Superb Football Game)
Cas. **£6.50** Disc Price **£10.65**
JET SET WILLIE II
Cas. **£6.50** Disc Price **£10.65**

SPECIAL OFFERS
MAJIC MUSHROOMS
Cas.£ 8.95 Disc £10.95
MAZE Cas. £6.95 Disc £8.95
YIE AR KUNG FU Cas. £6.95
POLE POSITION Cas. £5.95
TRIVIAL PURSUITS Disc £15.95
OFFICE MATE Cas. only £10.00
Ends 31st January 1987

MINI OFFICE II

	RRP	Our Price
Cas.	£14.95	£12.95
5.25"	£16.95	£14.95
3"	£19.95	£17.95

ACORNSOFT/
SUPERIORS ELITE
Disc Prices 5.25" (models B, B+
Master with 80 Track)
RRP £ 14.95 Ours £13.65
Compact 3.5"
RRP £19.95 Ours £17.95

NEW
FIREBIRD'S
SENTINEL
Cassette
R.R.P. £9.95 Ours £8.45
Disc
R.R.P. £12.95 Ours £11.65

NEW
SUPERIOR'S
REVS + REVS 4 TRACK
Cassette
R.R.P £12.95 Ours £11.65
5.25" Disc
R.R.P. £14.95 Ours £13.65

VINE MICROS ROM
SOFTWARE ADDCOM
RRP £28.00 Our Price £26.00
REPLAY
RRP £35.00 Our Price £31.50
Please state Op. system

NEW
MARTECHS
SAMANTHA FOX'S
STRIP POKER
Disc Only
RRP £12.95 Ours £11.65
C.D.S. SOFTWARE
COLOSSUS CHESS IV
Cas. £8.45 Disc £12.95

AARDVAAK SOFTWARE		
Zalaga	7.95	6.95
Frak	8.95	7.95
ACORNSOFT		
Viewspell Rom	39.95	35.55
Elite (cas.)	14.95	12.95
Revs (cas.)	14.95	12.95
Revs (disc)	17.95	15.85
Revs 4 tracks (cas.)	9.95	8.95
Revs 4 tracks (disc)	12.95	11.65
Aviator (cas.)	14.95	13.25
Aviator (disc)	17.65	15.25
Firebug (cas.)	9.95	8.95
Firebug (disc)	11.50	10.45
Snooker (cas.)	9.95	8.95
Snooker (disc)	11.50	10.50
Labyrinth (cas.)	9.95	8.95
Gateway to Karos (cas.)	9.95	8.95
Kingdom of Hamil (cas.)	9.95	8.95
ACORNSOFT/BES		
Timeman One	8.95	7.95
Happy Numbers	8.95	7.95
Woodhang	8.95	7.95
Osprey	9.95	8.95
ACORN/ LINKWORD		
German	14.95	12.95
Italian	14.95	12.95
Spanish	14.95	12.95
ADDICTIVE GAMES		
Football Manager	8.95	7.95
Boffin	9.95	8.95
ADVENTURE INT.		
Robin of Sherwood	7.95	6.95
ALLIGATA		
Decathlon (disc)	9.95	8.95
Who Dares Wins II (disc)	9.95	8.95
Quiz Quest (disc)	9.95	8.95
Son of Blagga	7.95	6.95
Contract Bridge	9.95	8.95
ATARISOFT		
Pole Position	9.95	8.95
Robotron	9.95	8.95
BBC PUBLICATIONS		
White Knight Mk 12 (cas.)	9.95	8.95
White Knight Mk 12 (disc)	19.95	18.65
BEEBUGSOFT		
Toolkit Plus (ROM)	39.00	35.25
Romit (ROM)	34.00	31.50
Studio Eight (cas.)	17.00	15.25
Studio Eight (disc)	22.00	20.00
BUG BYTE		
Twin Kingdom Valley (cas)		2.95
Tennis (cas)		2.95
Jack Atac (cas)		2.95
Savage Pond (cas)		2.95
Robots		2.95
Cricket		2.95
Starforce 7		2.95
C.D.S.		
Birdie Barrage	7.95	6.95
Steve Davis Snooker (cas)	8.95	7.95
Steve Davis Snooker (disc)	12.95	11.65
CLARES		
Profile (disc)	12.00	11.00
Fontwise Plus (disc)	20.00	18.00
Brom (ROM)	34.50	31.50
Brom (disc)	27.50	25.00
Replica III (disc)	15.00	13..50
Enhanced Beta Base (disc)	25.00	22.00
Beta Base Utilities (disc)	12.00	10.85
Macrom Rom	40.00	36.00
Macrom disc	35.00	32.00
COMSOFT		
Playbox	4.95	3.85
S.A.S. Commando	4.95	3.95
DR. SOFT (* Disc 40T add £2)		
747 Flight Sim.*	7.95	6.95
Phantom Combat *	9.95	8.95
Double Phantom (disc)	19.95	17.95
D.A.C.C.		
Flight Sim 747 (DACC)	9.95	8.95
Bobby Charlton Soccer	11.95	10.95
DATABASE (Discs add £3) *		
Red Arrows *	8.95	7.95
Instant Mini Office (Roms on board)	59.95	54.95
DOMARK		
Trivial Pursuits (cas.)	14.95	13.45
Trivial Pursuits (disc)	19.95	17.95
DURELL MARTECH (*Disc add £3)		
Tarzan *	9.85	8.45
Brian Jacks Superstars	7.95	6.95
Combat Lynx	8.95	7.95
Eddie Kidd Jump	7.95	6.95
Gisburn's Castle	7.95	6.95
Geoff Capes	8.95	7.95
ELITE		
Airwolf (cas.)	9.95	8.95
Airwolf (disc)	14.95	13.65
Commando (cas.)	9.95	8.95
Commando (disc)	14.95	13.65
EPIC SOFTWARE (Disc versions + £2)		
The Wheel of Fortune (cas.)	9.95	8.45
Castle Frankenstein (cas.)	7.95	6.55
The Quest of the Holy Grail (cas.)	7.95	6.55
Kingdom of Klein (cas.)	7.95	6.55
GILSOFT		
The Quill (cas.)	16.95	15.45
The Quill (disc)	22.95	20.45
GOLEM (for disc version add £2)		
Education I	8.00	7.00
Education II	8.00	7.00
Fun with words	8.00	7.00
Fun with Numbers	8.00	7.00
Jigsaw	8.00	7.00
HEWSON		
Heathrow A.T.C.	7.95	6.95
Fantasia Diamond	7.95	6.95
Southern Belle	7.95	6.95
ASL/ICON SOFTWARE		
Psycastria	7.95	6.75
Caveman Capers	7.95	6.95
Contraption	8.95	6.95
Bug Eyes II (cas.)	7.95	6.95
Frankenstein 2000	6.95	5.95
Int. Megasports/Genesis	8.95	7.45
Last of the Free	7.95	6.75
Thunderstruck	7.95	6.75
INCENTIVE		
Moon Cresta (cas.)	7.95	6.95
Moon Cresta (disc)	9.95	8.95
Graphic Adv. Creator (cas.)	22.95	20.45
Graphic Adv. Creator (disc)	27.95	25.00
IMAGINE		
Mikie	9.95	8.95
Wizardore	7.95	6.95
Yie Ar Kung Fu	9.95	8.95
Kung Fu (disc)	12.95	11.65
Hypersports (disc only)	12.95	11.65
KOSMOS S/WARE (Disc version add £1)		
French Mistress A or B*	8.95	7.95
German Master A or B*	8.95	7.95
Spanish Tutor A or B*	8.95	7.95
Answer Back Jun. or Sen.*	9.95	8.95
Answer Back Sport*	9.95	8.95
Identify Europe*	7.95	6.95
LCL (Disc version same price)		
Micro Maths (24 progs. 'O' Level)	24.50	21.50
Micro English (24 progs 'O' Level)	24.50	21.50
Mega Maths ('A' Level)	24.50	21.50
Micro French 'O' Level)	24.90	21.50
LONGMAN'S SOFTWARE		
First Moves (Chess 8+)	9.95	8.95
LEISURE GENIUS (Disc add £2)		
Scrabble	12.95	11.65
Monopoly	12.95	11.65
LEVEL 9		
Price of Magyck	9.95	8.95
Adventure Quest	9.95	8.95
Dungeon Adventure	9.95	8.95
Emerald Isle	6.95	5.95
Lords of Time	9.95	8.95
Return to Eden	9.95	8.95
Snowball	9.95	8.95
The Worm of Paradise	9.95	8.95
Red Moon	6.95	5.95
LLAMASOFT		
Colourspace (cas.)	7.95	6.95
MASCEN SOFT		
Treasure Hunt	9.95	8.95
Block Busters	7.95	6.95
Bulls Eye	8.95	7.95
Gold Run	8.95	7.95
MELBOURNE HOUSE		
Classic Adventure	6.95	5.95
Hamstead	7.95	6.85
Terromolinos	7.95	6.95
Hobbit (cas.)	14.95	13.45
Hobbit (disc)	17.95	16.25
Exploding Fist (cas.)	9.95	8.95
Exploding Fist (disc)	14.95	13.45
Dodgy Geezers	8.95	7.95
MICROPOWER (Disc version add £2)		
Dr Who/Terror Mines	18.95	17.25
Castle Quest	12.95	11.65
Ghouls	7.95	6.95
Swag	6.95	5.95
Chess	7.95	6.95
Killer Gorilla	7.95	6.95
Felix in Factory	7.95	6.95
Stock Car	6.95	5.95
MIRRORSOFT Disc version add £3		
Count with Oliver	7.95	6.95
First Steps	8.95	7.95
Here/There with Mr Men	7.95	6.95
Quick Thinking Plus	6.95	5.95
Starseeker	9.95	8.95
Harrier Strike Force	9.95	8.95
Word Games	9.95	8.95
MC LOTHLORIEN		
Redcats	6.95	5.95
Paras	6.95	5.95
Johnny Reb	6.95	5.95
Special Operations	6.95	5.95
Battlezone	6.95	5.95
Waterloo	9.95	8.95
MICROBYTE		
Er* Bert	4.95	3.95
Reversi	4.95	3.95
Pinball	4.95	3.95
MOSAIC		
Erik the Viking (cas. only)	7.95	6.95
OASIS		
Aces High	14.95	12.95
OCEAN		
Match Day	9.95	8.95
REDSHIFT		
English Civil War (cas.)	9.95	5.95
ROBICO SOFTWARE (Disc version add £2)		
Banjax	9.95	8.95
Beeline	7.95	6.95
Enthar 7 (disc)	17.95	16.45
Island of Xaan	9.95	8.95
Rick Hanson	9.95	8.95
Project Thesius	9.95	8.65
Myorem	9.95	8.65
SHARDS (* Disc version add £3)		
Whoopsy	6.95	5.95
Woodbury End*	9.95	8.95
SHIELD		
O Level Maths Ex.	9.95	8.95
O Level Chemistry Ex.	9.95	8.95
O Level Physics Ex.	9.95	8.95
SOFTWARE INVASION (* Disc add £3)		
3D Bomb Alley	7.95	6.95
Gunsmoke	7.95	6.95
Blitzkrieg*	7.95	6.95
Vortex	7.95	6.95
Jet Boat	7.95	6.95
3D Grand Prix*	9.95	8.95
Eagles Wing	7.95	6.95
Stairway to Hell*	12.95	9.95
SQUIRRELSOFT		
Supergolf	7.50	6.50
Trafalgar	8.00	7.00
SUPERIOR S/WARE (*Disc version add £2)		
Overdrive	7.95	6.95
Tempest*	9.95	8.95
Repton*	9.95	8.95
Death Star*	9.95	8.95
Repton 2*	9.95	8.95
Citadel*	9.95	8.95
Speech*	9.95	8.95
Karate Combat (cas.)	8.95	7.95
Karate Combat (disc)	11.95	10.95
Thrust (cas.)	7.95	6.95
Thrust (disc)	11.95	10.65
Strykers Run (cas.)	9.95	8.75
Strykers Run (disc)	11.95	10.65
Gala Force (cas.)	9.95	8.75
Gala Force(disc)	11,95	10.65
Repton 3 (cas)	9.95	8.45
Repton 3 (disc)	11.95	10.65
Ravenskull (cas)	9.95	8.45
Ravenskull (disc)	11.95	10.65
TYNESOFT (*Disc versions add £3		
Commonwealth Games (cas.)	7.95	6.50
Commonwealth Games (disc)	11.95	10.65
US Drag Racing*	6.95	5.95
Vindaloo*	7.95	6.50
Ian Botham's Test*	7.95	6.95
Mousetrap*	6.95	5.95
Winter Olympics*	7.95	6.95
Jet Set Willy*	8.95	7.95
U.S. GOLD		
Spyhunter	9.95	8.45
Raid Over Moscow	9.95	8.45
Beach Head	9.95	8.95
Rebel Planet	7.95	6.95
Impossible Mission (cas.)	8.95	7.65
Impossible Mission (disc)	14.95	13.65
Crystal Castles (cas.)	9.95	8.45
Crystal Castles (disc)	14.95	13.45
ULTIMATE		
Atic Atac	7.95	6.95
Alien 8	9.95	8.95
Knightlore	9.95	8.95
Jetpac	7.95	6.95
Sabre Wolf	9.95	8.95
Nightshade	9.95	8.95

21st Software Ltd. 15 Bridgefield Avenue, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 2JS. Tel: (0625) 528885
ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND CARRIAGE
OVERSEAS ORDERS PLEASE ADD £1.00 PER ITEM
We guarantee all titles are originals. We offer a quick and reliable service.

Please send me: Cas ☐ Disc ☐ 40T ☐ 80T
Compact Disc ☐

1.________________ £________
2.________________ £________
3.________________ £________
4.________________ £________
TOTAL £________

Please make cheques payable to:
21st Software Ltd.

Send orders to:
21st SOFTWARE LTD. Dept. MU
15 Bridgefield Avenue,
Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 2JS
Tel: Wilmslow (0625) 528885

Name________________
Address________________
____
____
Post Code________________
Tel No.________________

Coming soon... the 15th show

where you'll find all the latest home, education and business software

Plus...

all the new hardware add-ons that will expand the power and versatility of the Electron, BBC Micro, Master and Compact

Renold Building
UMIST
Sackville St
Manchester

ELECTRON & BBC MICRO USER SHOW

Friday to Sunday
March 20 to 22

Doors open 10am
Close 6pm Friday
and Saturday,
4pm Sunday

Save £1 a head (and miss the queues!) by sending for your tickets NOW

Advance ticket order

Please supply

☐ Adult tickets at £2 (save £1) £——

☐ Under 16s tickets at £1 (save £1) £——

TOTAL £——

☐ Cheque enclosed made payable to Database Publications Ltd

☐ Please debit my credit card account:

Access/Visa
☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Admission at door:
£3 (adults), £2 (under 16s)

ELECTRON & BBC MICRO USER SHOW

UMIST, Manchester
March 20-22, 1987

Post to: Database Exhibitions,
Europa House, 68 Chester Road,
Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY

Name ______

Address ______

______

______ Signed ______

Phone orders: Show Hotline: 061-480 0171
Prestel orders: KEY *89, THEN 614568383
MicroLink/Telecom Gold: 72:MAG001

Please quote credit card number and full address + Ref MU 3

Word processing comes to China via the BBC Micro

By MIKE COWLEY

THE Chinese have been reported to be on the verge of the great leap forward into the 20th Century for more years than most people in the West can remember.

But with only 13 years still to go they still haven't made it.

Yet there are now indications that a real breakthrough is about to happen.

And the BBC Micro is playing a key role. For it is being used to develop the world's first effective Chinese word processor.

It's the brainchild of a Cambridge University lecturer in Chinese and his brilliant son who is a student at Hatfield Polytechnic.

Robert Sloss of Darwin College and Andrew, a 20-year-old in his second year of mechanical engineering, currently lead the world in that they have managed to get 14,000 Chinese characters on to two floppy discs.

And more importantly they have designed a keyboard which will satisfy both the cultural and commercial demands of that country.

To the Western observer used to modern offices, this may not seem of momentous importance. But to the people of China it may well eventually prove as significant as inventing the wheel.

The mere fact that the Chinese language will be available on a micro will have greater consequences for the country than the Long March and the Cultural Revolution combined.

It is already being seen as the key to satisfying the demand for change in China.

And with more than 70 per cent of the population in the teeming cities now huddled in front of State-provided television sets each evening, the groundswell for change is now being dictated by the people themselves.

Though few Western programmes are shown, those that have been have proved sufficient to whet the appetites of the native Chinese for a better life-style.

Yet despite the apparent appreciation of this fact by the current government of the People's Republic, little headway is possible for the moment because of a lack of hard currency.

This year's Peking phone directory reflects the problem. While the city is a critically important business centre and is home to more than seven million Chinese, there are only 53,000 numbers listed.

Once a great trading nation, China has been frustrated in its attempts to repeat its once glorious merchant past – and so accumulate vital overseas currency – mainly because of its native tongue.

Such is the complexity of modern international business that the need to communicate quickly and effectively is of critical importance.

Unfortunately the Chinese language has been a major barrier to this ever since the days of barter were left behind.

When the telegraph lines first came to China, the problem needing to be overcome was that morse – the system under which it operated – worked on letters and numerals.

The only way it was possible to get round this – and it wasn't entirely successful – was to take some 10,000 characters and turn them into code. This was then transmitted from one end and decoded the other, with some amazingly garbled results.

During the civil war, nationalist troops found themselves shelling their own forces on several occasions because of linguistic hiccups in telegraphic communications.

To this day, because each character in their language stands for a word and not a sound, the Chinese still do not have any effective form of typewriter.

In fact there have been virtually no advances in the field since the first machine – invented by a Japanese – was introduced back in the 1920s.

Made up of around 2,000 slugs of type on a matrix, each one has a character on top not only wrong way round but upside down.

So the Chinese secretary at the hub of the country's most modern offices must face the fact that her typing speed will be limited to 10 words a minute.

It is little wonder then that most transactions in China – particularly those connected with government departments and finance – still involve handwritten documents.

As a Chinese scholar of distinction, Robert Sloss is well aware of the great puzzle the language poses.

"You are dealing with part of the world which developed on its own", he says.

"As a result, not only is Chinese significantly different from any other language but it tends to make the Chinese themselves think differently.

"With the Chinese character being a visual symbol for an idea, it seems that there is a different part of the brain that deals with it.

"This is supported by evidence that people who are dyslexic in English can read Chinese. So it would appear it involves a different mental process".

However, the main problem faced by anyone attempting to develop a Chinese word processor – as the father and son team well appreciate – is the number of characters in the language.

Unlike English and tongues with similar roots which have 26 letters in the alphabet, Chinese has thousands of characters.

Yet before the Sloss team came on the scene with their Chinese word

Robert Sloss and his son Andrew with a Chinese keyboard used in their work. There are thousands of characters on the drum

processor project, all previous work in this area has almost always been based on QWERTY style keyboards.

Back in 1982, the Chinese were reported to be evaluating more than 200 schemes for encoding Chinese characters – all of them involving Western language applications.

This, according to Robert Sloss, is in fact where they had all gone wrong.

"Everybody seems to think the QWERTY keyboard had been created by God", he says. "Yet it's an entirely illogical thing for Chinese.

"And more important is that a Western style keyboard would not be accepted by the Chinese themselves".

So the first area to which they directed their attention was a purpose-designed keyboard.

The end product – a revolving drum around which the matrice is wrapped – may look rather crude in high-tech terms but it works.

As the operator is able to use two hands, it enables an output of 40 to 50 characters a minute which translates into a fast typing speed.

It was only after they had developed the revolving keyboard concept that the Cambridge lecturer and his son discovered that a similar technique had been developed by the Chinese for typesetting centuries ago.

"Once we had this up and running, we were on our way", says Robert Sloss.

The target he and his son have set themselves is to eventually produce a simple and inexpensive means for desktop publication of print-quality Chinese employing BBC Micros interfaced with purpose designed keyboards.

"Implicit in this aim", insists Robert Sloss, "is the development of the capability to perform with equal ease in Chinese those tasks which can be undertaken currrently in Western languages using microcomputer equipment".

The university lecturer was able to approach the project with a unique set of qualifications.

A former Wing Commander in the RAF – where he spent three years learning Chinese – he went on to become Commandant of the Ministry of Defence Language School in Hong Kong.

He subsequently departed for Cambridge to direct the 1970s work of the Chinese Language Project, a small research unit in the faculty of Oriental Studies.

It was this project which resulted in the development of a system for inputting, storing and retrieving Chinese characters in their original forms.

Because of the numbers and complexity of these characters, the solution adopted was to make digital X-Y pairs from the positions of a frequency-selected subset of characters placed in a matrix.

While there have been many solutions proposed since then, the Cambridge one remains the simplest and most flexible means for achieving this result.

It has been successfully used for a number of years to compile Chinese lexical databases and to perform other linguistic computing tasks when interfaced with the Cambridge mainframe.

But Robert Sloss was not content for it to end there.

"As time has gone on, it has become increasingly apparent that the full exploitation of this approach to Chinese data processing is dependent on the implementation of an equally simple and flexible means for handling this data in a microcomputer environment", he says.

And this is where son Andrew came into his own.

For the student is a whizz kid on the BBC Micro.

"All I did then was pose the questions and he came up with the answers on the micro", says Robert Sloss.

It also helped that Andrew has studied Chinese as an 'A' level subject before going to the polytechnic.

Combining this with his computer skills, Andrew achieved his first major breakthrough with a series of innovative compression programs.

These meant that the drawing instructions for the 14,000 characters held on the Cambridge University mainframe set can be rapidly accessed on demand by the BBC Micro, from two floppy discs.

Not content with this, he has since perfected software for the creation and manipulation of additional characters.

And he has even developed a text editor for Chinese characters with functions similar to that of a word processor for Western language text.

Because he carefully monitors what is happening in China, Robert Sloss is acutely aware of what the successful conclusion of the project could mean.

"The Chinese are the first to appreciate the potential in this for their country", he says.

"It could in turn mean a lot for Acorn. For it could establish its machines in what is likely to be the world's largest market.

"Then the BBC Micro would certainly be remembered as the machine that dragged the Chinese into the 20th Century . . ." ■

A crash course in collision detection

ROLAND WADDILOVE reveals two common methods of collision detection – PEEK and EOR

IN this series we are developing some of the basic techniques involved when writing machine code games.

These are not beginners articles and I'm assuming you have read Kevin Edwards' excellent introduction to machine code games in the earlier issues of *The Micro User* that I mentioned last month.

In that article we looked at sprite animation and masking techniques. I showed how a sprite could be restricted to any portion of the screen and made to move in front of and behind objects.

Now we'll move on to collision detection and look at some of the most common techniques used in commercial software.

Enter and run this month's program. (If PAGE is greater than &1900 you'll have to relocate it to &1900 or less.) You'll see a menu with two options – PEEK and EOR. These are the two methods of collision detection we'll be discussing this month.

Press 1 or 2 and after a short pause the screen will clear and a ball will be printed on the screen just below the word BEEP!. You'll see a box drawn around the edge of the screen.

Using the cursor keys, move the ball and see what happens when you pass over the letters of the word or the box. You should hear a beep as the collision is detected.

Press Escape and re-run the program. Try both methods and notice the difference – peek does not always detect the collision but eor does.

Take a look at line 370 to see how these routines work – here's the code:

```
JSR collision
BEQ OK
LDA £7
JSR oswrch
.OK
```

The subroutine *collision* checks whether the ball has hit anything and returns with the zero flag set if everything is ok. If a collision has occurred Ascii 7 is output to acknowledge the fact.

In an arcade game you would probably jump to an explosion or the end of game routine. However, for this demonstration the beep will suffice.

Let's look at *collision* in detail and see how it works. Ignore the first line – 500. This merely flushes the sound buffer so the beep doesn't last too long.

MACHINE CODE GAMES

Part 2

A macro – FNbumped – combined with conditional assembly is used to select the type of collision routine to assemble. A flag is set in line 90 just after the menu and this is used in line 1370 to select either the peek or eor assembly code.

Peek is the shortest routine and starts at line 1390. The ball's address is stored in *address* and the simplest collision routine possible would just peek this screen address and see if the contents of the byte is what it should be – zero in our case.

Peek goes one further and looks at the top left and top right corners of the ball with:

```
LDY £0:LDA (address),Y
LDY £32:ORA (address),Y
```

If either of these two bytes are non-zero then a collision has occurred.

The point to note is that this routine simply looks at two bytes of the sprite and completely misses the rest which may have hit something.

This makes it a rather poor detection method but it does have it's uses. When we come to look at bouncing sprites you'll see how it can be put to good effect.

You could easily alter this simple routine to look above, below, to the left and right of the ball but it still wouldn't be perfect. You can see it's limitations if you try the demonstration.

The alternative method is EOR. While being a much superior method it takes far more code and is much slower.

The code starts at line 1480 and if you compare it to *print* you'll see it's quite similar. In fact it's just a modified print routine.

We looked at *print* last month and saw that to print the sprite the data is Exclusively ORed on to the screen. To remove it, the data is again EORed with the screen.

This EOR print method relies on the fact that if you take any number and EOR it with itself the result is zero. So, to move the sprite the data is again EORed with the screen and the old image is removed.

The print routine stores the character data in the screen memory so, if we EOR the data again with the screen memory the result should be zero.

To make this a little simpler to understand take the following list of numbers – it could be sprite data stored in the screen memory using *print*:

```
12,45,32,56,10
```

Now EOR each number with itself:

```
12 EOR 12 = 0
45 EOR 45 = 0
32 EOR 32 = 0
56 EOR 56 = 0
10 EOR 10 = 0
```

and the result each time is zero.

The EOR collision routine Exclusively ORs each byte of sprite data with the screen memory (but it doesn't store the result back in the memory). If any of the bytes are non-zero a collision must have occurred. You can see this in line 1560:

```
LDA (old),Y
BEQ zero
EOR (new),Y
BEQ zero
RTS
.zero
```

The routine returns immediately a non-zero result is found and the zero flag is zero. If there is no collision the routine returns with the zero flag set.

The line contains an additional refinement in that it only checks non-zero data bytes. So the empty space around the ball is ignored.

Lines 1480 to 1500 store the address of the sprite data in *old*, its screen address in *new* and load X and Y with the size. The collision routine proper starts at line 1510 and is a general subroutine which can be used with any sprite.

● *That just about wraps it up for this month. However, it's not the end of the story as next month we'll look at a totally different collision detection method. This will not involve looking at the screen – in fact the sprites don't even have to be on the screen!*

```
   10 REM Collision Detection
   20 REM By R.A.Waddilove
   30 REM (c) Micro User
   40 MODE6:*TV0,1
   50 FOR I%=0 TO 47
   60 READ J%:I%?&C00=J%
   70 NEXT
   80 PRINT'"Press (1)PEEK  (2)EOR";
   90 F%=GET-49:VDU7
  100 PROCassemble:CLEAR
  110 MODE 2:VDU 23;8202;0;0;0;
  120 VDU19,4,3;0;19,6,1;0;
  130 GCOL 0,5:MOVE 96,120:PLOT 17,0,780:PLOT 17,1068,0:PLOT 17,0,-780:PLOT 17,-1068,0
  140 COLOUR7:PRINT TAB(7,15)"BEEP!"
  150 CALL &900
  160 END
  170 
  180 DEF PROCassemble
  190 old=&70:new=&72
  200 rows=&74:columns=&75
  210 temp=&76:temp1=&78:temprows=&7A
  220 address=&80:x%=&82:y%=&83
  230 osbyte=&FFF4:oswrch=&FFEE
  240 FOR pass=0 TO 2 STEP 2
  250 P%=&900
  260 [ OPT pass
  270 
  280 .initialise
  290 LDA #&80:STA old:STA old+1  \set old address
  300 LDX #35:STX x%:LDY #160:STY y%  \set your x,y
  310 JSR convert  \get address
  320 LDA new:STA address:LDA new+1:STA address+1  \save address
  330 LDA data:STA newdata+1:LDA data+1:STA newdata+2  \set data
  340 LDX #4:LDY #12:JSR print
  350 
  360 .start
  370 JSR collision:BEQ OK:LDA #7:JSR oswrch  \BEEP!
  380 .OK
  390 LDA data:STA olddata+1:STA newdata+1:LDA data+1:STA olddata+2:STA newdata+2  \set data
  400 LDA address:STA old:LDA address+1:STA old+1  \set old
  410 JSR readkeys
  420 LDX x%:LDY y%:JSR convert  \get new address
  430 LDA new:STA address:LDA new+1:STA address+1  \save address
  440 LDA &240:.fx19 CLI:SEI:CMP &240:BEQ fx19
  450 LDX #4:LDY #12:JSR print
  460 LDA #&81:LDX #&0F:LDY #&FF:JSR osbyte:TYA:BEQ start  \Escape pressed?
  470 RTS  \return to Basic
  480 
  490 .collision
  500 LDA #21:LDX #7:JSR osbyte
  510 OPT FNbumped
  520 
  530 .readkeys  \right
  540 OPT FNinkey(-122):BEQ left
  550 INC x%:RTS
  560 .left
  570 OPT FNinkey(-26):BEQ up
  580 DEC x%:RTS
  590 .up
  600 OPT FNinkey(-58):BEQ down
  610 DEC y%:DEC y%:RTS
  620 .down
  630 OPT FNinkey(-42):BEQ nokey
  640 INC y%:INC y%
  650 .nokey RTS
  660 
  670 .put
  680 LDA #&80:STA old:STA old+1
  690 .print  \uses new/old/X=rows/Y=columns/olddata/newdata
  700 STX columns:STY rows
  710 LDX #0:LDY #0
  720 LDA new:STA temp1:LDA new+1:STA temp1+1
  730 LDA old:STA temp:LDA old+1:STA temp+1  \save address of column
  740 .loop1
  750 LDA rows:STA temprows
  760 .loop2
  770 .newdata LDA &3000,X:EOR (new),Y:STA (new),Y
  780 .olddata LDA &3000,X:EOR (old),Y:STA (old),Y
  790 INX:BNE noinc:INC olddata+2:INC newdata+2  \next data byte
  800 .noinc
  810 LDA old:AND #7:CMP #7:BEQ bottom1
  820 INC old:BNE next1:INC old+1:JMP next1
  830 .bottom1 \row
  840 CLC:LDA old:ADC #&79:STA old:LDA old+1:ADC #2:STA old+1
```

Turn to Page 138

INTER WORD

ROM
INTER-WORD
The integrated word processor for the BBC Microcomputer
Computer Concepts

The integrated word processor for the BBC micro

INTER-WORD is fast, efficient and simple to use. Being menu operated the newcomer does not need to remember strange key combinations or command names. The menus are not a burden to the experienced user since there are shortcuts to access many of the features.

Some of its special features are:

• On screen style changes

Underline, bold and a special dotted style are shown on screen exactly as they would appear on the final printout. Also left, centred and right justified text is shown on screen as you edit. What you see on screen is really what you get on the printout.

• Multiple documents in memory

Most people do not work on one document at a time. INTER-WORD allows up to 16 documents to be stored in memory at once, and text to be transferred from one to another.

• Multi column

Built in facilities for printing text in up to 5 columns.

• Pull down menu operation

Simple and fast selection of all INTER-WORD options and page layout.

• Multi-file operation

Very large documents can be handled with ease. INTER-WORD's unique multi-file mode puts virtually no limits on document size and allows simple and fast movement to any point in the document.

• Specific page printing

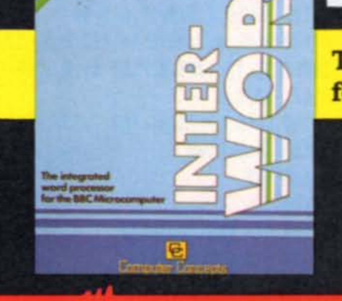
Any page or range of pages may be printed, even in multi-file mode, with any number of copies.

20% discount

Available to all WORDWISE PLUS owners. Simply quote your serial number, name and address when ordering direct. Discount price; **£39.20 + VAT (£45.08 incl.)**

Review

> **"INTER-WORD is the most powerful and comprehensive word processor available for the BBC today. It is more powerful and flexible than View and still retains much of the friendliness and ease of use of Wordwise. Inter-Word looks set to become the standard word processor for the BBC Micro."**
>
> *Beebug, Aug/Sept '86*



Inter-Word is part of the 'ROM Link' series which is the only truly integrated suite of ROMs for the BBC micro.

£49.00+vat (£56.35)

Computer Concepts

**Gaddesden Place, Hemel Hempstead,
Herts HP2 6EX, England.
Telephone (0442) 63933**

• Block operations

These are common to most word processors, but with INTER-WORD any part of the text can be marked and then instantly moved, copied, deleted, printed, saved, underlined etc. There is no limit to the amount that can be marked.

• Automatic re-formatting

This enables the user to just type—no keys to press to re-format the paragraph after changes to the text or margins have been made; the margins on the rulers can simply be dragged, all text being instantly re-formatted to the new settings.

- **40, 53, 80 and 106 column screen modes**
- **Mail merge**
- **Integrates with all other parts of INTER family**
- **Automatic page numbering, with headers and footers**
- **Very fast and smooth scrolling**
- **Powerful search and replace facilities including wildcards, upper/lower case sensitivity, stored search and replace strings for instant re-use**
- **Automatic word count**
- **Fast simple cursor movement to any point**
- **Easily tailored to any printer**
- **Line numbering**
- **Selectable screen colours**
- **Compatible with the B, B+ and Master; Solidisk, Aries and Watford shadow RAM boards.**

MONEY-BACK
GUARANTEE

Buy INTER-WORD—if you don't like it—send it back for a full refund!

(Available when purchased directly from Computer Concepts)

Access VISA

**Access/Barclaycard accepted.
All orders despatched
within 24 hours.**

Compatible with all BBC Micros

Arrays: Entering another dimension

BEGIN
HERE
Part
14

By PETE BIBBY

IF you can cast your mind back as far as last autumn, you'll remember that we dealt with arrays. As we saw, these are ways of storing a set of related values using just one variable name followed by a number in brackets.

This number, the subscript or index, allowed us to pick out an individual value or element from the array. Program I shows an array being used to hold the names in Figure I, a diagram showing who sits where in a class. The desks are numbered 1 to 9 and the names are written on the desks (usually with a penknife).

```
 10 REM Program I
 20 space$="  "
 30 numberOfPupils=9
 40 DIM name$(numberOfPupils)
 50 FOR loop=1 TO numberOfPupils
 60 PRINT "who sits at desk ";loop
 70 INPUT name$(loop)
 80 NEXT loop
 90 PRINT
100 FOR loop=1 TO numberOfPupils
110 PRINT loop,space$;name$(loop)
120 NEXT loop
```

Program I

Program I shouldn't cause too many problems. Line 40 uses DIM to dimension an array called *name$()* which will have *numberOfPupils* elements.

Since *numberOfPupils* has been set to 9 by the previous line, this means that *name$()* has 9 elements. (Well, not quite. There's *name$(0)* but that's the black sheep of the array, never mentioned in company.)

Lines 50 to 80 form a FOR . . . NEXT loop with loop control variable *loop*. As this wends its way from 1 to 9 the body of the loop – lines 60 and 70 – ask you to enter the name of whoever is sitting at a particular desk number.

This is then stored in the element *name$(loop)*. From this it follows that the first time round the loop whatever you type in – hopefully Pete – will be entered in *name$(1)*.

The second time round *loop* has the value 2, so whatever you type in – from the diagram it should be Noreen – goes into *name$(2)* and so on.

By the time the loop has cycled nine times, all the names from the diagram should have been stored in the array *name$()*. The second FOR . . . NEXT loop confirms this by displaying the contents of the array along with the appropriate desk number.

If you're wondering what *space$* is for, it's just there to tidy up the output. I find it easier to use the string variable *space$* (which I know contains two spaces as I've created it in line 20) than to have odd gaps in my listing consisting of an unknown number of spaces.

Should you have any difficulty understanding the program, refresh your memory of arrays by looking at the Begin Here articles in the September, October and November 1986 issues of *The Micro User*.

```
 10 REM Program II
 20 space$="  "
 30 numberOfPupils=9
 40 DIM name$(numberOfPupils)
 50 FOR loop=1 TO numberOfPupils
 60 READ name$(loop)
 70 NEXT loop
 80 PRINT
 90 FOR loop=1 TO numberOfPupils
100 PRINT loop,space$;name$(loop)
110 NEXT loop
120 DATA Pete,Noreen,Colin
130 DATA "John","Phil","Lorraine"
140 DATA Nahid,Carole,Mike
```

Program II

I suspect that for most of you the real difficulty will come from all the typing involved in entering values into the array. And every time you run the program you have to go through the same process. Annoying, isn't it? Program II makes use of what we've learnt about READ and DATA to ease the load on your fingers.

For the most part, Program II is

→

Pete 1	Noreen 2	Colin 3
John 4	Phil 5	Lorraine 6
Nahid 7	Carole 8	Mike 9

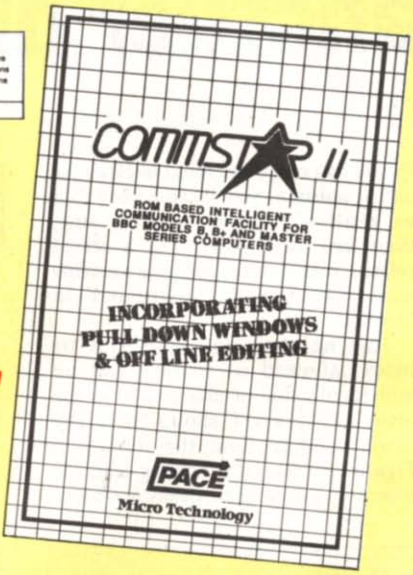
Figure I: Who sits where

We've broken the price barrier!

A complete communications package for the BBC Micro for under £100!

APPROVED for use with telecommunication systems run by British Telecommunications in accordance with the conditions in the instructions for use.
NIGHTINGALE by Pace
Viewdata
300 Baud
CCITT (Euro)
Bell (USA)

+


COMMSTAR II
ROM BASED INTELLIGENT COMMUNICATION FACILITY FOR BBC MODELS B, B+ AND MASTER SERIES COMPUTERS
INCORPORATING PULL DOWN WINDOWS & OFF LINE EDITING
PACE
Micro Technology

The long-awaited price breakthrough in communicating with the BBC Micro is here now – thanks to a special deal *The Micro User* has negotiated with one of Britain's leading modem manufacturers, Pace Micro Technology.

We can offer a dramatic reduction in the price of one of the most reliable modems ever made, together with its associated software. The modem is the BBC-compatible Pace Nightingale, which operates at the two most popular speeds – 1200/75 (for Prestel and other viewdata systems) – 300/300 (for MicroLink, Telecom Gold, remote mainframes, commercial databases, etc).

The software we are offering is the renowned Commstar II, one of the most sophisticated packages ever produced for the BBC Micro. This latest version of the top-selling package features fast access to all functions via pull-down menus and windows – and is extremely simple to use.

● Readers taking advantage of this offer will also be entitled to free membership of MicroLink, Britain's fastest-growing electronic mail service. With it you can use your BBC Micro to send (and receive) telex, telemessages, down load free telesoftware, and communicate directly with other users all over the USA and other parts of the world.

MicroLink
In association with
TELECOM GOLD

Free registration to MicroLink (worth £5) with every order.

Modem
+
Software
£99.85
(RRP £147.85)
SAVE £48

Comstar II
£29 (RRP £34)
SAVE £5

Prices do not include postage

TO ORDER TURN TO THE FORM ON PAGE 159

From Page 49

the same as Program I. It consists of two FOR . . . NEXT loops and it produces a list of who sits where.

The big difference is that you don't have to type in the names every time you run the program. They're there already in the data lines from 120 to 140.

If you look at the first FOR . . . NEXT loop you see that there's a READ instead of the PRINT and INPUT of the earlier program. This is what saves the typing. And if you can't understand how it works a quick look at the last two articles in this series will help.

One thing that may cause you difficulty is line 130. Why are there inverted commas around the names in that line? The answer is that they're there to show you that you can have them. There's no other reason than a pedagogical imperative. (Look it up, I had to.)

You could just as easily have:

```
120 DATA John,Phil,Lorraine
```

and it would make no difference to the program. I prefer this second method as it avoids the danger of getting the punctuation mixed up.

However if your data strings begin or end with spaces or have a comma inside them, then the inverted commas are needed to tell the micro to treat everything inside them as one string. Try changing line 140 to:

```
140 DATA Nahid ,Carole,Mike, Fred
```

and see how it differs from:

```
140 DATA "Nahid ","Carole,Mike",
" Fred"
```

Presumably Carole and Mike are sharing a desk to make room for Fred.

Comparing the original data lines of Program II with Figure I, you'll see that each line corresponds to one of the rows of desks. Line 120 has the names of the people in row 1, line 130 those of row 2 and you can guess what line 140 holds.

The trouble is that the desk numbers, 1 to 9, are a bit awkward when it comes to figuring out who sits where. It's obvious from Figure I that the desks numbered 4 to 6 form the second row and 7 to 9 the third but which ones form the second column or the third? We could use lines like:

```
90 FOR loop=7 TO 9
```

or

```
90 FOR loop=2 TO 8 STEP 3
```

to tease out the information from our array but it does get a bit complicated. And there is a better method.

row column	1	2	3
1	Pete	Noreen	Colin
2	John	Phil	Lorraine
3	Nahid	Carole	Mike

Table I: An alternative who sits where

Table I, like Figure I, shows who sits where, only this time in tabular form using the row and column numbers of the desks. This does away with the need for a specific desk number, as you can refer to a desk by combining its row number and column number rather like a map reference.

```
10 REM Program III
20 DIM row1$(3),row2$(3),row3$(3)
30 FOR loop=1 TO 3
40 READ row1$(loop)
50 NEXT loop
60 FOR loop=1 TO 3
70 READ row2$(loop)
80 NEXT loop
90 FOR loop=1 TO 3
100 READ row3$(loop)
110 NEXT loop
120 FOR loop=1 TO 3
130 PRINT row1$(loop)
140 NEXT loop
150 DATA Pete,Noreen,Colin
160 DATA John,Phil,Lorraine
170 DATA Nahid,Carole,Mike
```

Program III

So while Figure I has Phil sitting at desk 5, Table I has him at the second desk in the second row. It's just an alternative way of looking at things. Either way Phil is still in the middle desk.

```
10 REM Program IV
20 DIM row1$(3),row2$(3),row3$(3)
30 FOR loop=1 TO 3
40 READ row1$(loop)
50 READ row2$(loop)
60 READ row3$(loop)
70 NEXT loop
80 FOR loop=1 TO 3
90 PRINT row2$(loop)
100 NEXT loop
110 DATA Pete,John,Nahid
120 DATA Noreen,Phil,Carole
130 DATA Colin,Lorraine,Mike
```

Program IV

Now it would be nice if we could use this scheme in a program. In other words, if we could locate a desk by first giving it a row number, then its column number.

Using this method Noreen would be found sitting at the desk in row 1, column 2 while Mike is at row 3, column 3 or the third desk along the third row. Program III uses three arrays, one for each row, to hold this information.

Despite the fact that Program III has four FOR . . . NEXT loops, it's not all that different from Program II. The extra loops come from the fact that we now have three arrays, one for each row in Table I.

The first FOR . . . NEXT loop reads the data for the first row into *row1$()*, the second into *row2$()* and I leave it to you to discover what the third FOR . . . NEXT loop does. The final loop just displays the names in the first row of desks.

So now we can refer to any of the rows by choosing the appropriate array from *row1$()*, *row2$()* and *row3$()*, and picking a particular desk by using its column number as the subscript (the bit in brackets). The trouble is that all those FOR . . . NEXT loops seems bit wasteful. Can you do the same job using just two? Congratulations, if you come up with something like Program IV as an answer.

This uses just one FOR . . . NEXT loop (lines 30 to 70) to read a

→

From Page 51

value into each of the three arrays. The first time round the loop *loop* is 1 and the data from line 100 is read into *row1$(1)*, *row2$(1)* and *row3$(1)*. I'll let you figure out what happens during the second and third cycles. And full marks if you saw that we can replace the three lines 40, 50 and 60 with a solitary:

```
40 READ row1$(loop),row2$(loop),
row3$(loop)
```

Notice that the order of the data in the data lines has had to be changed to allow for the three READs in the body of the loop. To my mind this makes the program a little less obvious. With Program III, inefficient though it was, it was easy to see that the first data line held the values to be read into *row1$()* and so on.

With Program IV this relationship, although there, isn't so obvious. The first data line holds the names in the first column rather than the row. It all works out the same, but I find it less understandable. And this seems to be a law of progamming – what we gain in efficiency is often lost in clarity.

```
10 REM Program V
20 DIM row1$(3),row2$(3),row3$(3)
30 FOR Down=1 TO 3
40 FOR loop=1 TO 3
50 READ rowDown$(loop)
60 NEXT loop
70 NEXT Down
80 FOR loop=1 TO 3
90 PRINT row2$(loop)
100 NEXT loop
110 DATA Pete,Noreen,Colin
120 DATA John,Phil,Lorraine
130 DATA Nahid,Carole,Mike
```

Program V

Having said all that, let's stick with Program IV and look at lines 30 to 70, the initial FOR . . . NEXT loop. Lines 40 to 60, the three READ commands, look almost identical. The only difference is in the numbers embedded in the array names.

Now a cunning programmer, armed with knowledge of nested FOR . . . NEXT loops, might wonder if these numbers – 1, 2 and 3 – could be replaced by a variable. This variable could then be used as the control variable of the outer of a pair of nested loops. Program V shows what this would mean.

At first sight this appears a pretty convincing bit of code. As the outer loop cycles, so *Down* will take the values 1, 2 and 3. For each cycle of the outer loop the inner loop cycles three times, with *loop* going from 1 to 3.

The theory is that the first time round the outer loop, with *Down* equal to 1, line 50 will read values into *row1$(1)*, *row1$(2)*, and *row1$(3)*. The second time round the outer loop *Down* is 2 and the intention is that the inner loop has values read into *row2$(1)* and so on.

That's the intention but it doesn't work, as you'll see if you try running the program. It stops and you get the message:

```
Array at line 50
```

The trouble is that although the idea of nested loops is a good one, we can't use *Down* in the way we wanted. The stem part of an element name (the bit before the brackets) can't vary, much as we'd like it to.

Because of this, when the micro comes across *rowDowns$()* it objects on the grounds that no such element has been DIMmed. In other words it takes a dim view of it. We know that we mean the micro to substitute the value of *Down* in *rowDown$()* but the micro won't do it for us. It's not allowed. And so Program V won't work.

This is a pity, because it was a good idea. It would be rather elegant to be able to read values into the array row by row, column by column. And nested loops would do just this. But Basic won't allow us to vary parts of an array's name stem. But, as we've seen, the bits inside the brackets following the stem can vary. We've been doing it all the time. Maybe if we'd have had *Down* inside the brackets . . .

In fact the solution to the problem is that we do just that. Program VI shows the technique in action.

```
10 REM Program VI
20 column=3
30 row=3
40 DIM name$(column,row)
50 FOR row=1 TO 3
60 FOR column=1 TO 3
70 READ name$(row,column)
80 NEXT column
90 NEXT row
100 INPUT "Which row",row
110 INPUT "Which column",column
120 PRINT name$(row,column);
130 PRINT " sits at the desk on row
";row" column ";column"."
140 DATA Pete,Noreen,Colin
150 DATA John,Phil,Lorraine
160 DATA Nahid,Carole,Mike
```

Program VI

● *How it actually works, we'll see next month as our arrays enter a second dimension.*

> **❛ *The micro objects, having taken a dim view of it* ❜**

MORLEY ELECTRONICS

TELETEXT

– NOW WITH ATS (Advanced Teletext System) SOFTWARE

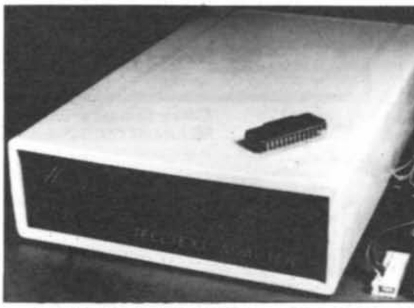
The Morley Teletext adapter introduces you to the world of Teletext at a price that wont break the bank. Inside it you will find the latest in second generation Teletext chip technology, which unlike our rivals who are still using chips designed more than eight years ago, will be fully compatible with any future advances in the Teletext system.

With the Morley adapter you will get a unit that automatically tunes itself in to the required station (no more messing around with screwdrivers in the back of the case), a user friendly menu driven program, easy to follow instructions and a 12 month warranty. Add to this the free downloadable telesoftware and we are sure that you will agree that we are offering you one of the best bargains on the market today.

For technical details please ring Morley Electronics on Tyneside (091) 262 7507 after 4.00 pm

FEATURES

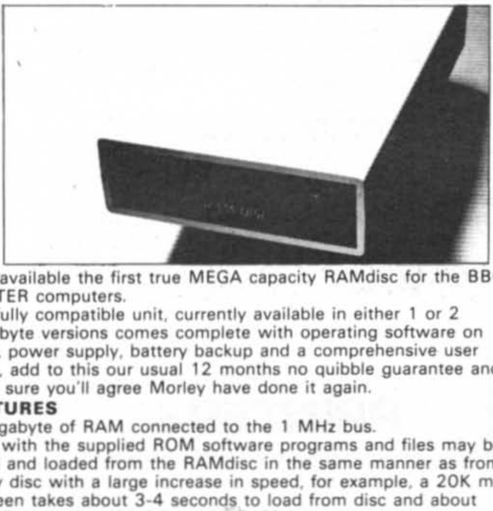
- Advanced design uses the latest technology will handle ANY future enhancements to the Teletext system eg: full field: 8 bit data transfer: 2k pages etc.
- Simply plugs into the user port.
- Low power consumption, less than 200ma. Optional power supply available.
- User friendly menu driven software including extended OSCLI and Osword commands for access from BASIC programs.
- No user-RAM required (PAGE remains at default value).
- FREE Telesoftware, no access charges. (at present updated weekly.)
- Save selected pages to disc/tape for later retrieval.
- Full access to all Teletext services and channels eg: CEEFAX, ORACLE, 4-TEL.
- Gives you a real-time clock at your disposal (*TIME).
- Free software upgrades to allow for any enhancements to the teletext service. Eg: extra channels, full field data on cable & satellite systems etc.
- Easy to follow comprehensive user guide.
- No hardware limitations, it can for example receive virtually unlimited numbers of channels.
- Works with Solidisc SWR.



- Utils disc available including printer drivers allows pages to be selected and dumped direct to a printer (no more TV or Radio Times to buy).

ELECTRON TELETEXT ADAPTER

Electron adapter now available, including emulated Mode 7 allowing you to run long Adventure type programs. Please ring for details.



Now available the first true MEGA capacity RAMdisc for the BBC or MASTER computers.

This fully compatible unit, currently available in either 1 or 2 megabyte versions comes complete with operating software on ROM, power supply, battery backup and a comprehensive user guide, add to this our usual 12 months no quibble guarantee and we're sure you'll agree Morley have done it again.

FEATURES

1 Megabyte of RAM connected to the 1 MHz bus.

Used with the supplied ROM software programs and files may be saved and loaded from the RAMdisc in the same manner as from a floppy disc with a large increase in speed, for example, a 20K mode 0 screen takes about 3-4 seconds to load from disc and about 0.2-0.3 seconds to load from the RAMdisc.

The RAMdisc ROM operates as a utility ROM working with the current filing system rather than as a separate filing system. Therefore ensures compatibility with any Acorn compatible DFS (not ADFS).

The RAMdisc can be selected by a * command to take the place of any drive number from 0 to 9. If the RAMdisc replaces a floppy drive as 0 for example, all commands addressed to drive 0 will be intercepted by the RAMdisc. The default drive no. is 4.

'Dangerous' * commands such as *COMPACT, *COPY, *BACKUP etc are intercepted and the BBC's RAM from page 2 to &7FFF is saved to RAMdisc workspace, and may be recovered using a * command. This prevents accidental corruption of any programs/data in RAM you may have been using at the time. The save operation delays the * command by just under 0.4 seconds. The BBC's RAM can also be saved by an interrupt-driven routine which can be enabled by a * command.

The 'filing system wedge' ROM supplied supports load/save, byte file access, all relevant OSFSC commands, and contains a formatter, verifier and 'sector' editor for use with the RAMdisc.

Catalogue structure allows up to 2,709 files.

EPROM PROGRAMMER now available programs 8, 16 and 32k EPROMS connects to the user port software available on rom or disc.

Version 1 economy uncased with standard DIL socket.

Version 2 deluxe cased with ZIF socket.

DESFAX 7 – Now you can run your own TELETEXT service! Incorporates the powerful editing facilities of DESIGN 7, again with Teletext adapter interfacing.

Stores up to 100 of your screen designs on a 40Tk disc or 200 on an 80Tk. Page selection by 3-digit number HOLD, REVEAL, page linking, individual page delays etc.

PLUS – a powerful CAROUSEL facility permits continuous slide-shows. Only one disc access for every 16 screens – reduces wear on drives. Smooth animation, variable speed text printing, built in printer dumps. Sample data disc and 22 page manual included. Beats all other systems for ease of use and versatility.

M/B software DESIGN 7

Easily the best value Mode 7 screen designer on the market today. Design any mode 7 screen, from simple MENU pages to full CEEFAX standard. This program is an invaluable aid. Designs can be saved to disc as automatically numbered files or the program will convert the screen into a Basic Proc.

INTERFACES DIRECTLY WITH ADAPTER allowing CEEFAX-ORACLE pages to be selected and dropped into editor screen for alteration, saving, or conversion to BASIC. Allows channel change from within program.

M/B software MASTER COPY

. . . the selective copier **you** need for the BBC MASTER computer . . .

Dramatically reduces the time taken to copy unprotected discs,

DFS to ADFS, ADFS to DFS, DFS to DFS, ADFS to ADFS

using one or two, single-ro double-sided drives.

An 84K RAM buffer enables many files to be copied in one pass with the minimum of disc swapping, and directories are created automatically as required. Files of any length are handled.

Supplied on disc, MASTERcopy runs form sideways RAM and is invoked with a * command. The program re-installs itself in sideways RAM when copying is done, ready for later use.

The ROM image supplied can be used to blow your own EPROM too, for use in the MASTER's cartridge slots.

Typical time to copy all 31 files DFS to ADFS is under 2 minutes!

£12.95 on disc – £14.95 for ROM version (including postage etc.)

For further details on all products call 091 262 7507 after 4.00pm

To order please fill in and send order form to: **MORLEY ELECTRONICS, Unit 3, Maurice Road Industrial Estate, Wallsend, Tyne and Wear NE28 6BY.**

Adaptor Software
ROM ☐
SWR DISC ☐
40 TRK ☐
80 TRK ☐
Please Tick

Please send me

Qty. ☐ Morley Teletext adaptors	@ £119.95 inc. VAT
Qty. ☐ Master Copy ROM	@ £13.95 inc. VAT
Qty. ☐ Master Copy Disc	@ £11.95 inc. VAT
Qty. ☐ M/B DESIGN7 screen designer	@ £7.95 inc. VAT
Qty. ☐ Teletext utilities on Disc	@ £5.95 inc. VAT
Qty. ☐ Optional PSU	@ £9.95 inc. VAT
Qty. ☐ 1 Mbyte RAM disc	@ £199.95 inc. VAT
Qty. ☐ 2 Mbyte RAM disc	@ £349.95 inc. VAT
Qty. ☐ Eprom Programmer V.1	@ £18.95 inc. VAT
Qty. ☐ Eprom Programmer V.2	@ £27.95 inc. VAT
Qty. ☐ Desfax	@ £23.00 inc. VAT

Total £

NAME ______ PHONE No. ______ CHEQUE No. ______

ADDRESS ______

______ POSTCODE ______

Please add £3.00 P+P on Adaptors and RAM Discs, £2.00 P+P on PSU's and Programmers, £1.00 P+P on Software.

Please allow 28 days for delivery

3½" 'COMPACT' versions of CJE software available £2 extra.

CJE micro's

ENHANCED!

ALL CJE MICRO'S SOFTWARE IS B, B PLUS, MASTER & MASTER COMPACT COMPATIBLE.

Multi-Font NLQ

NEW

Converts most printers to NEAR LETTER QUALITY
in user definable Fonts.

For EPSON & EPSON Compatibles, including MX/RX/FX/LX 80/100, STAR DP510/Gemini 10X/SG10/NL10 & Citizen 120D.

Simple to use, standard EPSON codes for Underline and Doublewidth used.

After initialising Multi-Font NLQ with a '*MFNLQ', Multi-Font NLQ is normally transparent to the user. Multi-Font does claim some memory for workspace and storing font data.
Multi-Font NLQ comprises of MFNLQ ROM for the BBC, and utility disc containing the FONT definer, ten fonts, BASIC demonstration program, VIEW demo text file and Driver.
Multi-Font NLQ is compatible with nearly all software, including most BASIC programs, VIEW, WORDWISE & InterWORD (SCRIBE & Printer Buffer software currently not supported).

Ten fonts are supplied or create your own using the font definer supplied.

Fonts included are:-
Standard NLQ, Courier, Italic, Gothic, CompTS, Bold, Shadow, Outline, Broadway E, Theatre

Additional Font Disc MF 'B' contains:-
Hand, Script, Stencil, Broadway, Caps, Italic-Plain, Meccano, Plain, STD large, Wire, Greek/Maths and Inverse.

For Canon & Taxan Kaga users we recommend FONTAID in preference to Multi-Font NLQ.

Multi-Font NLQ (ROM and 40/80 Disc)	**£30.00**
Additional font disc 'MF-B' (12 fonts)	**£15.00**
Additional font disc 'MF-C' (15 fonts)	**£15.00**
P & P on MFNLQ	**£ 1.00**

NEW

MASTER Write Protect and ROM select switch. Two switches set to RAM slots to be:-
Internal ROM or RAM Read and Write or RAM Read only.
£15.00 inc VAT P&P £1.00

This is Standard
This is COURIER
This is ITALIC
This is GOTHIC
This is COMPTS
This is BOLD
This is SHADOW
This is OUTLINE
This is BRDWAYE
This is THEATRE

EXAMPLE OF MFNLQ FONTS

FONTAID

NLQ Definer for Canon & Taxan Kaga NLQ Printers.

Design your own NLQ Fonts or 'download' one of our 40+ predefined fonts.

Fonts can be downloaded within Wordwise, Inter Word or VIEW Documents allowing different fonts to be used for different paragraphs, or even individual lines of text. During downloading your Program or Text will not be corrupted.

On the FONTAID standard font Disk are the following eight fonts:- Square, Outline, Italic, Gothic, Computer Type Style, Bold, Shadow, and Broadway Engraved.

Additional disc 'A' gives an extra 11 fonts including:-
Greek/Maths, Plain, Hand & (Elite, Condensed, & Super Condensed).

Now included is a facility to issue * commands within a VIEW document.
To download new fonts within VIEW documents, the FONTAID ROM needs to be fitted in the BBC. (All other FONTAID facilities are available on both the FONTAID ROM & DISC). Fonts are always downloaded from Disc.

Fontaid is recommended to Canon & Taxan Kaga owners in preference to Multi-Font NLQ. As downloadable NLQ is a built-in facility of the Printer, full access to all the printers control codes is still allowed. The resolution of the FONTAID NLQ is also slightly higher than that of Multi-Font NLQ.

FONTAID requires 6264 RAM chip in printer.

FONTAID ROM & STD Font disc	(40 or 80 track)	**£30.00**
FONTAID ROM & STD Font disc with 6264 RAM	(40 or 80 track)	**£36.00**
FONTAID Additional Font DISC 'A' (11 fonts)	(40 Or 80 track)	**£15.00**
FONTAID Additional Font DISC 'B' (13 fonts)	(40 or 80 track)	**£15.00**
FONTAID Additional Font DISC 'C' (15 fonts)	(40 or 80 track)	**£15.00**

FONT ROMS of individual fonts are available eg "Square".	**£18.00**
P & P on FONTAID	**£ 1.00**

INFORM

A UNIQUE NEW POWERFUL USE FOR SIDEWAYS RAM

NEW

INFORM has been developed specifically to take full advantage of the Sideways RAM facility that many BBC micro users now have. Inform is compatible with most SIDEWAYS RAM units including ATPL Sidewise with RAM, Solidisc SWR, BBC B PLUS 128K & BBC MASTER series (not SDL256).

INFORM is a very powerful facility, which allows the user to display text information, of any kind, from Sideways RAM. This information can be readily accessed by using * commands from the keyboard or from application programs. In this way, much information can be displayed on the screen without stopping the current task, such as entering text in WORDWISE or VIEW.

The information in the RAM can be changed dynamically at any time.

Some of the possible applications for INFORM are:–

An on screen help manual can be created for your application, so that a reminder about more obscure points can be displayed at the users request. Information on your program or datafile contents, can remind you of their purpose.

Address and/or telephone numbers can be held and displayed quickly even while other applications are running. Very useful if you need to quickly display information about a client while he is hanging on the end of a phone!

Current prices for your products or stock position can be recalled instantly and readily modified using a wordprocessor. Similar files may be created from most databases such as VIEWSTORE.

In fact, any information to which you frequently refer can be displayed immediately without running another program. Your use of INFORM is only limited by your imagination, as they say!
There are three Inform Data Files (I.D.F.), of often used information, supplied on the disk to give an indication of the use of INFORM.

To use INFORM you must have Sideways RAM.

INFORM on 40/80 track disc. P & P on INFORM £1.00 **£20.00**

PRINTERS

NOW **FREE DELIVERY** on PRINTERS (by courier)

Ring for sample printouts, full specification and latest prices.

Near Letter Quality Printers all with Centronics interface, Friction and Tractor feed.

Panasonic KX-P1080	**£180.00**
Kaga KP810/Canon 1080	**£260.00**
Canon PW1156A (15")	**£414.00**
Star NL10	**£260.00**
Juki 5510	**£320.00**
Juki 5520 (7 colours)	**£445.00**
Letter Quality Printer	
Juki 6100 Daisywheel	**£280.00**
BBC Cable	**£ 8.00**

Inclusive of VAT & Delivery Ring for latest prices.

CJE BBC Printer PACKS include:-
CABLE to BBC 1.25M, M/C two tone screen dump, Screen text dump, Function key set up program, Function key label printing program, VIEW driver, Character defining program for downloadable character set (draft mode), 100 sheets of paper, Mains plug with 3AMP Fuse, Booklet giving instruction on pack software and general details of using the printer with a BBC.
C.J.E. BBC Printer Packs are £15.00 cassette (£16.00 disc) (e.g. Kaga KP810 with Printer pack £260 + £15 = £275 everything included)

TRADE & EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME please inquire for delivery cost.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Phone/Credit Card and Offical Orders welcome.

Full range of Printer, BBC, AMSTRAD & ATARI accessories available. **Offical ACORN approved Dealer.**

C.J.E. MICRO'S (Dept MU 2) 78 Brighton Road
Worthing W. Sussex BN11 2EN (0903) 213361

CJE micro's

EDUCATION
MICRO USER

Networks rule OK

Peter Slocock argues the case for versatility

IN the October 1986 issue of *Education Micro User* Philip Andrews wrote an article disputing Acorn's claims that Econet is reliable, economic, versatile, powerful and expandable.

For the last two years I have worked on an Amcom E-net network at Worth School, Sussex. Although Amcom's version is not exactly the same as Acorn's, the principle is similar. Our network now includes 10 BBC Model Bs, a B+, a Master 128, a Model B file-server with 20Mb GSL Winchester and two Epson printers.

I have never heard any serious complaints about our E-Net and was surprised to read such an anti-network view. So I decided to put forward an argument in favour of networks.

Let's start with the reliability question. Worth's network has only broken down once in nearly three years, and although the problem was a fairly serious one, the system was back in use in a couple of days. Also four of the 13 computers, including the file-server, have disc drives attached, so not all of the computers were disabled.

If a problem occurs with the Winchester, as it was, it is possible to have a normal disc drive take its place, and have all the computers access this drive as with Acorn's level one and two Econets.

Acorn claims that networking is economic and they could well be right. As Philip pointed out, a network is cheaper to buy and expand than separate machines. Software can work out cheaper too. To run any software with a class of 10 pupils on 10 separate computers it would be necessary to run around the room loading it into each machine. Is it not easier just to type in a command at the file-server on a network?

And what if the software needs to access files while it's running? With separate machines it would be necessary to have bought 10 copies of the program. Surely it is cheaper to buy one network version.

Then there's the question of versatility. Firstly it was claimed that a teacher who wanted to learn more about computing could only do so through taking a computer home. Well, what's stopping a teacher from taking the file-server, complete with its 800k drive, or in our case one of the other computers with disc drive?

Secondly, with a network the teacher in charge has direct control over what software is used and when. With a system of discrete machines, there is little stopping a pupil from slipping a games disc into a drive when the teacher's back is turned, but with a network the possibility simply does not exist.

Philip's costing allowed for a 10Mb hard

→

Domesday invaluable for schools

ACORN'S advanced interactive video system – the first of its kind in the world – is going to prove invaluable to schools as a teaching aid, judging by the results of a survey of educationalists who have already had hands-on experience of the technology.

More than 50 orders were placed for the AIV in its first week of release and it is expected to be in at least 600 secondary schools by the end of the year.

A number of education authorities have been evaluating the system during the latter stages of the Domesday Project, and *The Micro User* canvassed them for their comments.

"This is probably the most exciting piece of technology ever devised.

"The amount of information contained is staggering and would probably take forever to go through", said William Smyth, Education Technology Adviser, North Eastern Ireland Education Board.

"Virtually everything on the curriculum is covered by the discs and our main use would be in the agricultural field, as now we can take the children on a farm study without leaving the classroom.

"It is a tremendous resource for pupils from primary to GCSE level and I would say

→

there is definitely a place for it in every school."

"We are currently using the system to compile a word pack on social studies and have found it to be very impressive and extremely easy to use", said Ian Lewis, Senior Education Adviser, Newport Education Authority.

"It is very user friendly and easy to get on to, it goes down especially well with the kids", said Bruce Wright, Interactive Video Researcher, Exeter University.

"Its main application from our point of view would be in the mathematics field using the bar charts and statistics.

"I think these systems will go into schools but will be either resource or library based", he added.

"We have been using the system with primary and secondary children and for the first time it is they who are asking the questions instead of the teachers", said Les Turnbull, Adviser for Environmental Education, Gateshead Education Authority.

"It has proved very easy and

From Page 55

disc, the equivalent of a hundred 40 track ones. This is not very much, but have you ever tried finding a particular file on one of 100 discs?

Nowadays computers are taking the place of filing cabinets, so it is pointless to have to bring them back to file the discs. Hard discs are also much more reliable than floppies. I am sure many BBC Micro owners dream about the day when they can afford a hard disc.

If wise use is made of subdrives and priorities on a network it's easy to keep it uncluttered. If separate subdrives are kept for use only with specific subjects, word processing for example, there is no difference from using floppies, except that there is no danger to the data from sticky young fingers, or loss of the discs themselves.

Another question raised in Philip's article was whether networks are expandable. Of course they are, and cheaper than buying more discrete machines, especially if spare sockets are included when the network is installed ready for future expansion.

The lack of network compatible software is the problem I have heard mentioned most. However I believe that there is no problem here either. In my experience most software works perfectly with little or no alteration, and on a system like that at Worth School any that doesn't can be run quite happily on one of the disc machines with the network lead unplugged.

Many network incompatibilities can be solved by unplugging the network lead just after the program has loaded. However one's position regarding copyright is not clear, although I am sure that in most cases a software company would not mind a copy of its software being put on a network as long as the original was bought for that purpose and kept in the hands of the person in charge of the network.

This brings us to the person responsible for the network. It is true that there has to be one, but someone is needed to keep everything under control with any computer system, including one built up of discrete machines.

Someone in charge of a network need be no more computer literate than a person running 10 individual machines, and need spend no more time working on the computers. There are obviously problems in this area, but they are the same in both situations.

It must be remembered that Acorn's is not the only network for BBC Micros and before choosing one you should assess the features offered. However, any network can only widen the scope of computing within education and a network is an exeellent asset for any school.

At last a machine code development system that *really* does outperform ADE

SYSTEM
Software

12 Collegiate Crescent
Sheffield S10 2BA

Tel. (0742) 682321

Access and Barclaycard welcome
Further information available

ADE+

Features

- Runs on BBC B, B+, Master, Compact, ADFS, DFS, ANFS, NFS
- Full use of all available RAM
- Intelligent memory management unit (MMU)
- User switches on all main features
- Automatic search for macros on disc
- Assemble absolute or relocatable code
- Source program tokenised or full text
- REPEAT..UNTIL, WHILE..WEND etc. high level language constructs
- Macros nestable to any depth
- Excellent error diagnostics
- Linker
- Editor and symbolic disassembler provided

A comparison of three 65C12 assemblers

Feature	ADE +	BBC Basic	MACROM
Number of pseudo-ops	64	4	36
Use of all available RAM	Yes	No	No
Macros	Yes	No	Yes
String functions	Yes	Yes	No
True macro libraries	Yes	No	No
Relocatable output	Yes	No	No
Linker with libraries	Yes	No	No
High level constructs	Yes	Yes	No
Use any editor?	Yes	No	No
Number of error reports	39+warnings	3+BASIC errs	20
65C00 extended opcodes	All	65C12 only	65C12 only
Switch off 65C12 opcodes	Yes	No	No
ROM size	32K	16K	16K
Disassembler	Symbolic	No	Simple
Label restrictions	No	Yes	Yes

ADE+

Versions and prices

Recommended for Master Compact...
ADE+ MMU and 65C00 series assembler on disc (3.5" ADFS). 32K sideways RAM required.
£42.00 + vat

Recommended for BBC B, B+ ...
ADE+ MMU and 65C00 series assembler on 2 16K EPROMS with DFS 5.25" utilities disc.
£46.00 + vat

Recommended for Master 128, turbo..
ADE+ MNU and 65C00 series assembler on EPROM cartridge with 5.25" DFS utility disc
£49.00 +vat

Upgrade
ADE to ADE+ (upgrade to either disc, EPROM or cartridge, you must send in ADE ROM chip)
£27.00 + vat

Upgrade
ASM to ADE+ (upgrade to either disc, EPROM or cartridge, you must send in ASM ROM chip)
£35.00 + vat

Please add £1.25 P&P per unit.

ADE+

The Ultimate Assembly Language Development Tool
ADE+ is a 65C00 series assembler system supporting all the mnemonics of the 65C12 used in the latest BBC microcomputers plus the additional 'Rockwell' instructions. ADE+ is fast, faster in fact than the in-built BASIC assembler and all rival products that we have tested. The assembler produces absolute code that can be *RUN or linker modules that can be merged with the output from other programs using the ADE+ linker. ADE+ supports a powerful linker which drastically cuts assembly time; a feature normally only found on minis and mainframes. The linker will even link the output from compilers with your assembly language programs. Full library support for both the linker and the assembler is provided - fast searching for unknown instructions in a random access macro library. ADE+ is a modular system with many modules to add later; i.e. a mouse based editor & a Z80 cross assembler! A print spooling system uses sideways RAM as a print buffer to eliminate waiting time: your listing runs off as a background job! Use the print spooler from BASIC or your own programs. ADE+ uses ALL available memory. With a second processor attached the IO processor spare memory is used as a buffer to reduce the amount of disc access. All available memory is handled by ADE+'s intelligent memory management module. Use your own favourite editor or the one provided. Assemble from disc or memory. Full utilities including librarians, converter for BBC BASIC etc. ADE+ must be *the* bargain of 1986/7!

Learning CAN be fun

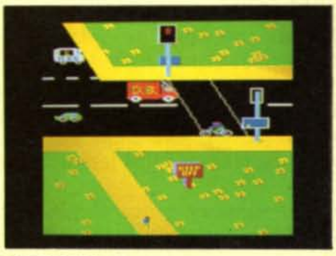
- **Use your BBC Micro to teach and amuse your children at the same time.**
- **Three packages crammed full of educational programs – and so easy to use!**
- **Each program has been educationally approved after extensive testing in the classroom.**

Reduced prices!
£3.95 tape
£4.95 5¼" disc
£6.95 3" disc

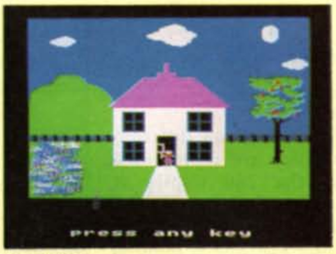
FUN SCHOOL!
10 programs for 8-12 year olds
BBC Micro & Electron
BBC Micro & Electron
programs for 5-8 year olds
BBC Micro & Electron

Ages 2-5

- Alphabet
- Colours
- Counting
- House
- Magic Garden
- Matchmaker
- Numbers
- Pelican
- Seaside
- Snap



PELICAN
Teach your children to cross the road safely at a Pelican crossing

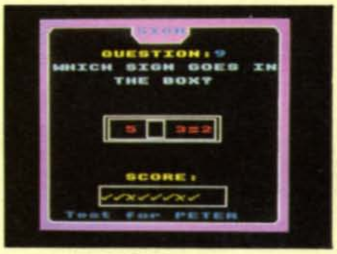


```
press any key
```

HOUSE
Select the colours to draw a house – hours of creative entertainment

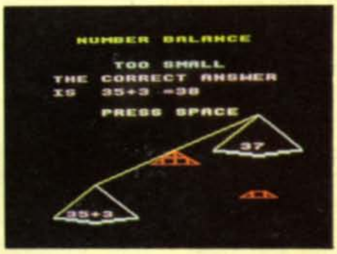
Ages 5-8

- Balance
- Castle
- Derrick
- Fred's Words
- Hilo
- Maths Test
- Mouser
- Number Signs
- Seawall
- Super Spell



```
QUESTION: 9
WHICH SIGN GOES IN
THE BOX?

SCORE:

Test for PETER
```

NUMBER SIGNS
Provide the correct arithmetic sign and aim to score ten out of ten

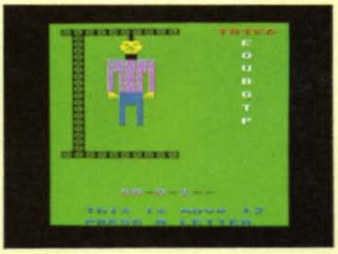


```
NUMBER BALANCE
  TOO SMALL
THE CORRECT ANSWER
IS  35+3 =38
  PRESS SPACE
```

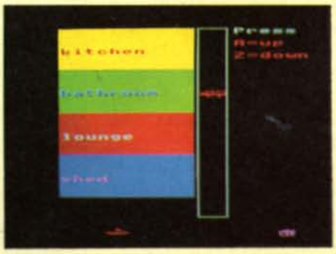
BALANCE
Learn maths the fun way. Type in the answer to balance the scales

Ages 8-12

- Anagram
- Codebreaker
- Dog Duck Corn
- Guessing
- Hangman
- Maths Hike
- Nim
- Odd Man Out
- Pelmanism
- Towers of Hanoi



HANGMAN
Improve your child's spelling with this fun version of the popular game



```
kitchen
bathroom
lounge
shed
```

ODD MAN OUT
Find the word that does not fit – before your time runs out

TO ORDER TURN TO THE FORM ON PAGE 159

simple to operate – the information provided is extremely detailed and we look forward to using it in the future".

Consisting of an adapted BBC Master with the AIV filing system, LaserVision disc player, monitor, trackerball and two Domesday data discs, the retail price of the system is £3,990.

However, educational establishments are eligible for discounts from manufacturers Acorn and Philips and also for a grant from the Department of Trade and Industry.

Acorn and Philips are jointly offering a voucher worth £800 to schools interested in purchasing the system. The DTI grant is worth £194.52.

Therefore schools can obtain a complete system for £2,995.48 or the upgrade system for £2,703.05

Spanish lessons

NO fewer than 40 different nationalities are represented among the 260 pupils at Runnymede College, a British secondary school in Madrid.

All the teaching is done in English to bring order into this polyglot situation – further assistance coming from a BBC Micro and Mini Office II software.

Chemistry teacher Steve Sheriff introduced the micro to Runnymede soon after joining the staff two years ago.

In the classroom the machine runs a wide range of chemistry programs such as simulated experiments and analysis.

Sheriff also keeps a Mini Office II database file on each chemistry class age group, containing pupils' progress reports and records of chemicals ordered and supplied.

"The database and spreadsheet facilities of Mini Office II are a great help", he told *The Micro User*.

"I also use Mini Office II files to keep a chemistry data book – as complete a reference work as I can devise for all the things we need to look up from time to time.

"Using the spreadsheet in the classroom has a useful spin-off in that pupils are picking up computing skills at the

New approach to WP

FOLIO – just another word processing package, I thought – but how one can be deceived by past experience. This program for the BBC Micro, B+ and Master, published by Tedimen Software, has a refreshing new approach.

A quick glance through the easy to read, concise and sturdy manual that accompanies the package reveals comprehensible, virtually idiot proof text. This is backed up by a liberal inclusion of screen dumps – all of which quickly instills confidence.

Simple on-screen menus, as shown in Figure I, give you continued enthusiasm to proceed and you progress virtually without hesitation into the write mode.

Correctly spaced and shaped lower case text appears on the screen – large, easy to read letters that are just what the infant and lower junior school classes have been asking for.

Gone are the criticisms that "it takes ages to fill the screen" or "the child will never read that" – the text area fills rapidly and legibly.

As you write, a memory gauge shows the amount of space available for your work. The number of the page is also shown for reference, and the layout as it would appear on paper is displayed alongside as you can see in Figure II.

When you finish writing, simply press Escape to return to the menu. Here you are presented with various control facilities which allow you to Print, Load, Save, Empty or Finish.

The program offers a choice of printing formats – Story Book, News or Display. Each offers a variety of fonts, letter sizes and words to the column.

The manual perhaps fails to explain the printing/display options clearly, but they are great fun to explore, and the results are gratifying. The cursive script is a particular favourite when used in the large print mode.

Product: Folio
Price: £17.95 (Bulk discounts and licences available)
Supplier: Tedimem Software, P.O. Box 23, Southampton, SO9 7BD.
Tel: 0703 473774

For high quality prints for photocopying, the program offers a double or even triple print intensity – handy when the ribbon becomes worn as well.

Folio can be used with Concept Keyboards and it also offers a keyboard overlay facility. You can make your own by using the program, or by using the useful option which allows you to import disc overlays programmed from Prompt2 or Prompt3 files.

The latter is invaluable to those who have already built up Prompt3 files, as combined with Folio's print options the results are suberb – especially for the educationally less able child. The examples shown were produced by a virtual non-reading eight-year-old using Folio with Prompt3 imported.

The program is particulary suitable for infant children. It presents a forgiving nature through its simple menu system, hidden safety nets and especially the undo command.

Reviewing work before printing is simplified with the look up and look down facility using the f1 and f2 keys.

Editing and correcting is simple and with the large on-screen print the child can see what he is doing. The cursor is replaced by a flashing pen which is confusing initially

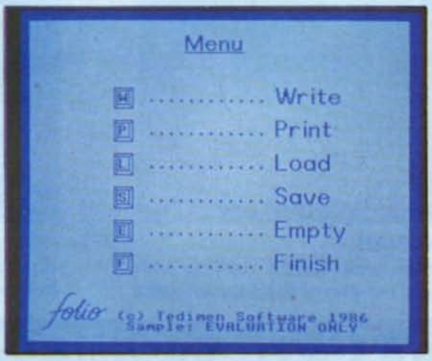
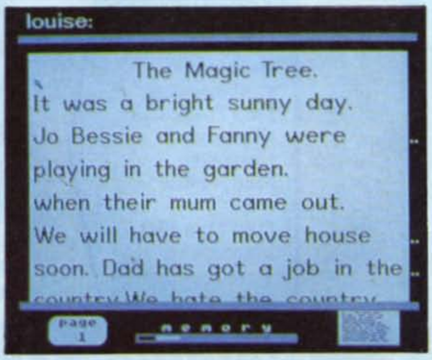


Figure I: Folio's main menu, showing the options available



The Magic Tree.
It was a bright sunny day.
Jo Bessie and Fanny were
playing in the garden.
when their mum came out.
We will have to move house
soon. Dad has got a job in the
country.We hate the country

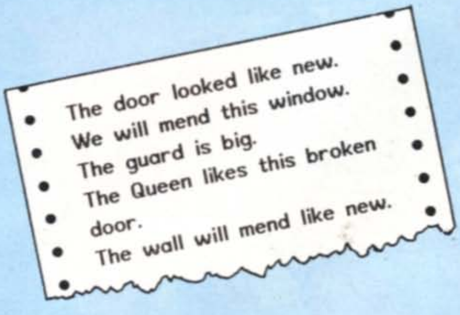
Figure II: Large, clear characters, and graphical representation of memory and format

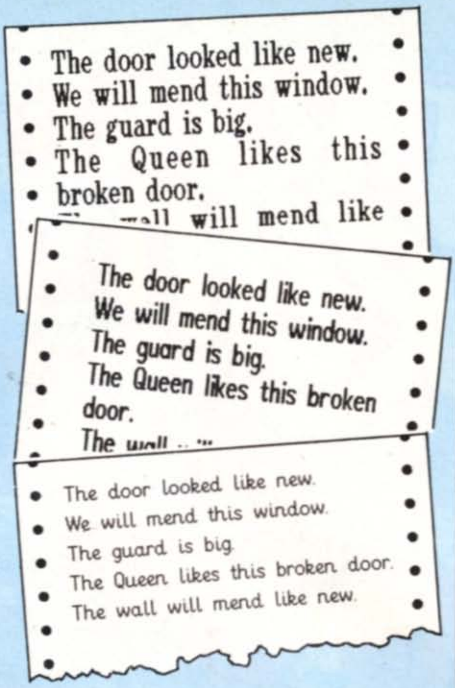
but preferable at this stage of development.

If the aim was to create a word processing program that is both simple to use and versatile in application then Tendimen Software deserves full marks.

Delve a little deeper as confidence grows and you have a little gem of a program for pupil, teacher and home user. It is fun to explore, redeeming in nature and a valuable aid to learning.

Andrew Heaton


The door looked like new.
We will mend this window.
The guard is big.
The Queen likes this broken
door.
The wall will mend like new.


The door looked like new.
We will mend this window.
The guard is big.
The Queen likes this
broken door.
will mend like

The door looked like new.
We will mend this window.
The guard is big.
The Queen likes this broken
door.
The wall ...

The door looked like new.
We will mend this window.
The guard is big.
The Queen likes this broken door.
The wall will mend like new.

Sample printouts from Folio

SOLVING PROBLEMS

READERS will be aware that the magazine is seeking to expand coverage of the BBC Micro in the educational field. Thus, I was glad to receive a disc with an educational flavour.

I'm not a teacher, but I am a governor of our local primary school – so I sent it there for a term's evaluation by pupils in the 9-10 year age range. Some of their comments will be found at the end of this review.

Mad Painter is an adventure in four parts: The Lost Sweep, Pathway to Danger, The Final Picture and The Colour Trap. Solving one produces the password to the next.

The documentation gives clear instructions, and suggestions for teachers on follow-up topic work. It also provides the teacher with a map of each section, the required passwords and the vocabulary understood by different parts of the adventure.

An excellent feature is the way the function keys have been programmed to give the six directions permitted together with Inventory, Hint, Examine and Get at a single keystroke.

This feature must help reduce pupil frustration by avoiding typing errors. For that reason, I don't suppose it matters too much if the Break key is pressed by mistake – though I would recommend some physical guard is placed over it.

Sound is used at various appropriate points to reinforce approval or warning and some use is made of pictures, too – simple Mode 7 graphics that are very effective.

The primary aim of these linked adventures is to teach the pupils something about problem-solving. They are also introduced to the adventure game concept, although with TV programmes like Dungeons and Dragons available the concept is becoming more familiar.

Program: Mad Painter
Price: £6 (80 track disc)
Supplier: R. Soft, 22 Marriotts Close, Felmersham, Beds. MK43 7HD

The fourth part, The Colour Trap, is an elaborate maze requiring careful mapping and some knowledge of the colours of the spectrum. I would recommend the adventures are tackled by pairs or small groups.

Although not a professional, I have a real interest in Primary Education and I'd suggest Mad Painter is very good value for money – and a useful educational tool for the upper end of the junior age-range. However, let the pupils speak for themselves.

"I like The Mad Painter because it is an adventurous and strange game. The way it gives a choice is very good".

"I think that The Mad Painter is good because it makes you think".

"I found it hard to get out of the wood. It only got boring then".

The above very frank comments were written by 9-year-olds. As you can see, two areas of difficulty were encountered – mazes were found boring, and there were occasional problems in understanding the language used in descriptions.

A short introductory session given by the teacher with each group using the game would go some way to overcoming the language problems, and a brief mapping lesson would help with the mazes.

Recommended. **Bob Redrup**

→

same time as learning about chemistry.

"I've also started a word processing class for the staff to introduce them to computing.

"Here I mainly use Wordwise, but also Mini Office II because of its extremely helpful 80 column typing mode".

Cable graphics

BECAUSE of the BBC Micro, material prepared by local schoolchildren and college students is going to be a feature of Ealing's new cable television system CableTel.

The company has chosen a titling and graphics system based on the BBC Micro to open the door for community input that will range from professional reports by the local weekly newspaper staff to children's contributions.

The system is based on a video caption generator program called the Lynx II. Developed by Interactive Research it runs on the BBC Micro and Master 128.

Initially CableTel will use it to display the programme guide for its 28-channel service and its community notice board channel offering news, adverts and information about local events and organisations.

Students at Ealing College of Higher Education are among the first contributors of designer graphics for the channel.

The Ealing Gazette series of newspapers will be supplying regular reports. This and the input from local colleges are supplied on floppy discs prepared on their own BBC Micros.

CableTel commercial controller John Proctor told *The Micro User:* "We also intend that the system should eventually be accessible directly by modem".

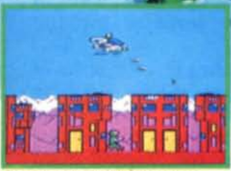
Jumping the gun

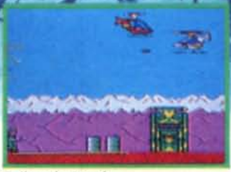
A WARNING has gone out to people planning to enrol for the next round of Open University courses involving computers, which starts next year.

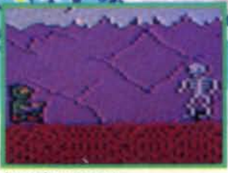
It is: "Don't jump the gun and buy a micro on the basis of

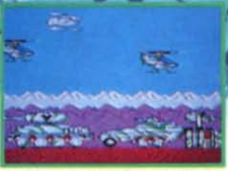
→

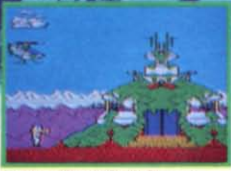
STRYKERS RUN
The first release to include a specially enhanced version for the BBC Master making use of its 128K RAM. An extra 40K of detailed graphics are provided together with additional game features and atmospheric music.


Commander Stryker under fire in the city


Battling in the air


An action close-up


Enemy equipment (Enhanced BBC Master version)


A camouflaged Battle fortress (Enhanced BBC Master version)

STRYKER'S RUN for the BBC Micro B, B+, Master and Master Compact.

Compatible with the BBC B, B+, Master and Master Compact computers.

Stryker's Run features probably the best graphics ever seen on the BBC Micro; the action is intense and the animation is superlative.

The battlefield graphics include cities, edifices, wrecked buildings, trees gravestones, bridges, despatch-posts, military bases, helicopters and jet ships, with hills and mountains in the background. The Master-enhanced version also includes statues, watch-towers, a neglected cafe, a deserted cinema, aircraft hangars, aeroplanes, trucks and tanks.

For many years, a war has ensued between the Allied Nations and the Volgans. The battle was reaching a stalemate position, but recently the Allies through good intelligence work and some luck have managed to obtain the plans of the Volgan's next offensive. If the Allied Forces can capitalise on these plans they can end the impasse and the war. You play the role of Commander John Stryker commissioned to take this top-secret information to the Allies' HQ.

Your character in the game can jump, run, duck, fire his laser pistol and throw grenades. He can also board aircraft and fly them, making use of their more powerful weaponry.

Your opponents, the Volgans, have a variety of weapons at their disposal comprising rifles, pistols, grenades, machine-guns, mortars, mines, helicopter gunships, rocket launchers and SAM missiles.

Game Author: Chris Roberts.

PRICE: £9.95 (cassette), £11.95 (BBC Micro 5¼" disc), £14.95 (Master Compact 3½" disc).

PRIZES PRIZES PRIZES PRIZES PRIZES PRIZES PRIZES PRIZES PRIZES PRIZES PRIZES

If you complete the game, you can enter our competition. The prizes include a radio controlled 4-wheel-drive off-road racer (worth £200) complete with control system, trophies and £20 in consolation prizes.

Closing date: 31st March, 1987.

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE Limited

ACORNSOFT

Dept. RS3, Regent House,
Skinner Lane,
Leeds LS7 1AX.
Telephone: 0532 459453.

Access VISA

24 HOUR TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FOR ORDERS

OUR GUARANTEE
- All mail orders are despatched within 24 hours by first-class post.
- Postage and packing is free.
- Faulty cassettes and discs will be replaced immediately.

Making the correct ~~decision~~, ~~selection~~ CHOICE

Mike Bibby introduces a program to develop a child's decision-making skills

IF you've ever been involved with preparing a guest list for a children's party you'll have discovered how difficult decision-making is for youngsters. Should Sarah or Julie have that last invitation?

And decision-making skills play no less a part in the classroom: The fostering of a child's ability to set priorities and evaluate data according to those priorities is educationally vital.

However, while straightforward choices often present no problem, when there's a range of options difficulties can arise.

That's where the program Choice comes in. It pairs off the options into a tournament, and you decide the winners of a series of "bouts". The overall winner is the one most often chosen.

For instance, if you wanted to decide whether to paint your house red, blue or green you would be asked to choose between:

```
red v blue
red v green
blue v green
```

If you chose red for the first two choices and blue for the last, you'll be presented with a priority-ranked listing:

```
red____________________2
blue___________________1
green__________________0
```

Admittedly, processing decisions this way is somewhat artificial, but it does focus your attention on the factors involved in the choice.

> ***The fostering of a child's ability to set priorities and evaluate data is . . . educationally vital.***

The response to a priorities list generated this way can often be "Yes, but that isn't the whole story", which is valuable in itself and can lead to a re-evaluation of the decision-making process.

When you run Choice, you'll be asked for your first option: I use INPUT LINE here, so you can enter several words if you wish. After Return, you'll be offered another option, and so on until you enter **end**.

I opted for this method rather than asking straight off "How many options?", because children often want to add extra ones as the list sparks off new ideas.

The maximum number, set by *limit%*, is 20, but bear in mind that this will give you 190 pairs of choices.The sum is:

choices*(choices–1)/2

Probably eight options – giving 28 pairs – is the practical upper limit.

Choice will present the pairs, the upper labelled **P** and the lower **L**. You simply enter P or L (lower or upper case) to choose. I picked the letters P and L as they're above each other on the keyboard, though you can easily alter this (PROCchoose).

And that's really all there is to it. Once you've made all your choices, it sorts them into order then prints them out, offering you hard copy if you want.

As it stands the program is reasonably well structured, and the long variable names should make what's going on fairly clear.

There are some improvements you might consider adding though. For instance, you might like to input a standard set of options from tape or disc, rather than have each child generate his or her own. Then again, you might want to save the results, or print them out in a graph.

And psychologists would want to change things so that the same option didn't always appear at, say, the top over a series of choices, so as to randomise the effects of people preferring to press the upper key!

Whatever changes you make, you'll find Choice valuable in the classroom, both for making decisions and for stimulating discussion on the way they're made.

---

misleading news items – you could find yourself stuck with the wrong equipment".

A story going the rounds of the computer media has it that the Amstrad PC1512 will be endorsed by the Open University as the recommended machine for its computer-related courses starting in 1988.

But Open University spokeswoman Annette Mathias told *The Micro User:* "This is totally false.

"No decision has yet been made as to which micro we will recommend, and it could be May before the announcement is made.

"Several months ago we invited all leading micro manufacturers to supply us with details of their products and most of them responded.

"At the moment no one firm is ahead of the others in the competition. The matter is still very much under discussion.

"Any potential student who rushed out and bought an Amstrad now on the basis of rumours could end up making a mistake".

Acorn has confirmed it is one of the companies in the running for the Open University recommendation.

Its Master 128 meets the Open University maximum price specification of £500 and the firm is the acknowledged leader in educational computing.

There is also a possibility that Acorn will bring out a PC clone of its own, or that it will further enhance the Master's capabilities in order to make it more attractive to the Open University.

Whoever gets the nod will make a lot of money. About 15,000 people are expected to enrol in the Open University computer-related courses during the next three years.

Problem solving

A NEW multi-media teaching package involving radio, television, computer software and publications has been produced by BBC Schools Radio and Television.

It is intended to support current trends in the teaching of technology and design in secondary schools and introduces pupils to the process of problem-solving in a variety of situations.

Beginning this month, the series demonstrates how industry tackles problems, and provides students with the information they need for their own simulated problem solving.

Three television programmes in March will provide an introduction to the topics of packaging, sorting and moving. Each explores an industrial case study and poses problems for classroom investigation.

Radio resources comprise 12 10-minute programmes for small group or individual use and four 20-minute programmes for class use. These will be transmitted in five 40-minute night-time broadcasts during February.

Each 10-minute programme is an introduction to an idea or technique which may be used by technologists in problem-solving.

Some of these programmes are computer synchronised audio, linked with software designed to be used by pupils alongside the tape of the radio broadcast.

The 20-minute programmes are intended to complement ideas introduced by the TV broadcasts, providing extra material and contexts for classroom work. Emphasis is on the design process and its relation to real-life situations.

Other self-standing software on the themes of packaging, moving and sorting is under development. This is intended to give pupils a chance to experience something that is either difficult or impossible to emulate in any other way.

Software, and a radiovision slide pack containing material teachers can use to construct their own presentations, is available from BBC Publications.

Cheaper publishing

WITH the extensive graphics and text packages now available, producers of educational programs can put together a sequence of images which can explain and teach in a very explicit way.

Furthermore, they can do this without having to pay for the production of – and subse-

From Page 61

```
  10 REM *****************
  20 REM ***   Choice  ***
  30 REM *** (c) Micro ***
  40 REM *** User 1987 ***
  50 REM *****************
  60 *TV 0,1
  70 *FX202,48
  80 MODE 6
  90 VDU 23;8202;0;0;0;
  100 limit%=20
  110 DIM option$(limit%),count%(limi
t%)
  120 store%=0:store$="":counter%=0
  130 string$=STRING$(32,"_")
  140 number%=FNenter_options
  150 IF number%<3 THEN END
  160 PROCdecide(number%)
  170 PROCsort(number%)
  180 PROCprint_out
  190 END
  200 REM ================
  210 DEF FNenter_options
  220 REM ================
  230 test=FALSE
  240 REPEAT
  250 counter%=counter%+1
  260 REPEAT
  270 PRINT "Option ";counter%;
  280 INPUT LINE option$
  290 UNTIL option$<>""
  300 IF (option$<>"END" AND option$<
>"end") THEN option$(counter%)=option
$ ELSE test=TRUE:counter%=counter%-1
  310 UNTIL test OR counter%=limit%
  320 =counter%
  330 REM ===================
  340 DEFPROCdecide(number%)
  350 REM ===================
  360 LOCAL outer_loop%,inner_loop%
  370 FOR outer_loop%=1 TO number%-1
  380 FOR inner_loop%=outer_loop%+1 T
O number%
  390 IF outer_loop%<>inner_loop% THE
N PROCchoose(outer_loop%,inner_loop%)
  400 NEXT inner_loop%
  410 NEXT outer_loop%
  420 ENDPROC
  430 REM ==================
  440 DEF PROCchoose(P%,L%)
  450 REM ==================
  460 LOCAL choice$
  470 CLS
  480 PRINT TAB(0,5)"Do you prefer P
or L?"
  490 PRINT TAB(5,12)"P> " option$(P%
)
  500 PRINT TAB(5,17)"L> " option$(L%
)
  510 REPEAT: choice$=GET$: UNTIL INS
TR("PpLl",choice$)
  520 IF INSTR("Pp",choice$) THEN cou
nt%(outer_loop%)=count%(outer_loop%)+
1 ELSE count%(inner_loop%)=count%(inn
er_loop%)+1
  530 ENDPROC
  540 REM ==================
  550 DEF PROCsort(number%)
  560 REM ==================
  570 LOCAL range%,sort%
  580 FOR range%= number% TO 2 STEP -
1
  590 FOR sort%= 2 TO range%
  600 IF count%(sort%)>count%(sort%-1
) THEN PROCswap(sort%)
  610 NEXT sort%
  620 NEXT range%
  630 ENDPROC
  640 REM ================
  650 DEF PROCswap(sort%)
  660 REM ================
  670 LOCAL store%,store$
  680 store%=count%(sort%):count%(sor
t%)=count%(sort%-1):count%(sort%-1)=s
tore%
  690 store$=option$(sort%):option$(s
ort%)=option$(sort%-1):option$(sort%-
1)=store$
  700 ENDPROC
  710 REM ==============
  720 DEF PROCprint_out
  730 REM ==============
  740 LOCAL option$
  750 CLS
  760 REM *FX6,0
  770 PRINT TAB(0,12) "Do you want ha
rdcopy of your choice?"
  780 REPEAT:choice$=GET$: UNTIL INST
R("YyNn",choice$)
  790 CLS
  800 IF INSTR("Yy",choice$) THEN VDU
 2
  810 FOR loop%=1 TO number%
  820 option$=LEFT$(option$(loop%)+st
ring$,32)
  830 PRINT TAB(0,loop%) option$+" "
TAB(36,loop%);count%(loop%)
  840 NEXT loop%
  850 VDU 3
  860 ENDPROC
```

This is one of hundreds of programs now available FREE for downloading on MicroLink

The most adventurous and original way to test your French ever devised.

FRENCH on the RUN!

The adventure game with a big difference.

£9.95 cassette
£11.95 5¼" disc

You're on your own in Occupied France — facing the toughest test that a British pilot has ever had to experience!

The year is 1943. As an RAF officer stranded in Occupied France you have one aim – to get back to Britain.

The only way to do this is to try to pass as a Frenchman, but if your French isn't good enough you risk capture and interrogation by the police or even the Gestapo.

Even the simplest tasks – from buying food to taking buses – place you at risk. And to add to your problems you've got limited funds: "Should I hitch a lift or take the train?", "Do I sell my belongings or get a job?"

Whatever you decide to do, time is short. And there are always people willing to denounce you . . .

French on the Run is that rare combination: A truly educational program that's also a thoroughly enjoyable game. This text adventure not only tests your grammar and vocabulary, but your knowledge of France and the French way of life.

And as your French improves the language problems get harder and the situations become progressively more dangerous. There are four routes to complete in sequence – you need the password from the last before attempting the next. The standard of French required is about O level, though on the last route it rises to just below A level.

And there's a chance for you to try out the French you'll learn in practice: We are offering a FREE WEEKEND IN PARIS as a prize to the first person to get back to England alive, having broken a code near the end of the final route.

For teachers: *French on the Run uses multi-choice questions with randomised distractors, all carefully chosen to illustrate linguistic points or points concerning things French. The program is meant for individual assessment, but can be used just as effectively for classroom work. A sealed envelope contains details of how the secret passwords are created.*

DATABASE SOFTWARE

TO ORDER TURN TO THE FORM ON PAGE 159

quent tinkering with – expensive artwork.

The problem has been how to "publish" the results of such endeavours cheaply – given that there is a very large market for programmes released on video cassette, providing transfer of computer disc to video can be accomplished without loss of quality.

One solution comes from Flintdown Channel 5 Television, a specialist video laboratory which can take most computer-generated discs and copy them in full colour on to Beta, VHS or Video 8 cassette formats and produce duplicated copies if required.

The system for doing this includes a digital frame store standard converter which generates full-frame, flicker-free hi-definition pictures, in either British, French or American replay standards.

From any computer disc, the ultimate definition is limited only by the choice of cassette format – U-Matic giving the highest non-broadcast option.

A special input board has been designed to take advantage of the micro's RGB and sync. outputs and immediately convert this to an 8 bit digital code by high-speed A to D converters.

This is then stored in two frame stores which hold 625 lines with 720 pixels per line and are read under the control of a high specification sync. pulse generator either at the 525 line or 625 TV standards.

De-multiplexing and coding into PAL, SECAM or NTSC outputs is accomplished by further processing in high specification colour encoding circuitry.

Each frame of image from the original disc can be held as long as is required, and a commentary added to the video cassette soundtrack if needed.

The system makes computer-generated teaching and learning programs available to schools and colleges which have access to a video tape recorder as well as a micro.

The video tape can be further processed by Flintdown to produce laservision discs for interactive video teaching on, say, a multiple choice question and answer basis. More than 43,000 individual frames can be stored and accessed by this means.

MAP

Learn here with NORMAN PARR how to find your way round grid references . . .

THIS is a straightforward implementation of a basic geographical exercise Its aim is simply to test the understanding of four and six figure grid references.

There are 10 questions, five of each of the two types, and no symbols are included, which might add to the complexity.

At the end of the test each individual is given a score with an option to obtain a hard copy. When the group as a whole has finished there is an option menu allowing the general scores to be listed. Any individual's performance may be viewed with his or her attempts and, if necessary, the correct answers displayed.

At the start of the program the teacher enters the number attempting the test. After this, individuals should type in their names as they begin their set of questions.

The test is based on a 6 by 4 matrix and each of the grid squares is approximately the same size as that on a 1:50,000 Ordnance Survey map. As each person attempts the four figure references the eastings and northings are drawn at random, but the actual squares chosen are the same each time.

In the case of the six figure references the grid is numbered at random but the placing of the asterisk to mark the position is allowed to vary.

This variability is not totally random as I feel that certain third and sixth digits are more difficult than others. Reference to PROCtest2, lines 1580 to 1620, shows this limited variation.

The first reference is always where two numbered grid lines meet so forcing

VARIABLES

A$(K,I)	Carries the references chosen at random.
Answer$(K,I)	Answer typed in by the student.
Score(K)	Score for each individual.
NAME$(K)	Name for each individual taking the test. East and north are the randomly chosen starting points for the eastings and northings.

PROCEDURES

test1, test2	Control the running of the four and six figure tests respectively.
grid	Prints out the 6 by 4 matrix.
easting **northing**	Select the eastings and northings and print them out on the grid.
checkx **checky**	Allow acceptable variations in the eastings and northings.
checkinput (M)	Used to verify that numbers only are being used.
names, all, **every, end**	All involved in the final menu used to view the results.

TEST

an understanding of the use of zero as the third and sixth digit. In a similar fashion the second reference tests 5 and 5 (line 1590) and so on.

Although not strictly correct in a test situation, the program does not allow more than four or six digits – controlled by lines 1020 and 1700 – and only numbers must be typed in. The program copes with this by accepting the string containing the reference and then running it through PROCcheckinput(M).

This procedure searches through each element of the string and uses the Ascii codes to judge whether it is a letter or a number. The presence of any letter in the string forces an ENDPROC and then a repeat of the string entry.

When assessing the six figure references some allowance is made for possible variations in the answers. Obviously many references could vary by at least one tenth from the most acceptable answer. In this case the reference lying exactly on line intersections can be only zero, but others may vary.

Lines 1880 to 1960 show the variations allowed in the eastings and lines 2010 to 2080 are the acceptable ones for the northings.

Of course there can be variations in both the eastings and northings, and from a programming point of view this adds an extra complexity. The variable *z* is used in PROCcheckx to look for an acceptable easting.

If this is found it is carried forward to PROCchecky to search out an acceptable northing within the limits imposed. ■

```
    5 REM(c) The Micro User
   10 IF PAGE<>&E00 THEN 2650
   20 *FX11,0
   30 *FX220,1
   40 *KEY10 CH."MAPTEST"|M
   50 VDU23;11,0;0;0;0
   60 CLS
   70 DIM A$(5,11),Answer$(5,11),Scor
e(5),NAME$(5),B$(5)
   80 FORI=1TO5:READB$(I):NEXT
   90 DATA A,B,C,D,E
  100 PRINTTAB(6,5)CHR$141CHR$132"GRI
D REFERENCE TEST"
  110 PRINTTAB(6,6)CHR$141CHR$135"GRI
D REFERENCE TEST"
  120 PRINTTAB(14,10)CHR$141CHR$129"b
y"
  130 PRINTTAB(14,11)CHR$141CHR$129"b
y"
  140 PRINTTAB(11,15)CHR$141CHR$130"N
orman Parr"
  150 PRINTTAB(11,16)CHR$141CHR$131"N
orman Parr"
  160 PRINT'''
  170 PROCsp
  180 CLS
  190 Prin=0
  200 PRINTTAB(2,5)"HOW MANY ARE TO T
AKE THE TEST?":PRINTTAB(2,7)"THE MAXI
MUM NUMBER IS 5":PRINTTAB(2,9)"TYPE I
N THE NUMBER AND PRESS RETURN"
  210 PRINT'':INPUT Number
  220 IF Number<0 OR Number>5 PRINT"T
YPE NUMBER AGAIN":GOTO210
  230 PRINT'"Is there a PRINTER attac
hed?"
  240 PRINT'"Answer Y/N"
  250 A=GET
  260 IF A<>89 AND A<>78 GOTO250
  270 IF A=89 Prin=1
  280 CLS
  290 FORK=1TONumber
  300 CLS:PRINTTAB(2,5)CHR$141CHR$130
"4 FIGURE GRID REFERENCES"
  310 PRINTTAB(2,6)CHR$141CHR$129"4 F
IGURE GRID REFERENCES"
  320 PRINTTAB(5,10)CHR$131"TYPE IN Y
OUR NAME":PRINTTAB(5,12)"PRESS RETURN
 AFTERWARDS"
  330 PRINTTAB(5,17)"_______________
"
```

European system

ACORN has denied that the operating system for the proposed European educational micro has been decided upon.

A story carried in last month's education section of *The Micro User* said that Acorn, Olivetti and French manufacturer Thomson had agreed to use the OS-9/68000 operating system.

But Acorn spokesman Michael Page said: "This is not the case at all. No decision has been taken yet.

"This story appears to have emanated from a firm which has a commercial interest in OS-9 – and it has jumped the gun.

"Thomson has probably taken out an evaluating licence on OS-9, but that is all.

"There is no agreement as yet between ourselves and the other partners in the project regarding the operating system".

Teaching packs

THE Shell Centre, University of Nottingham, has released a number of ITMA Teaching with a Micro packs for primary and secondary pupils.

They are on BBC Micro 40 or 80 track 5.25 in discs, with Econet compatible versions available for standard level 2 systems.

The five titles are Maths 1, 2, 3 and 4, and Music 1.

Maths 1, for children aged 11 to 14, has five program teaching units.

Decode is a group activity program about probability in which pupils' discoveries concerning letter frequencies help them break codes.

Plod is a mathematical investigation with graphics in which the pupil has to position on a map the minimum number of policemen required to observe an entire town.

Salesman encourages pupils to think about their methods of problem-solving by comparing their approach to that of the computer in scenarios based on routes taken by a travelling salesman.

Sincos uses the micro as a

visual aid to introduce sines and cosines. A rotating arm can be set at any angle, its height giving the sine of the angle and its width the cosine.

Vector is a treasure-hunting game designed to sharpen pupils' understanding of the difference between vectors and coordinates. It also provides a natural way to use directed numbers and could be used to introduce this topic.

Maths 2, also for 11 to 14 year olds, has four program teaching units.

Bottles makes pupils think about the relationship between graphs and events in the real world. Animated graphics show a bottle filling with water while a graph plots the height of the liquid against time.

Sunflower is a problem-solving exercise which encourages systematic investigation, introduces ideas about scientific method and practices place value in the use of decimals.

Traffic develops pupils' graph interpretation skills by using animated graphics to aid their understanding of distance-time graphs, and by challenging them to match graphs with realistic situations such as the movement of vehicles.

Zoom uses animated graphics to aid exploration and development of ideas about decimals, particularly place values.

Maths 3, for slightly older pupils, has four program teaching units.

Times uses reaction times to explore some simple ideas about statistics, and supports a classroom activity which could be used at a wide range of ability levels.

Engram investigates patterns in natural numbers through colouring related numbered cells on different types of grids.

Dogs demonstrates a number of properties of equiangular, or logarithmic, spirals.

Splot is a simple investigative program for plotting spirals, producing dramatic and unexpected graphical effects.

Maths 4 has been developed jointly by Gordon Haigh and ITMA for the 11 to 14 age range and includes five mathematical games.

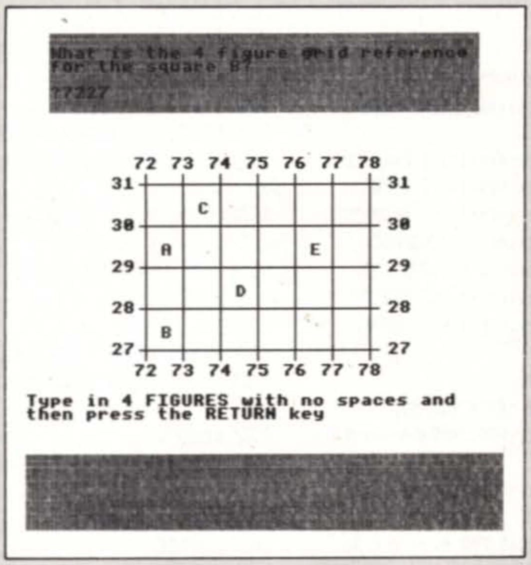
Takes and Adders is a version of the famous board game

From Page 65

```
  340 VDU11,11
  350 INPUT TAB(5)NAME$(K)
  360 MODE1
  370 VDU23;11,0;0;0;0
  380 VDU19,0,4,0,0,0
  390 Score=0
  400 PROCtest1
  410 PROCsp
  420 VDU26,20:CLS
  430 PROCtest2
  440 Score(K)=Score
  450 MODE7
  460 P=0
  470 VDU23;11,0;0;0;0
  480 PRINTTAB(1,5)CHR$129NAME$(K)
  490 PRINTTAB(1,7)CHR$131"Your mark
is ";Score(K)
  500 PRINTTAB(1,9)"Reference     You
r answer"
  510 T=12
  520 FORI=1TO10:PRINTTAB(1,T)A$(K,I)
TAB(16)Answer$(K,I):T=T+1:NEXT
  530 IF P=1 VDU3
  540 PRINT''"PRESS P FOR A PRINTOUT"
  550 PRINT'"PRESS SPACE BAR TO CONTI
NUE"
  560 X$=GET$
  570 IF Prin=1 AND X$="P"CLS:P=1:VDU
2:GOTO480
  580 VDU3
  590 CLS
  600 NEXTK
  610 CLS
  620 PRINTTAB(5,4)CHR$129"TEST RESUL
TS"
  630 PRINTTAB(5,6)CHR$131"CHOOSE FRO
M THESE OPTIONS"
  640 PRINTTAB(5,8)"1. VIEW ALL MARKS
"
  650 PRINTTAB(5,10)"2. CHOOSE ONE SE
T OF RESULTS"
  660 PRINTTAB(5,12)"3. PRINT OUT ALL
 THE RESULTS"
  670 PRINTTAB(5,14)"4. END THE PROGR
AM"
  680 PRINTTAB(2,16)CHR$136CHR$130"PR
ESS THE NUMBER YOU WANT"
  690 H=GET
  700 IF H=49 PROCnames
  710 IF H=50 PROCall
  720 IF H=51 PROCevery
  730 IF H=52 PROCend
  740 GOTO610
  750 IFH<49ORH>52GOTO690
  760 END
  770 DEFPROCtest1
  780 COLOUR3
  790 GCOL0,3
  800 PROCgrid
  810 PROCeasting
  820 PROCnorthing
  830 A$(K,1)=STR$(e)+STR$(n+2)
  840 A$(K,2)=STR$(e)+STR$(n)
  850 A$(K,3)=STR$(e+1)+STR$(n+3)
  860 A$(K,4)=STR$(e+2)+STR$(n+1)
  870 A$(K,5)=STR$(e+4)+STR$(n+2)
  880 VDU28,2,6,37,1:COLOUR129:CLS
  890 VDU5:MOVE50,150:PRINT'"Type in
4 FIGURES with no spaces and    then
press the RETURN key"
  900 GCOL0,2
  910 MOVE360,480:PRINT"A"
  920 MOVE360,280:PRINT"B"
  930 MOVE460,580:PRINT"C"
  940 MOVE560,380:PRINT"D"
  950 MOVE760,480:PRINT"E"
  960 VDU4
  970 COLOUR2
  980 Score=0
  990 FORI=1TO5
 1000 PRINT'"What is the 4 figure gri
d reference":PRINT"for the square ";B
$(I)"?"'
 1010 INPUTAnswer$(K,I)
```

This is one of hundreds of programs now available FREE for downloading on MicroLink

```
 1020 IF LEN(Answer$(K,I))<>4 VDU11:P
RINT"NOT 4 FIGURES":A=INKEY(200):CLS:
GOTO1000
 1030 chinp=0
 1040 PROCcheckinput(4)
 1050 IF chinp=1 CLS:GOTO1000
 1060  IF Answer$(K,I)=A$(K,I) Score=
Score+1:ELSE Answer$(K,I)=Answer$(K,I
)+STRING$(6," ")+"WRONG"
 1070 CLS
 1080 IF I=6 ENDPROC
 1090 NEXT I
 1100 ENDPROC
 1110 DEFPROCgrid
 1120 FORI=320TO920STEP100:MOVEI,200:
DRAWI,650:NEXT
 1130 FORI=225TO625STEP100:MOVE305,I:
DRAW945,I:NEXT
 1140 ENDPROC
 1150 DEFPROCeasting
 1160 X=RND(-TIME)
 1170 east=RND(93)
 1180 IFeast<10GOTO1170
 1190 e=east
 1200 VDU5
 1210 FORI=290TO900STEP100:MOVEI,190:
PRINTSTR$(east)
 1220 MOVEI,690:PRINTSTR$(east)
 1230 east=east+1
 1240 NEXT
```



What is the 4 figure grid reference
for the square B?

?7227

Type in 4 FIGURES with no spaces and
then press the RETURN key

```
1250 VDU4
1260 ENDPROC
1270 DEFPROCnorthing
1280 north=RND(95)
1290 IFnorth<10GOTO1280
1300 n=north
1310 VDU5
1320 FORJ=240TO640STEP100
1330 MOVE230,J:PRINTSTR$(north)
1340 MOVE970,J:PRINTSTR$(north)
1350 north=north+1
1360 NEXT
1370 VDU4
1380 ENDPROC
1390 DEFPROCtest2
1400 VDU19,0,4,0,0,0
1410 COLOUR128:CLS
1420 PROCgrid
1430 PROCeasting
1440 PROCnorthing
1450 VDU28,2,6,37,1:COLOUR129:CLS
1460 VDU5:MOVE50,125:PRINT"Type in 6
 FIGURES with no spaces and":MOVE50,7
5:PRINT"then press the RETURN key"
1470 VDU4
1480 FORI=6TO10
1490 chinp=0
1500 VDU5
1510 y1=237
1520 x=RND(-TIME)
1530 y=RND(3)
1540 x1=RND(8)
1550 IFx1<3GOTO1540
1560 x=x1*100
1570 y1=y*100
1580 IFI=6 x=x+5:e$="0":n$="0"
1590 IFI=7 x=x+55:e$="5":y1=y1+50:n$
="5"
1600 IFI=8 x=x+25:e$="1":y1=y1+85:n$
="9"
1610 IFI=9 x=x+90:e$="9":y1=y1+15:n$
="1"
1620 IFI=10 x=x+55:e$="5":n$="0"
1630 A$(K,I)=STR$(e+(x1-3))+e$+STR$(
n+y)+n$
1640 GCOL0,2
1650 MOVEx-25,237+y1:PRINTSTR$(I-5)
1660 MOVEx,237+y1:PRINT"*"
1670 VDU4
1680  PRINT'"What is the 6 figure gr
id reference":PRINT"for the * number
";I-5"?"
1690 INPUTAnswer$(K,I)
1700 IF LEN(Answer$(K,I))<>6 PRINT"N
OT 6 FIGURES":A=INKEY(200):CLS:GOTO16
80
1710 chinp=0
1720 PROCcheckinput(6)
1730 IF chinp=1 GOTO1680
1740 IF I<11 AND Answer$(K,I)=A$(K,I
)Score=Score+1:CLS:GOTO1790
1750 CLS
1760 PROCcheckx
1770 PROCchecky
1780 IF I=11 ENDPROC
1790 NEXTI
1800 ENDPROC
1810 DEFPROCsp
1820 PRINT'"PRESS THE SPACE BAR"
1830 Z$=GET$
1840 IFZ$<>" "GOTO1830
1850 ENDPROC
1860 DEFPROCcheckx
1870 z=0
1880 IFe$="0" AND n$="0"ANDAnswer$(K
,I)<>A$(K,I)Answer$(K,I)=Answer$(K,I)
```

in which both snakes and ladders are invisible. Players have to discover the position of squares where snakes and ladders begin.

Lineout offers an environment for rule discovery in which things can be tried and their results discussed. It also develops estimation techniques.

MXplusC is a game in which the player claims as many whole number coordinate plots as possible by drawing straight lines across a grid. These are specified by entering the values of m and c, the gradient and intersection with the y axis.

Ncroach is played on a board with 100 squares which players take turns to try and occupy by entering numbers which – if they bear an arithmetic relationship to those of the squares – allow territory to be taken, until the board is full.

Ghosts is an arcade game which reinforces knowledge of the conventions for naming points in the usual coordinate system. The game's scoring is biased in favour of the less well known quadrants.

Music 1, for any age group, contains Compose – a simple program that allows pupils to compose tunes from musical phrases. It comes with a number of standard sets of phrases and an editor enabling users to create their own.

Maths 1,2,3 and 4, and Music 1 cost £12 each.

Also available from Nottingham University is a video, made by the School of Education television unit, based on two mathematics lessons where a BBC Micro is used as a teaching aid.

It shows mixed ability classes of 11 and 12 year olds. One uses the Salesman program from Maths 1 and the other uses Zoom from Maths 2. The VHS tape costs £20.

Digital backing

BBC Micro music specialist Rice Computer Electronics has brought out a digital drum unit add-on with a built-in synthesized bass guitar voice and software containing a 1,000 note sequencer.

This means the micro can play digital drums and synthesized bass guitar at the same time – and even perform as a backing duo.

The two tracks are available on two output sockets on the unit and can be mixed independently, with sound treatment if required.

The sound library actually contains digital drum waveforms generated by computer, which enable unique sounds to be produced, and these can be displayed on screen with the aid of an editor.

Combined synthesized bass and digital drum unit, with software, costs £85. The drum unit alone, with software, costs £47.50.

Modem support

FIRST in a new generation of comms products from PMS Communications is Dialup Educational for the BBC Micro.

It can be used with all modems currently in schools, says PMS, and it supports Xmodem, Kermit, CET telesoftware download and BT's multistream Epad protocols.

In addition, file transfer protocols such as Kermit can be superimposed on character level protocols such as Epad for increased reliability on data transfer.

The package also includes a tutorial disc which allows pupils to be trained in the use of services like Prestel Education, TTNS and Neris without using a telephone.

Dialup Educational costs £79.95, £195.95 when packaged with the Schools Modem from Miracle Technology.

Printing facilities

AFTER two years research and nationwide trials at several levels of education, the Folio 1.0 word processor for children has been released by Tedimen Software.

The software features a range of printing facilities, which employ correctly shaped and spaced letters.

And these were widely used in the 10-month trial period in schools for making up work

From Page 67

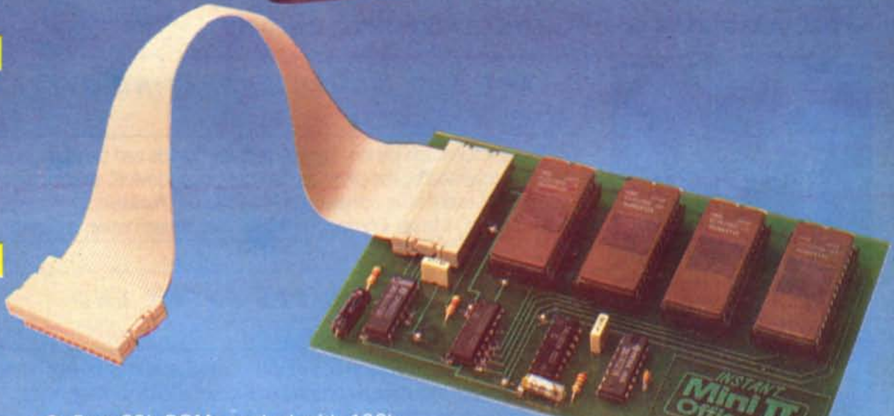
```
+STRING$(4," ")+"WRONG":ENDPROC
 1890 cx=VAL(e$):cxx=VAL(MID$(Answer$
(K,I),3,1))
 1900 IFcx=9 AND cxx=cx-1 z=1:ENDPROC
 1910 IFcx=9 AND cxx=cx z=1:ENDPROC
 1920 IFcx=1 AND cxx=cx+1 z=1:ENDPROC
 1930 IFcx=1 AND cxx=1 z=1:ENDPROC
 1940 IFcx=5 AND cxx=cx z=1:ENDPROC
 1950 IFcx=5 AND cxx=cx+1 z=1:ENDPROC
 1960 IFcx=5 AND cxx=cx-1 z=1:ENDPROC
 1970 ENDPROC
 1980 DEFPROCchecky
 1990 IFe$="0" AND n$="0"ENDPROC
 2000 cy=VAL(n$):cyy=VAL(MID$(Answer$
(K,I),6,1))
 2010 IF z=1 AND cy=5 AND cyy=cy+1 Sc
ore=Score+1:ENDPROC
 2020 IF z=1 AND cy=5 AND cyy=cy-1 Sc
ore=Score+1:ENDPROC
 2030 IF z=1 AND cy=5 AND cyy=5 Score
=Score+1:ENDPROC
 2040 IF z=1 AND cy=9 AND cyy=9 Score
=Score+1:ENDPROC
 2050 IF z=1 AND cy=9 AND cyy=cy-1 Sc
ore=Score+1:ENDPROC
 2060 IF z=1 AND cy=0 AND cyy=0 Score
=Score+1:ENDPROC
 2070 IF z=1 AND cy=1 AND cyy=1 Score
=Score+1:ENDPROC
 2080 IF z=1 AND cy=1 AND cyy=cy+1 Sc
ore=Score+1:ENDPROC
 2090 Answer$(K,I)=Answer$(K,I)+STRIN
G$(4," ")+"WRONG"
 2100  ENDPROC
 2110 DEFPROCnames
 2120 CLS:P=0
 2130 PRINTTAB(5,0)CHR$129"NAMES AND
SCORES"
 2140 FORI=1TONumber:PRINTNAME$(I)TAB
(16)Score(I):NEXT
 2150 IF P=1 VDU3
 2160 PRINT'CHR$131"PRESS P FOR A PRI
NTOUT":PRINT'CHR$131"PRESS SPACE BAR
TO CONTINUE"
 2170 X$=GET$
 2180 IF Prin=1 AND X$="P"P=1:VDU2:GO
TO2130
 2190 VDU3
 2200 ENDPROC
 2210 DEFPROCall
 2220  CLS:N=0:P=0
 2230 PRINTTAB(5,2)CHR$129"DATA FOR W
HICH PERSON?"
 2240  FOR J=1TONumber:PRINTNAME$(J),
J:NEXTJ
 2250 PRINT''CHR$131"TYPE IN THE NUMB
ER OF THE PERSON"
 2260 PRINT'CHR$131"PRESS RETURN AFTE
RWARDS"
 2270 INPUT N
 2280 IF N<1 OR N>Number PRINT"Number
 too high":GOTO2270
 2290 CLS
 2300 PRINTTAB(5,1)CHR$130NAME$(N)
 2310 PRINTTAB(1,2)CHR$131"Mark is ";
Score(N)
 2320 PRINTTAB(1,3)"Reference      Ans
wer"
 2330  FOR I=1TO10:PRINTA$(N,I)TAB(16
)Answer$(N,I):NEXT
 2340 IF P=1 VDU3
 2350 PRINT'"PRESS P FOR A PRINTOUT"
 2360 PRINT'"PRESS SPACE BAR TO CONTI
NUE"
 2370 X$=GET$
 2380 IF Prin=1 AND X$="P":P=1:VDU2:G
OTO2300
 2390 VDU3
 2400 ENDPROC
 2410 DEFPROCevery
 2420 CLS
 2430 IF Prin=1 VDU2 ELSE ENDPROC
 2440 FORI=1TONumber
 2450 PRINTNAME$(I)
 2460 PRINT"Score = ";Score(I)
 2470 FORJ=1TO10:PRINTA$(I,J)TAB(16)A
nswer$(I,J):NEXT
 2480 NEXTI
 2490 VDU3
 2500 ENDPROC
 2510 DEFPROCend
 2520 CLS
 2530 *FX229,0
 2540 *FX12,0
 2550 *FX18
 2560 VDU23;11,255;0;0;0
 2570 PRINT''"END OF PROGRAM":PRINT"
______________"
 2580 END
 2590 ENDPROC
 2600 DEFPROCcheckinput(M)
 2610 FOR L=1TOM
 2620 IF ASC(MID$(Answer$(K,I),L,L))<
48 OR ASC(MID$(Answer$(K,I),L,L))>57
VDU11:PRINT"NUMBERS ONLY ALLOWED":A=I
NKEY(200):L=4:CLS:chinp=1:ENDPROC
 2630 NEXTL
 2640 ENDPROC
 2650 *TAPE
 2660 FORI%=0 TO TOP-PAGE STEP4:I%!&E
00=I%!PAGE:NEXT
 2670 ?&13=?&13-(PAGE-&E00)DIV 256:PA
GE=&E00
 2680 RUN
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 159.

INSTANT

DATABASE SOFTWARE
Mini Office II
BBC Micro
Mini Office II
Main menu
More powerful than ever!

Now on a power-packed ROM board – the BBC Micro's top-selling 6-in-1 package. Included in it are all the highly-acclaimed features of Mini Office II . . . plus many exciting extras.



INSTANT WORD PROCESSOR

Memory can hold up to 3,600 extra words. Text can be entered in 20 (enlarged), 40 or 80 column modes. New embedded commands for Epson compatible printers.

INSTANT DATABASE

Room for an additional 150 average-sized records in RAM. Total capacity only limited by disc space.

INSTANT SPREADSHEET

Provides 3000 extra cells, plus many more maths functions. Can run 40 or 80 column format.

INSTANT COMMUNICATIONS

Bigger buffer capacity means much longer text files can occupy the BBC Micro's memory for uploading or downloading text.

INSTANT GRAPHICS

Speedier switching to and from spreadsheet to create or amend bar charts, line graphs and pie charts with ease.

INSTANT LABEL PRINTER

Labels prepared in the database can be quickly output in any format onto sticky labels

The original Mini Office II is still available on tape and disc. Existing owners of tape or disc versions can exchange them for Instant Mini Office and save £8. See the coupon alongside.

- Four 32k ROMs packed with 128k of super fast machine code – together on one easy to fit board.
- Simply key *MINI for the main menu, or speed directly to each program by keying *WP, *SP, *DB and so on.
- Switch from one application to another in a split second.
- Frees valuable RAM space for much more data.
- No need to swap discs if you've only one drive.
- Easy to install – slots into any sideways ROM.
- Works with Aries or Watford shadow RAM board.
- Compatible with BBC B, B+, Master and Compact.
- Compatible with all filing systems: tape, DFS, ADFS, and ECONET – and many third party DFSs.

ONLY £59.95

Order Form

			£ p
☐ Instant Mini Office	£59.95	2372	
☐ Upgrade Mini Office II to Instant Mini Office *I enclose full tape/disc pack*	£51.95	2375	
☐ Mini Office II cassette	£14.95	2368	
☐ 5.25" disc 40T	£16.95	2369	

Add £3 for Europe; £8 for Overseas

☐ Cheque enclosed made payable to Database Publications Ltd.

☐ Please debit my Access/Visa credit card account.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Post to: ***Database Software, FREEPOST, Europa House, 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY***

PHONE ORDERS: 061-429 7931 (24 hours)
ENQUIRIES: 061-480 0171 (9am-5pm)
PRESTEL ORDERS: Key *89 then 614568383
MICROLINK ORDERS: Mailbox 72:MAG001

Name ____________

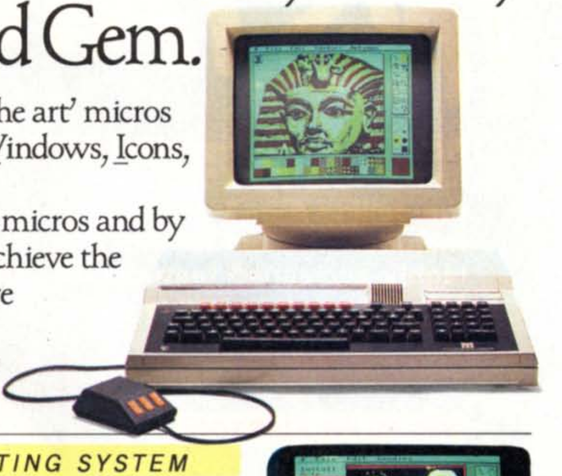
Address ____________

Post Code ______ Tel: ______

Signed ____________

Please quote credit card number and full address + *Ref* 1MUF

With the AMX range of Software, you can now forget about the Mac, the St., the Amiga, Windows and Gem.



It's no surprise that nearly all new 16 bit 'state of the art' micros now come with a Mouse and Wimp environment (Windows, Icons, Menus and Pointers) as standard.

With the BBC you already own one of the classic micros and by simply adding the AMX range of software you can achieve the same ease of use, freedom and versatility of much more sophisticated computers.

The AMX Mouse and compatible software – it's what you and your BBC micro have been missing.

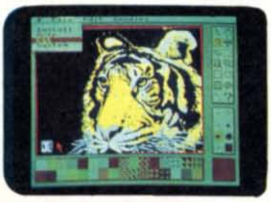
AMX MOUSE
+ JKM

ART AND MOUSE OPERATING SYSTEM

AMX MOUSE PACKAGE 16K Rom and Disc **£79.95**

There's not much joy in a joystick and keyboards can be all fingers and thumbs. Acclaimed by the press as 'the best input device', already over 30,000 BBC users have adopted an AMX Mouse. Available for the BBC, B+, Master 128 and Master Compact. Please state version when ordering.

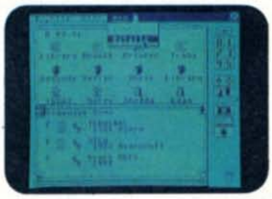
AMX SUPERART AND MOS (only) **£49.95.**



GRAPHIC DFS FRONT END

MAX 16K Rom **£19.95**

MAX provides an easy to use graphic based front end to your computer's disc filing system including a comprehensive set of disc management operations such as cataloging, copying, deleting and re-naming, you can also run programs from within MAX. Available for the BBC, B+, Master 128 and Master Compact. Please state version when ordering.



AMX PAGEMAKER
+ JKM

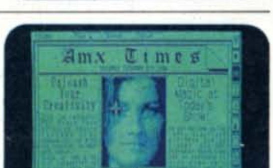
DESKTOP PUBLISHING

AMX PAGEMAKER 2 x 16K Rom, 2 x Disc **£49.95**

Produce professional documents and newspapers with text and graphics, supplied with 16 variable typefaces it has many graphic functions including cut, copy, paste, etc. Available for BBC, B+, Master 128 and Master Compact.

EXTRA! EXTRA! 2 x FLIPPY DISC **£24.95**

300k fantastic clip art, over 25 fonts, and utility software.



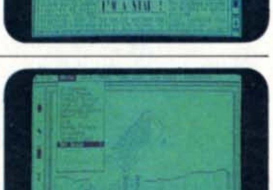
AMX DESIGN
+ JKM

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

AMX DESIGN 32K Rom and Disc **£69.95**

A highly sophisticated CAD package allowing drawings such as a PCB design up to the most intricate architectural drawing.

Advanced features include full zoom and macro facilities, 58 x 58 screen canvas, fully supported printer and plotter output. (Launch date Feb. 1987). Available for the BBC, B+, Master 128 and Master Compact.



There is also a growing list of additional AMX software requiring the original AMX Art Rom or Super Art Rom including:
AMX 3D Zicon **£24.95**, AMX Database **£24.95**, AMX XAM **£24.95** AMX Mind Games **£14.95**, *AMX Utilities **£14.95**, *AMX paint Pot **£14.95**.
*These programs are only suitable for use with the original AMX Art/Rom which can be purchased with a mouse for **£69.95**

A Mouse (only) can be purchased for **£34.95** direct from AMS, using the order form enclosed in each of the four major software packages (see screen shots). These superb products are available from all good computer dealers or direct by cheque, access or visa. All prices include VAT and post and packaging.

FOR INSTANT ACCESS/VISA ORDERS TELEPHONE (0925) 413501/2/3

AMX SOFTWARE

IMAGINATION AT YOUR FINGERTIPS.

+ JKM
ALL THESE PROGRAMS WORK WITH JOYSTICK KEYBOARD OR MOUSE.

ADVANCED MEMORY SYSTEMS LTD. 166/170 WILDERSPOOL CAUSEWAY, WARRINGTON, WA4 6QA. TELEX 628672 AMSG. FAX 0925 58039.

TUBELINK ON PRESTEL PAGE 2582182 SUPPORTS THE AMX MOUSE AND ALL AMS SOFTWARE.

Macintosh is a licenced trade mark of Apple Inc. Atari St. is a trade mark of Atari Inc. Amiga is a trade mark of Commodore Business Machines Inc. Windows is a trade mark of Microsoft Inc. Gem is a trade mark of Digital Research Inc.

Keep your letters coming in – the education pages are here to reflect your interests. We want to hear your tips, ideas, experiences and suggestions. Send your contributions to:

Peter Davidson, Education Editor, The Micro User, Europa House, 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport, SK7 5NY.

Lethal connections

I HAVE been using the Watford Electronics Beeb Video Digitiser for a term with an Information Technology class. I agree with Mike Cannon's review in the December 1986 issue of Education Micro User *saying that it is an excellent product and has great educational potential.*

The reason I am writing is not to criticise but to bring to readers' attention the warning buried on page 16 of the manual – namely that direct connection to a TV without video out could be lethal.

As one of the many who usually tries a product first and then reads the manual when stuck, I think safety warnings should be on the cover of the manual not lost on page 16. Even better it should be on the product itself, especially when the word lethal is involved.

I suspect there are not many in education who would like to explain to parents that taking a photo of their son caused a death. – **Des Walshe, Orangefeld Boys' School, Belfast.**

Any more questions?

I AM extremely interested in your program Any Questions which appeared in the September issue of Education Micro User.

I find it very useful in the classroom in its present form, but in the introduction you say that a random element could easily have been introduced.

As my knowledge of Basic is rather poor could you please provide a random routine for the program? Questions should appear only once, of course, and I understand that I won't be able to use the results analysis, but that is of minor importance.

Moreover I intend to keep two versions: One with a random procedure and one without. – **S. Aalders, Dalfsen, Netherlands.**

● An article giving details of how to generate different random numbers was published in the very first issue of *The Micro User*.

The following program uses the techniques described there to print out N different random numbers, where N is set in line 20.

```
 10 X=RND(-TIME)
 20 N=20
 30 DIMA(N+1)
 40 FOR I=1TON:A(I)=I:NEXT
 50 FORJ=N TO 1 STEP -1
 60 IFJ<>1 R=RND(J) ELSE R=J
 70 PRINTA(R)
 80 FORI=R TO N-1
 90 A(I)=A(I+1)
100 NEXT
110 NEXT
```

Using the techniques illustrated by the above program, both the magazine and full versions of Any Questions can be changed to output all the questions in a random order.

The following lines need to be changed or inserted:

```
  8 X=RND(-TIME)
511 DIMA(NQ%+1)
531 FORI=1TONQ%:A(I)=I:NEXT
535 FORZZ%=NQ% TO 1 STEP-1
536 IFZZ%<>1 R=RND(ZZ%) ELSE R=ZZ%
537 QN%=A(R)
538 FORI=R TO NQ%-1:A(I)=A(I+1):NEXT
540 CLS:PRINTTAB(0,1)" This is questio
n number "STR$(NQ%-ZZ%+1):PRINT'" "Q$(QN
%,0):PRINT'" Press the key corresponding
 to the       correct answer......":FORI%
=1TONR%:PRINT'" "CHR$(I%+64)"....."Q$(QN%
,I%):NEXT
```

If you only want, say, any 5 questions selecting from a file containing 20, the following lines need changing:

```
535 FORZZ%=NQ% TO 1+NQ%-5 STEP-1
560 NEXT:CLS:PRINTTAB(0,5)" You got "S
TR$(MK%(PN%))" right out of 5":PROCPRESS
```

Academic question

IN THE October issue of Education Micro User *you mention four new programs from Academic Software. The two that interest me are Boat Hull Design and Kitchen Planner.*

Could you please give me an address for more information. – **K.W. Burrough, Formby.**

● Academic Software can be found at Sourby Old Farm, Timble, Otley, Yorks, LS21 2PW.

cards, overhead projector transparencies and labelling display work.

Extensive configuration facilities allowed schools to first set up discs which hide the advanced features, creating an environment for exploring word processing.

Folio has also been widely used with Concept Keyboards. A teacher working with four to six year olds used Folio with overlays based on a reading scheme to produce a display of infant computer work.

The version of Folio distributed to education computer advisers last April contained a number of features refined after earlier trials in Ealing, Coventry and Hampshire schools.

These included large clear proportionally spaced letters suitable for juniors, a simple menu system with a range of safety nets to build confidence, and the hiding of complex commands for the benefit of infants.

Multiple fonts include cursive script and newspaper typeface, there is on-screen underlining, an advanced search facility Leap, and Learn – a simple way of performing repetitive commands.

It now also has full microspaced justification, and a series of links to Basic programs allowing various utilities to be incorporated into the Folio environment.

Local education authorities are charged a licence fee for Folio of 1.2p per child, which allows for unlimited use both at home and at school.

Authorities may also write Basic programs which use the Animator and Print Utility and distribute them to schools within their area without incurring royalties.

Licensed authorities can buy individual packs from Tedimen Software in quantities of 10 or more. The full pack with manual, 40 track disc and keystrip costs £3.85

Also available are 40 track formatted Tedi discs set up as Folio work discs and containing the relevant parts of the program.

The "make new disc" facility of Folio will transfer the current configuration on to the new Tedi disc.

This has been designed so that novice users can make their own discs simply, and to ensure that the most up-to-date version of Folio is in use.

MicroCodil .. moving towards intelligent interaction

By GABRIEL JACOBS

A WHOLE generation of schoolchildren has come to realise that micros can be bad teachers. Infinite patience they may have, but they soon lose respect if they fail to distinguish between a typing error and a disastrous howler, or if some elementary omission in a data structure jams up the works.

What has been needed for some time is a language for micros designed to tackle the problems of intelligent interaction between human beings (not all human beings are programmers) and machines.

Codil, the brainchild of Chris Reynolds of Brunel University, was originally conceived as a very high level language for commercial information processing. It has been used for some time on mainframes in a variety of research fields, and was even chosen for a Jim'll Fix It TV programme to illustrate computer applications in education.

The source code and normal minimum workspace of Codil amount to about 250k, so until recently it seemed an unlikely candidate for small machines. But its clear potential in schools, not least as a tool for teaching information processing itself, has finally led to its being squeezed into the BBC Micro as MicroCodil, a revamped, modular version of the mainframe package.

The software will run on a BBC Model B, B+ or Master with the minimal 40 track single-sided disc. But with Help files, a dozen demonstration knowledge bases, worked examples, and extra library routines, the total file size is close to 300k. The cost is £50 for two double-sided 40 or 80 track discs, or £60 if provided as four single-sided discs. This price includes use in classes with up to five machines.

MicroCodil is neither procedural like Basic or Pascal, nor functional like Lisp. It is a logic language built

HANDLING UNSTRUCTURED DATA

SOME of MicroCodil's system words represent concepts which may seem unfamiliar to procedural programmers. There are functions such as APPROX, THRESHOLD, PROBABILITY, MATCH, ISA and the like.

Many of them are tools for handling messy, ambiguous, and even contradictory data, so that MicroCodil is able to take in its stride concepts such as:

Multiple and missing values: Whereas in ordinary database languages, a programmer must declare which elements have unique values, and which need some special code to allow them to have more than one value, the fact that an item appears once, several times, or not at all in a knowledge base causes MicroCodil no problems whatsoever. All data structures are variable, and there are no such things as well-defined records or pre-defined fields.

Range evaluation: MicroCodil takes a query about a single item to mean the actual presence of that item, or its implied presence within a range.

Fuzzy matching: MicroCodil will partially match strings by slicing, the equivalent in Basic of MID$ and so on, but will also match them approximately, the amount of approximation being defined by the user. Tests for possible typing errors, for example, can be as subtle as one wishes, and relatively simple to set up, and it is possible to use a file to provide complex fuzzy definitions in terms of other items, which may themselves have fuzzy definitions.

Numeric values can also be subjected to fuzzy matching, with the approximation being defined if necessary in terms of standard deviation from the norm.

Probability: The default value here is 1, so the fact that a probability test is always applied to items being processed is normally hidden from the user. But the probability threshold of any item can be adjusted. In a wildlife knowledge base, say, the user could ask for the probability of a rise in the baboon population if rainfall increases by approximately 7 per cent over the next six months. The answer will be the result of compounded probabilities automatically calculated by MicroCodil.

Dynamic Evaluation: MicroCodil is able to deduce the value of an item from other items in a knowledge base. In practice this means that it performs arithmetic rather like a spreadsheet. For instance, the expression:

AGE: = DEATHDATE – BIRTHDATE

could be used if AGE has been omitted when setting up the knowledge base. This also allows one knowledge base to be used for different purposes.

Hierarchies: ISA is a function for creating relationships between items. For example, the expressions:

ORANGE (ISA) FRUIT
FRUIT (ISA) FOOD

tell MicroCodil two things it may need to know about the item ORANGE. Relationships can become as complex as any found in symbolic logic, but the user need only think of them as discreet units, leaving MicroCodil to handle the way they interact with each other.

round a central decision making unit, and expects the user to handle or ask questions about information contained in a knowledge base. It therefore has affinities with relational databases, and with Prolog, but in many respects is in a category of its own.

It provides an environment based on a psychological model. Whereas most languages require a regular structure in the data they access, MicroCodil accepts and manipulates poorly defined information, as we ourselves do (see panel).

Just as the human mind holds data for short-term processing without necessarily committing it to long-term memory (remembering a telephone number for long enough to dial it), so MicroCodil has a continuously updated short-term working memory, called The Facts, to deal with active chunks of information.

Conventional languages distinguish between instruction code and data. MicroCodil does not. Any item in a knowledge base can be an instruction, an operation, a function, or simply information, depending on the context.

In a relational database, structured data is reorganised, in a process called normalisation, into tables of columns and rows, each table being stored as a file. MicroCodil, on the other hand, automatically stores all its information as items linked as subsets, properties or functions of other items. It can therefore simulate normalisation even with badly structured information.

It has to be said that MicroCodil is not as efficient as Prolog when it comes to closed logical problems. In a family database, for instance, if you are concerned solely with precise relationships such as "second cousin", Prolog would be the language to use. But if you are interested primarily in scattered facts about people, MicroCodil is better. And whereas adding information which does not fit the original data structure can involve the Prolog user in extra logical rules, and a proliferation of nested brackets the operation in MicroCodil is t [illegible].

MicroCodil can at first be a tricky language to handle properly if you are used to procedural programming. But if you can rid yourself of preconceptions, or, better still, if you don't yet have any, you will in fact find it easier to learn than conventional languages (see examples panel).

To help you along, MicroCodil has been provided with a very comfortable user-interface, with excellent use of colour coding and menus, and a well designed screen layout.

In addition to some status lines, the screen is divided into three windows, a 15-line main area, a two-line message window and a four-line input window.

The main area is a multi-purpose frame for nine further windows. For instance, within it the FACTS

→

EXAMPLES OF MICROCODIL

THE basic MicroCodil building blocks are called items. An item can be a single word or a list of other items, and can have various properties, indexes and keys associated with it. A statement is a numbered list of items. The order of the items in the statement is immaterial. A file of statements is called a construct.

Let's assume we have created a crime knowledge base, without being sure of some of the facts. A couple of statements might look something like:

```
1 NAME = SMITH
2  CRIME = BURGLARY
3   CRIME = FRAUD
4    CONVICTIONS >= 4
5     CONVICTIONS <= 6
6      MONTHSPRISON = 37
7       SENTENCELENGTH = 44

1 NAME = JONES
2  PROFESSION = ACCOUNTANT
3   CRIME = ROBBERY
```

Notice that MicroCodil accepts missing or duplicated fields. The ambiguity between BURGLARY and ROBBERY can if necessary be solved with little difficulty, and remission calculated with:

```
REMISSION: = SENTENCELENGTH –
        MONTHSPRISON
```

Setting up a construct to produce some simple fuzzy matching might go as follows:

```
SL (SYNONYM) = SENTENCELENGTH

SENTENCELENGTH (CONDITION) SERVERTYPE

          SERVERTYPE (DEFINE)
          1 SL = Long server
          2     SL > 60
          1 SL = Medium server
          2     SL > 35
          3        SL <= 60
          1 SL = Short server
          2     SL <= 35
```

There is no limit to the complexity of conditional relationships that can be built into such constructs.

If the statement describing SMITH is held in The Facts, the following questions will generate a response of TRUE:

```
NAME (APPROX) = Smyth ?
SENTENCELENGTH (APPROX) = 43 ?
CRIME = Fraud ?
CONVICTIONS = 5 ?
CONVICTIONS > 2 ?
REMISSION > 6 ?
SENTENCELENGTH = Medium server ?
```

From Page 73

window displays what is being held in short-term memory, the TRACE window what decisions and actions have been taken so far, and so on.

VIEW provides a summary of what can currently be seen through the principal windows, and any window can be frozen while the system continues to run. Conversely, REPORT displays MicroCodil's processing activity, so that an account of what the package is doing can be generated, and if necessary slowed down or even single-stepped. A HELP window, which can be called at any time, provides a view on to a series of comprehensive Help files.

The 240 page instruction manual is aimed partly at plain folk, partly at the established computer fraternity. Generally speaking, a reasonable balance has been achieved. There are worked examples and clear definitions, together with useful technical information on setting up new knowledge bases, editing and sorting MicroCodil files, and so on.

It is not possible in a brief overview to outline more than a few ncipal features of MicroCodil. There are 65 system words, very many of which provide facilities one would not expect to find in a conventional language, and a number of user-definable expansion facilities. Suffice it to say that the package has enorous potential, and is waiting for people to write knowledge bases to find the limits of its capabilities. ■

Program: MicroCodil
Price: £50 (disc only)
Supplier: Codil Language Systems, 33 Buckingham Road, Tring, Herts. HP23 4HG.

PROBLEM

I AM interested in graphics – mainly pictures. One problem is getting designs into the machine. Up until now I have spent hours coding the points and then typing them in.

I considered an AMX mouse, but it is difficult to trace using this device. I finally came up with an idea for a device similar to a pantograph. However I need some help with the analogue digital conversion routines. Can you oblige?

I thought you would be interested in the mechanism for your Body Building course. – Steve James, East Barnet, Herts.

SOLVED

If you look in the June 1983 issue of* The Micro User *you will find I have already covered that type of graphics input device.

In some cases the 10k preset adjusters do not provide enough control, so a 10k fixed resistor should be placed in series with each one. Otherwise you'll find the device described ideal for your use.

REPLAY

The Acclaimed Utility for Tape to Disc Transfer

Vine Micros

"REPLAY is a pretty marvellous device, more than a toy for those who have to document software, very useful if you can only buy a tape version of a program (it doesn't matter what nooks and crannies the code is packed into) and a good opportunity to have fun with the screens of your choice. A liberating piece of software and highly recommended".
'Software Reviews',
A&B Computing, Dec. '85

"REPLAY is the current state-of-the-art answer to tape to disc transfer, available for the BBC B (and B+). This consists of a ROM and some hardware which must be attached inside the computer. Once installed it will cope with virtually any program you care to put to the test".
'First Byte',
ACORN USER, May, '86.

"Many facilities are advertised to enable BBC micro users to copy or back-up protected programs and transfer them from tape to disc. While some break the protection in the process and thus assist software piracy, others are more responsible, using techniques which retain the protection. Vine Micros, who already leads the field in the latter group with the T.D.ROM, now supplies REPLAY".
'ROM Roundup',
MICRO USER, July, '86.

TAPE TO DISC TRANSFER – MID-PLAY 'STOP AND SAVE' - MID-GAME PAUSE FACILITY
MOST DISC TO DISC TRANSFER - DISPLAYS A 'STOPPED' SCREEN READY FOR PRINTING.
Easy to fit with no soldering, uses one sideways ROM socket with three simple connections on to computer.
REPLAY must be matched to the DFS in use: R8271 - Acorn 8271, Pace and Watford S/D: R8272 - U.D.M. DFS:
R1770 - Opus 3.45 and Solidisk Issue 1 board: R1770A - Acorn 1770 DFS and ADFS, also Solidisk Issue 2 board:
R1770B+ - BBC B+: R1770C - Opus Challenger: R1770W - Watford DDFS: R2791 Opus 3.15:
R2793 - Opus 3.35: R8877 - Cumana QFS: (Acorn 'Master' in preparation).
Price **£35.00** inclusive, with full instructions for installation and use.
Further details and reviews available.

The MATRIX ROM
BBC 'B', B+ and ELECTRON
This ROM will be of interest to Engineers, Scientists and Mathematicians. Using BASIC commands it is an indispensable tool for performing matrix operations and the solving of linear simultaneous equations. The MATRIX ROM was written with the co-operation of the Civil Engineering Dept., University of Southampton.
Price: **£36.00** (plus VAT) includes Manual. Quantity discount offered.
Further details can be provided on request.

"B+ to B" CONVERSION KIT
This addition will enable BBC 'B' tapes to be used on the B+ computer. (requires 1.20 O.S. ROM) Price: £21.95 with O.S. 1.20 ROM.
£15.95 without ROM (both prices include VAT & Post).

The ADDCOMM ROM
BBC 'B', B+ and ELECTRON.
A Toolkit/Graphics utility adding 40 extra BASIC commands. Brilliant programming and value for money. 16-page brochure and reviews sent on request. Price: **£28.00** inclusive.

Ready now
ACORN MASTER PRODUCTS
O.S. Overlay ROM Board
An internal board taking three ROMs which can 'overlay' any of the eight ROMs already built-in.
(Computer must have a socketed 1Mbit ROM.)
Price: **£19.95** (inclusive of VAT and Post.)

WRITE-PROTECT SWITCH
Acorn 'Master'.
A small module which plugs into the computer and offers write-protection to the sideways RAM banks. Price: **£8.95** inclusive of VAT and Post).

VINE MICROS, MARSHBOROUGH, SANDWICH,
KENT CT13 0PG. (Tel: 0304 812276)
Or through your local Dealer.

BARCLAYCARD
VISA

MEGABYTE MIRACLES

ONLY
£109.95
1 MEGABYTE SINGLE DRIVE
5¼" double-sided 80/40 track switchable disc drive. Formatted capacity with DDOS 720K

ONLY
£209.95
2 MEGABYTE DUAL DRIVE
5¼" double-sided 80/40 track switchable disc drive. Formatted capacity with DDOS 1.4 Mb

Don't miss this amazing special offer from Opus — a choice of powerful 1 or 2 Megabyte disc drives at simply magic prices.

Choose our 1 Megabyte drive for just £109.95 or 2 Megabyte dual drive offering for only £209.95. Our prices even include VAT and FREE delivery! And, if you need an interface, add just £40 to the cost of either of our special offer drives and we'll supply you with one of the best double-density systems on the market — the Opus DDOS.

OPUS DRIVES

Our 5¼" drives are double-sided, 80/40 track hardware switchable models representing the very latest in disc drive technology and offering superb performance. They feature reliable direct drive mechanisms, low power consumption and fast track access times and they're backed by our no-quibble 2 year guarantee.

THE OPUS DDOS

Our highly acclaimed DDOS is probably the most advanced double-density disc interface available and if you choose one of our Megabyte bargains we'll slash £20 off the normal retail price — it's yours for just £40.

☎ 0737 65080

Our disc interface uses the same disc controller chip as the BBC B+ allowing you to run all leading software titles — just phone for our comprehensive listing.

The Opus DDOS handles tape to disc transfers, Format and Verify utilities are included on ROM and its powerful machine code operating system gives you up to 248 files — the perfect partner for your new Opus disc drive.

Simply post the coupon or call Opus now on **0737 65080** — we'll guarantee delivery within 72 hours. Our Megabyte Miracles offer is available for a limited period only, so call today to avoid disappointment.

Generous education and dealer discounts available.

To: Opus Supplies Limited, 55 Ormside Way, Holmethorpe Industrial Estate, Redhill, Surrey — Please rush me the following: (PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE – UK Mainland only)

________ 1 Megabyte (unformatted) Sytems(s) at **£109.95** each
________ 2 Megabyte (unformatted) System(s) at **£209.95** each
________ Opus Double Density Disc Interface at **£40.00** each
(Only when purchased with drive)

BBC

I enclose cheque for £________ or please debit my credit card account with the amount of £________

My Access ☐ Visa ☐ no. is: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

NAME ________

ADDRESS ________

____

____

TELEPHONE ________

Opus.

Watford Electronics

Jessa House, 250 Lower High Street, Watford WD1 2AN, England
Tel: Watford (0923) 37774-40588 Tlx: 8956095 Fax: 01 950 8989

All prices exclusive of VAT; subject to change without notice & available on request.

Credit Card Orders (ACCESS & VISA) Tel (0923) 33383 or 50234 (24 Hours)

BBC MASTER 128K Micro	£395
BBC MASTER TURBO 4MHz	£493
512K Processor Add on Board	£195

"inc. Mouse and GEM package"

BBC MASTER COMPACT

All Master Compact Microcomputers are supplied complete with an integral 3½" Disc Drive and various educational and professional bundled softwares.

System 1	Standard Package	£385
System 1A	System 1 + TV Modulator	£399
System 2	System 1 + Green Hires Monitor	£469
System 3	System 1 + Medium Res Colour Monitor	£599

SPECIAL OFFER

FREE . . . £80 worth of Software

Gemini's OFFICE MATE & OFFICE MASTER packages on Disc consisting of: Database, Spreadsheet, Beebplot graphics. Accounts packs: Cashbook, Final Accounts, Mailist, Easyledger, Invoice & Statements, Stock Control and Computer Concepts' popular Interword wordprocessor ROM; WHEN YOU BUY YOUR BBC MASTER or COMPACT COMPUTERS FROM US.

Turbo 65C102 Add-on Module	£99
BBC MASTER ET (Econet Terminal)	£315
Econet Module for the Master	£43
ROM Cartridges for Master	£13
Reference Manual I	(No VAT) £14
Reference Manual II	(No VAT) £14
Advance Ref. Manual	(No VAT) £19
64K Upgrade Kit for B+	£32
Acorn 1770 DFS Upgrade Kit	£42
ECONET Upgrade Kit for BBC	£42
ALL ECONET UPGRADES Available	
6502 Acorn 2nd Processor package	£172
Z80 Acorn 2nd Processor package	£319
32016 Co-Processor	£999
Cambridge Workstation	£3450
ARIES IEEE Interface	£238
Acorn IEEE Interface Complete	£280
Acorn Teletext Adaptor	£95
Acorn Prestel Receiver	£115
Acorn Bitstick I	£299
Robocom Bitstick II	£759
Upgrade for Bitstick I to II	£450
Bitstick Multiplotter Driver	£65

(Securicor carriage £7)

CO-PRO ADAPTOR

Now for the first time you can add the Master Co-processor boards, to your standard BBC model B, or B+. With this brand new launch from Watford Electronics. You can attach any BBC Master Co-processor to the original BBC Micro. Once again Watford forges ahead with a new concept in BBC micro addons. This unique external CO-PRO ADAPTOR, is protected by patent applications.

Use the super fast Turbo Board with your BBC B, it is much faster than the 6502 2nd processor it supercedes.

With the 512K addon your standard BBC machine achieves IBM PC compatibility at a realistic price running GEM, Lotus 123 and many other programs.

To use this addon you require a BBC model B, fitted with DNFS 1.20 or BBC B+ fitted with 1770 DFS 2.20 or greater. Co-processors work exactly as if they were second processors. Master owners may use this interface to add a second Co-processor.

Watford, brings power to your BBC at only:

£50.00 (carr £5)

EXTENDED WARRANTIES NOW AVAILABLE – WRITE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

By popular demand our retail shop is now open until 8.00pm. every Thursday.

VARIOUS PRINTERS

● EPSON FX85 Printer	£315
● EPSON FX105 Printer	£430
● EPSON JX-80 Colour Printer	£420
● EPSON Hi-80 Printer Plotter	£319
● EPSON Paper Roll Holder	£17
● EPSON LX86 Printer	£215
● EPSON LX80/86 Tractor Feed	£20
● EPSON LX80/86 Sheet Feeder	£49
● Brother HR20 Daisy Wheel	£329
● Centronics Printer Cable to interface all the above Printers to BBC	£6

(Securicor carriage charge on printers £7)

RX & FX PRINTER INTERFACES

Epson interfaces fit inside the printer to allow connection using techniques other than Centronics.

RS232	£2"	RS232 + 2K Buffer	£55
IEEE 488	£65	RS232 & 8K Buffer	£75

CENTRONICS GLP & Brother M1009 (NLQ) Printers

A major price break-through in NLQ Printers from Watford.

At last, a low cost full feature printer,supplied complete with Watford's own NLQ ROM (separately at no extra cost). Due to Watford's bulk purchasing power and low margins we can now offer this incredible printer deal direct from the manufacturers to our customers.

Features include, Epson RX Compatible commands, Near Letter Quality print, 50 CPS Draft mode, Centronics parallel interface, Single, Double & Quadruple density graphics modes, Subscript & Superscript, handle up to 9½" wide standard paper, Friction Feed standard, Low cost Tractor feed optional extra, Bi-directional logic seeking.

Special Offer ***£89*** *(carr £5)*

Tractor Feed Attachment ***£5***

PRINTER SHARERS

(Ideal for School environment)

Connect 3 BBC Micros to 1 Printer	£60
Connect 6 BBC Micros to 1 Printer	£129
PRINTER CHANGER	
Connects 3 Printers to 1 Micro	£65

(Cables extra)

Acorn-Olivetti JP101 Spark Jet Printer

One of the main problems with most printers is that they are hopelessly noisy. How often have you wanted to print something late at night but not done so for fear of waking the children? Also ideal for those working in quiet environments such as libraries, etc. Silence the complaints with the serious solution from Watford at the amazing cost of only

£59

Pack of 4 refills **£10**

FREE – Spark Dump Rom worth £15 with every printer purchased with us

JP101 Sparkjet Dump Rom £15

SPECIAL OFFER

EPROMs for BBC's Sideways ROMs.

2764-250nS £2.50
27128-250nS £2.75

RAMs (Low power) for ATPL, WATFORD, etc., Sideways ROM Boards

6264LP (8K) £2.90
2 × 6264LP (16K) £5.80

NEW

KAGA 815 Printer
Only £349 (carr £7)

NEW

KAGA KP915 Printer
Only £369 (carr £7)

Kaga RS232 Interface	£49
Kaga RS232 Interface & 2K Buffer	£69
Kaga RS232 Interface & 16K Buffer	£95

PRINTER LEADS

Centronics lead to connect BBC micro to EPSON, KAGA, SEIKOSHA, NEC, STAR, JUKI, BROTHER, SHINWA etc. printers.

Standard length (4 feet long)	£6
Extra long (6 feet long)	£8
Compact's Special Centronics Lead	£9
RS232 Cable	P.O.A.
IBM Parallel 1 metre Cable	£12

PRINTER RIBBONS & VARIOUS DUST COVERS

Type	Ribbons	Dust Covers
BBC Micro	–	£3.50
BBC Master	–	£4.00
Brother HR15	£3.00	-
FX100	£7.00	£5.25
FX80-MX80-FX85	£4.50	£4.95
RX80	£4.50	£4.50
LX80	£4.00	£4.50
GP80	£4.50	£4.00
GP100-GP250	£5.95	£3.95
Centronics GLP	£4.00	£3.75
KAGA KP810	£5.25	£4.75
CANON PW1080	£5.25	£4.75
Panasonic KX1080	£7.75	£4.75
Microvitec Metal Monitors	–	£5.50

Our attractive Dust Covers are manufactured from translucent PVC. The seams are stitched and edges are taped to prevent splitting due to continuous use.

Listing Paper (Perforated)

1,000 Sheets 9½" × 11" Fanfold Paper	£7
2,000 Sheets 9½" × 11" Fanfold Paper	£12
1,000 Sheets 15" × 11" Fanfold Paper	£9
Teleprinter Roll (Econo paper)	£4

Carriage on 1,000 Sheets £1.50

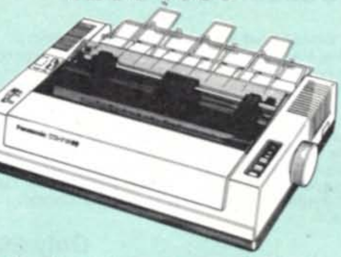
PRINTER LABELS

(On continuous fanfold backing sheet)

1,000 90 × 36mm (Single Row)	£5.00
1,000 90 × 36mm (Twin Row)	£4.90
1,000 90 × 49mm (Twin Row)	£7.50
1,000 102 × 36mm (Twin Row)	£6.25

Carriage on 1,000 Labels £1.00

Panasonic KX-P1080



from the prodigious Japanese Stable of Panasonic comes this fabulous new NLQ Dot Matrix Printer

Available NOW at a superbly realistic price, the KX-P1080 perfectly balances features, quality of construction and Value for Money to produce the printer of tomorrow, here today, ready to sweep the current generation of machines away.

Ingenious innovation in terms of software control codes permits great flexibility when it comes to defining the print style. A nippy 100 cps of clear Draft text backs up the crisp 20 cps Near Letter Quality text mode, with upto 40 superbly useful downloadable characters. A delightful range of assorted character widths is efficiently supported, with sizes ranging from a broad 5 cpi to petite 17 cpi, EVEN in NLQ mode. Some of the extensive support for serious use includes specialised functions to perform justification, centering and even left and right ranging. Proportional spacing permit even greater freedom when it comes to advanced use. Not only is the full Epson RX compatible control code set implemented, but extra codes have also been added to cater for the NLQ options, etc.

A full 96 ASCII character set is supported, with an extended set of 32 international characters A 1K Print Buffer alleviates much of the wait time normally associated with printing, whilst the bi-directional logic seeking print head takes the quickest route to print as required.

The draft text is implemented with a 9 × 9 matrix, with Near Letter Quality effected by means of an 18 × 18 matrix.

(Price inludes, FREE A 4ft Printer Lead, and a Dump Out 3, Screen Dump ROM worth £35 with every printer purchased from us).

Special Price: **£149** (carr. £7)

Panasonic RS232 Interface: **£39**

Panasonic KX-P3131 Daisy-Wheel Printer

A few months ago, we introduced the KX-P1080 to our large and discerning customer base. As a result of the enthusiastic and overwhelming reaction to this versatile dot matrix printer (see above for details), we are now extremely pleased to be able to bring you details of the fabulous KX-P3131 Daisywheel Printer, also from Panasonic. The KX-P3131 printer is the ideal printer for the home user wishing to produce clear, immaculate letters or reports.

Ideally suited to the pocket of the home user, costing not much more than a pair of disc drives, this daisywheel printer delivers flawless text at 10, 12 or 15 characters per inch. It also supports proportional print mode.

Printing at a respectable 17 characters per second, the KX-P3131 features a capacious 6 kilobytes printer buffer to swallow most printing requirements with ease. For the more demanding user, there is a 32 kilobytes printer buffer option available. Taking paper up to 13.5" wide, the KX-P3131 prints with bidirectional logic seeking, ensuring the minumum time to print your text.

Only **£225** (carr. £7)

Single Sheet Feeder	£195
Tractor Feed	£90

Acorn's Speech Synthesiser
Package

Complete with manual in its original packaging

Clearance price Only: **£16**

We stock a range of monitors to suit all needs. Choice of a monitor is a matter of personal taste so we recommend that whenever possible, you ask for a demonstration at our shop. All Monitors are supplied complete with connecting lead.

MICROVITEC 14"

● 1431 – Medium resolution as used on the BBC television computer programme	£172
● 1451 – High resolution, suitable for word processing in mode 0	£225
● 1441 – High res, exceeds the capabilities of the BBC micro	£365
● 1431AP RGB + PAL and AUDIO	£199
● 1451AP RGB + PAL and AUDIO	£255
● **TOUCHTEC** Touch Screen Pack	£250
● Dust Cover for Microvitecs	£5.50

KAGA-TAXAN 12"

● KAGA KX1201G Hi-res Green Monitor	£90
● KAGA KX1202G Long persistence Hi-Res Green Monitor	£95
● KAGA KX1203A Ultra-Hi-Res Amber Monitor	£95
● KAGA Vision 2 Hi-res RGB Colour monitor. Ideal for Wordprocessing	£260
● **Kaga Super Vision 3,** Ultra Hi-res, RGB Colour) Text mode switch allows monochrome text display in Green, Amber, White reverse or White on Blue	£320

ZENITH

"Test Bureau Recommended for use in Education"

12" high resolution monochrome monitor. Ideal for word processing as its green or amber screen is very restful to read. (These are the same professional quality, stylishly finished monitors as used in the larger Zenith PC Systems.)

Green (New Design) Hi-res	£69
Amber (New Design) Hi-res	£74

LEADS

BNC Lead for Zenith or Philips	£3
Skart Monitor Lead	£5
RGB lead for KAGA	£3

N.B. carriage on Monitors **£7** (securicor)

SWIVEL BASES

for Video Monitors

By placing your monitor on one of our superb swivel bases, you gain the freedom to adjust the monitor viewing angle to suit your needs. By doing this, you alleviate eye strain and reduce back stress.

for 12" Monitors **£10** (carr. £2.50)
for 14" Monitors **£14** (carr. £2.50)

INCREDIBLE WORD PROCESSING DEAL ! ! !

Watford Electronics, already renowned for quality products at discount prices, are offering, the truly spectacular BARGAIN OF THE YEAR!

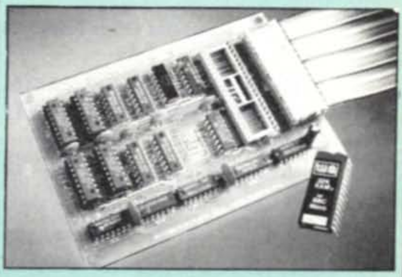
A Watford's 32K Shadow RAM Card – Printer Buffer and the much sought after, Computer Concepts' Inter-WORD, (a very powerful package) All this at an astounding price of:

Only £89 (carr £2)

32K

SHADOW RAM-Printer Buffer

Expansion Board



A MUST FOR WORD PROCESSING

Watford Electronics now brings you the latest state-of-the-art MEMORY EXPANSION BOARD for your BBC microcomputer. Don't throw away your BBC B for a BBC B¿ or BBC Master. Just plug the ribbon cable into the 6502 processor socket, and fit the compact board inside the computer. Immediately you will gain not 16K or even 20K, but a massive 32K of extra RAM!!!

- IMPROVE your WORD PROCESSING system, whether disc or cassette based. Don't wait for a slow printer – type in text while printing. TWO JOBS DONE SIMULTANEOUSLY and £100+ saved on a printer buffer.

- "VIEW" Wordprocessor users can now type in letters in 80 columns and have up to 28,000 bytes free – 5 times as much as normal.

- In WORDWISE (or WORDWISE-PLUS), preview in 80 columns with the full 24K of text in memory. This product is recommended as an ideal complement by Computer Concepts.

- Combine GOOD GRAPHICS and LONG PROGRAMS. Use the top 20K of the expansion RAM as the screen display memory, leaving all the standard BBC RAM free for programs. Benefit from MODE 0/1/2 graphics and 28K of program space.

- Use the FULL 32K or the bottom 12K of the expansion RAM as a PRINTER buffer for PARALLEL or SERIAL printers, sound channels, RS423 etc. Print large text files while running long graphics programs, and have all your buffer options available as well (*FX15,21,138,145,ADVAL etc). Please note only a 12K printer buffer can be used with Wordwise or Wordwise-Plus, due to the way they are written.

- Ensure COMPATIBILITY with a vast range of hardware (including our ROM board, the ATPL ROM boards, double density boards, second processors), and software (including BASIC, TOOLKIT, VIEW, WORDWISE (1.20+), WORDWISE-PLUS, Music 500's AMPLE). This is because our board, unlike those of our competitors, is connected to the computer by a ribbon cable and has the power consumption of a couple of ROMs!

- Achieve EASY OPERATION with ROM based software. A large range of commands is available for machine code and BASIC users, including some useful *HELP messages, and a comprehensive manual is supplied free.

- Unique facility to turn ROMs off and on again. Unlike all other ROM managers, this feature does not use 'unofficial' memory. Two bytes of normally user-inaccessible memory on the RAM card are used to ensure ROMs are disabled WHERE OTHER ROMS FAIL.

Only(£59 (carr £2)

(Price includes a comprehensive manual and the ROM)

Continued →

Mark II Light Pen

You no longer have to fiddle with the brilliance control or work in the shade as this NEW Mark II Light Pen is totally insensitive to local lighting conditions. It only operates on high frequency light from the TV or Monitor. The red LED Indicator on the Mk II pen, lights up when valid video data is available. Your program can have access to this signal allowing computer verification of target for high res drawing. The conveniently located switch on the pen body allows the computer to ignore any stray signals. Supplied complete with the sophisticated PEN-PAL Software on Cassette or Disc. Please specify.

Special Offer Price: £15

THE EPSON RX-FX-KAGA PRINTER COMMANDS REVEALED (BOOK)

So you bought yourself a new printer, because the salesman in the shop showed you how clever it is and impressed you with all sorts of printouts to show its capabilities – he may even have offered you a special price.

However, now that you have got it home and connected it to your BBC microcomputer, you are wondering how to make it perform these magical tasks. The manual seems to give no clues, and when you type in the example programs, the computer throws the LPRINT statements back in your face.

Now what do you do, when this £400 piece of high technology refuses even to move its head, and you have stayed up until 2 in the morning with copious supplies of coffee, desperately trying to print something out. Once again, Watford Electronics comes to your help with our new book entitled 'THE EPSON FX-KAGA PRINTER COMMANDS REVEALED'.

This book describes in plain, easy to understand English, how to use and make the most of your KP810, Canon PW1080A or any Epson FX80 compatible Printer with the BBC Micro, both from Basic and Wordwise.

It describes in detail how to obtain the maximum in graphics capability from your printer and includes full indexes allowing you to cross index the numerous commands. Every command is explained in detail, with an accompanying BBC Basic program and an example of its use from Wordwise.

Superb Value at **£5.95** (No VAT)

NOW WITH EXTRA FEATURES AT NO EXTRA COST

Watford's latest DFS 1.44

- Incorporates Acorn's Official Tube Host Code so that those with 2nd processors no longer need to waste a ROM socket on the DNFS.
- Option to DOUBLE the speed of BPUT and BGET.

If you already have the Watford Electronics DFS and wish to incorporate these new facilities ten simply return your existing DFS ROM to us together with £5 remittance for an upgrade. Please pack the ROM securely and address the package to our Upgrades Dept.

WATFORD's & ACORN's SINGLE DENSITY DFS

Watford's popular and widely acclaimed DFS has now been available for four years, and has gained a large following amongst serious users of the BBC Micro. Owners of Acorn or any other standard DFS can upgrade to our "Ultimate" DFS merely by replacing their DFS ROM. See below for this upgrade. ***(P.S. Watford's highly sophisticated DFS is fully compatible with Acorn DFS).***

PRICES

● *Complete Disc Interface Kit including DFS ROM aand fitting instructions*	**£58**
● *Acorn's 0.90 DFS Kit complete*	**£52**
● *DFS Manual (Comprehensive)*	*(no VAT)* **£6.95**
(P.S. Our comprehensive DFS Manual covers both Acorn & Watford DFSs).	
● *Watford's sophisticated DFS ROM only*	**£16**
● *We will exchange your existing DFS ROM for Watford's Ultimate DFS ROM for only*	**£12**
● *DNFS ROM only* **£17** ● *ADFS ROM only* **£25**	
● *Watford's DFS is exclusively available from Watford Electronics and their appointed dealers only. Every ROM comes a special label with LOGO and serial number.*	

WATFORD's DOUBLE DENSITY DFS INTERFACE

The DDFS from Watford Electronics represents a new standard in DFSs for the BBC micro. This is a double density version of our popular single density DFS, and combines all the features of this powerful DFS with the advantages of a system that gives 80% more storage per disc in double density mode. P.S. – Please note that not all DDFSs are capable of providing either the full 80% storage increase, or of allowing a file the full size of the disc – Ours allows both of these! Operates both in Single & Double Density modes.

The typical piece of games software these days is provided upon a protected disc. In order to work on any double density system (including the others on the market) a protected piece of software needs to make calls through the OSWORD &7F routines. To ensure compatibility, the Watford DDFS features probably the most comprehensive and powerful 8271 emulation ever written for a double density system.

PRICES

● *Complete DDFS Kit incl. fitting instructions*	**£46**
● *DDFS Manual*	*(no VAT)* **£6.95**
● *We will exchange your existing Single Density DFS Kit for our DDFS Unit at*	**£29**

BBC MICRO BUSINESS/ WORD/PROCESSING PACKAGE

A complete word-processing package (which can be heavily modified to your requirements, maintaining the large discount). We supply everything you need to get a BBC micro running as a word-processor. Please call in at our retail shop to discuss your particular requirement and a demonstration.

EXAMPLE PACKAGE

BBC Master 128K Micro, View wordprocessor, Viewsheet, Basic Editor, Terminal Emulator, Twin 800K 40-80 track double sided Disc Drives, Zenith Hi-Res green monitor, Panasonic KX-P3131 professional quality Daisy Wheel printer, Gemini Database, Spreadsheet, Beebplot Graphics, Cashbook, Final Accounts, Mailist, Easiledger, Invoice & Statements, and Stock Control packages on disc with manuals.

Only £899

MYSTERIES OF DISC DRIVES & DFS REVEALED (BOOK)

Are you tired of faulty cassettes, and lengthy loading times? Do you want to upgrade your BBC micro to take discs but you get tied up in the plethora of jargon surrounding the choice and use of these systems.

For instance, what is the difference between single and double density formats, how can you use a 40 track disc on an 80 track disc drive[What is the difference between a DFS and disc interface kit? Should you acquire a single Disc drive or twin[What does 48 TPI and 96 TPI discs mean? These are just a few of the questions you may have asked yourself and never found the answer or maybe you have yet to encounter these questions.

Now the mystery of buying a suitable interface and disc drive for your BBC micro is revealed in Watford's new book entitled 'MYSTERIES OF DISC DRIVES & DFS REVEALED'. It describes in fine detail, yet remaining very readable to the beginner, how disc drives operate, the type of interfaces available, which type of discs to use on a disc drive and how data is stored on the discs.

£5.95 (Book No VAT)

DISC ALBUMS

Attractively finished in antique brown leather look vinyl. Stores upto 20 Discs. Each disc can be seen through the clear view pocket.

£4

STAK-PAK

The unique computer program filing and storage system. Made of tough black plastic, these compact drawer sections hold two cassettes each and lock together vertically to form miniature cabinets of any height. Each drawer section has two C12 Data Cassettes with labels plus external index card.

Five twin Packs incl.
10 Cassettes Only: **£5**

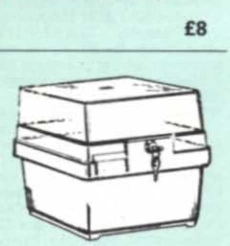
FLOPPY HEAD CLEANER KIT

The heads in floppy drives are precision made and very sensitive to dirt. The use of a cleaner Kit is a sensible precaution against losing valuable data. It is recommended to clean the drive head once a week. It is very simple to use.

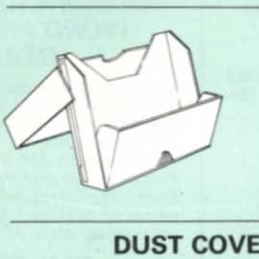
£8

LOCKABLE DISC STORAGE UNITS

Strong plastic case that affords real protection to your discs. The smoked top locks down. Dividers and adhesive title strips are supplied for efficient filing of discs.



● M35 - holds upto 50 discs	**£8**
● M85 – holds upto 95 discs	**£10**



PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES

FOR 5¼" DISC STORAGE holds 10 Discs. **£2.00**

DUST COVERS (For our Disc Drives)

Single CLS (without PSU) ***£3.20*** Twin CLD (without PSU) **£3.85**
Single CS (with PSU) **£3.95** Twin CD (with PSU) **£3.90**

Quality Disc Drives from Watford

To help you decide which drive is the most suitable for your needs (and your pocket!), we have produced the table below.

The first capacity given in the first column indicates capacity in single density mode. That within the brackets is the capacity in double density mode. All disc drive type numbers start with the prefix "C".

The tinting on some of the boxes is used to indicate which Drives are 40 track (non-tinted) and which are 80 track (tinted). All our drives are of Japanese manufacture. All our 80 track drives are already fitted with a 40-80 select switch.

***All our Disc Drives are Double Sided and will operate in both Single and Double Density modes.** Extensive experience of the usage of disc drives suggests that the JAPANESE drives currently represent about the best in terms of speed, reliability and overall "elegance" available for the BBC Micro.*

Various other "manufacturers" of disc drives for the BBC micro (more accurately, "packages" label other manufacturers drives with their own name). We buy the high quality JVC and Mitsubishi drives in large quantities directly from the manufacturers, package them and sell them at "dealer" prices direct to the public.

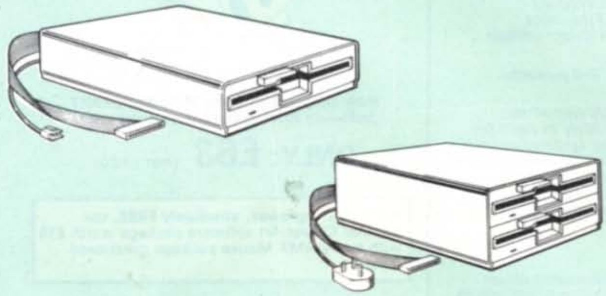
If you look around the popular BBC micro press, you will find that the prices we quote for the top quality, new slimline disc drives are, virtually without exception, some of the best around. These prices, coupled with the backup of one of the country's largest distributors of BBC peripherals provides a superb deal.

Unless you anticipate using dual drives in a fully expanded BBC system for long periods of time with little ventilation, then we suggest that our range of "CL" disc drives without the PSU (Power Supply Unit) would be quite adequate (extensive tests within our workshops have confirmed this). All drives are supplied complete with a SPECIAL UTILITIES Disc, Cables and Plugs. The Drives with power supply have a mains moulded plug for safety purposes. Ideal for Schools & Colleges. We are now able to supply all single disc drives with Power Supply, in either single or dual case. (Dual case has a twin data cable and a power supply capable of driving two disc drives) allows easy expansion to a dual drive unit, at a later date. Prices stated in the pricing boxes below for single drives is for a single drive in a standard single case. Single drive in a dual case cost an extra £5. (At Watford we anticipate your needs of tomorrow, not just today)!

When using a BBC Micro, most people find themselves short of desk space. The Watford's BBC Micro plinths form an ideal way of recovering some of this precious space) your BBC, Disc Drive and Monitor can all occupy the same vertical footprint and still be comfortably situated. With the Watford Double plinth, your Disc Drive is mounted vertically at one side, leaving a very valuable area directly in front of you for such useful items as spare discs, pen, paper, reference manuals, etc. Follow the trend with Watford plinth. (Turn to the 10th page of our advert for the Plinths).
P.S. All our 5¼" Disc Drives are compatible with the Compact Micro. All you require is the special Compact Disc Drive Cables designed by us.

COMPACT DISC DRIVE CABLE

Single £9 Twin £12



Capacity	Drives without P.S.U.		Drives with P.S.U.	
	Single	Twin	Single	Twin
200K (360K)	CLS 200 £95		CS 200 £108	
400K (720K)	CLS400S £96	CLD 400 £180	CS 400S £109	CD400 £200
800K (1.44M)		CLD 800S £183		CD 800S £204

- TWIN Disc Drive Case, complete with Power Supply & Cables **£43**

Securicor carriage on Disc Drives £5 to £6

Prefix ***C*** *= Cased Drive*
L *= Less PSU*
S *= Single*
D *= Double*

Suffix ***S*** *= 40-80 Switchable*

e.g. CLS400S = Cased drive, Less power supply unit, Single 400K, Switchable (40-80 track).

3M – DISKETTES

Top quality 3M – SCOTCH Diskettes from Watford Electronics (Your 3M Appointed Distributors). All our discs carry a lifetime warranty. These discs are quiet in operation and insert positively with their reinforced hub rings. Boxes of 10 supplied complete with self stick disc labels and write protect tabs.

● *10 × 5¼" S/S D/D 40 Track Diskettes*	***£10***
● *10 × 5¼" D/S D/D 40 Track Diskettes*	***£12***
● *10 × 5¼" S/S D/D 80 Track Diskettes*	***£15***
● *10 × 5¼" D/S D/D 80 Track Diskettes*	***£15***
● *Hi-Density 10 × 5¼" 1.6M D/S D/D for IBM*	***£32***
● *10 × 3½" S/S D/D 40/80 track Discs*	***£20***
● *10 × 3½" D/D D/D 40/80 track Discs*	***£24***

TOP QUALITY 3½" & 5¼" DISKETTES

To complement the range of quality discs and disc drives that WE already sell, WE are now supplying some special offer packs of 10 high quality discs. Each Disc has a reinforced hub ring and carries a lifetime guarantee. These are supplied complete with selfstick labels and packaged in an attractive plastic library disc box to protect them from damage. We strongly recommend these Discs.

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS, BUY THE BEST

● *10 ×* ***M3*** *3½" D/S D/D 80 Track Discs*	***£20***
● *10 ×* ***M4*** *5¼" S/S D/D 40 Track Discs*	***£9***
● *10 ×* ***M5*** *5¼" D/S D/D 40 Track Discs*	***£11***
● *10 ×* ***M7*** *5¼" D/S D/D 80 Track Discs*	***£14***
● *3" Double Sided Discs*	***£3*** *each*

Special BULK OFFER on 5¼" DISCS

(Supplied packed in plastic storage Units)
(Lifetime warranty on Discs)

BULK PACK DISCS in lots of 100

Type	S-S 80T	D-S 80T
● Without Sleeves	£49	£74
● With Sleeves	£50	£75

ACORN WINCHESTER DRIVES

Suitable for direct connection, via the 1MHz bus, to any BBC running ADFS. These Acorn Winchester disc drives are fast and extremely reliable. Each Winchester comes complete with the Level III Econet File Server software.

10 Megabytes **£1050; 30 Megabytes £1549**

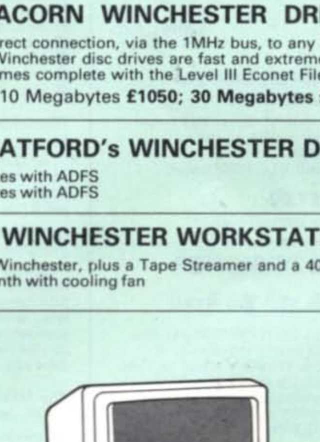
WATFORD's WINCHESTER DRIVES

● 20 Megabytes with ADFS	£635
● 40 Megabytes with ADFS	£999

WINCHESTER WORKSTATION

20 Megabyte Winchester, plus a Tape Streamer and a 400K Floppy Drive all housed in a plinth with cooling fan **£1499**

CDP 800S **CDPM 800S**



Twin 800K Double sided 40-80 track switchable disc drives mounted in an attractively finished Beige colour plinth for the BBC Micro. Supplied complete with integral power supply, cables and Utilities disc. The switches are mounted on the front panel for ease of use.

CDP 800S for BBC Micro £210

CDPM 800S for Master £225
(Securicor Carr. £7)

EPSON NLQ ROM
for the BBC Micro
A
B
R
S

Harness the full potentials of your Epson RX & FX Printers. Impress your friends and business colleagues with the quality of your letters and printed material with Watford's very simple to use EPSON NLQ! (Near Letter Quality) ROM. Suitable for FX80, RX80, RX80F/T, FX100.

Look at the features:

- Simply type *NLQ80-100 and a single VDU code to use NLQ print.
- NLQ is then available without any modifications from BASIC, WORDWISE; VIEW (with NLQ DRIVER) or virtually any other program or language.
- Single codes select PROPORTIONAL type (yes even on the RX80) ENLARGED type; UNDERLINED type. These features can be used seperately or in any combination.
- Full UK character set) Standard 'pica size') Proportional spacing; Enlarged; Underlined; Normal type.

The NLQ ROM is supplied complete with comprehensive manual.

P.S. NLQ ROM is compatible with the Torch Z80 system and can be used from within the Perfect Writer software.

Only: £25

VIEW PRINTER DRIVER for NLQ ROM

This specially written printer driver has been designed to allow View access to the full features of our NLQ ROM.
A must for all VIEW and NLQ ROM users.

£7.00

(Hi-View compatible)

THE NLQ DESIGNER

(The First & still the Best)

KAGA KP810-910 and Canon PW1080 are two superb printers, as our many thousands of satisfied customers would surely attest to. One of it's particularly strong points is the NLQ option that it offers; perhaps one of the more weaker points is the effort required to design your own custom NLQ font.

Well the solution is here NOW in the shape of Watford's NLQ DESIGNER ROM! For the BBC Micro. This powerful piece of software allows easy design and entry of a full NLQ font, with further fonts recallable from disc. Once a font has been programmed with the versatile NLQ DESIGNER, it can be saved to disc, downloaded to your Kaga (or Canon) printer, or even programmed into an EPROM (given the appropriate hardware) and then plugged directly into your printer so that it is available immediately when you turn it on.
Downloadable Fonts require 6264 RAM chip fitted. Now BBC Master compatible.

A 40 or 80 track (please specify) FONT Disc containing 9 Fonts, (Italic, Courier, Courier Italic, Script, Copper Plate, Shadow, Bold, Double Print, Gothic and Greek is now supplied FREE with every package.

(P.S. This ROM is not suitable for Epson printers.)

- NLQ Designer ROM & FONT Disc **£25**
- Kaga Individual FONT ROMs **£15**

(Write in for further details).

DUMPOUT 3

A highly sophisticated screen dump ROM. This has to be the most flexible and powerful screen dump ROM yet produced for the BBC micro. It will put on paper anything you see on the screen, including all Mode 7 facilities etc. We have to admit that there is one facility that we cannot replicate – if anyone can supply flashing ink we would like to know!
The ROM also provides window setting utilities and two new OSWORD calls that allow mode 7 graphics pixels to be read and plotted using the standard graphic co-ordinate system. The latest version includes a graphic dump trigger for dumping screens from games whilst they are running.
Two commands are used to operate the dump routines(
*GIMAGE – This provides a full graphics dump of any graphics mode, plus modes 7 and '8'. There are many optional parameters but you need only specify the parameters you wish to change.

Features available include:

- Vertical and horizontal scaling through all the graphic modes and mode 7
- Rotation of the image produced through 90, 180 and 270 degrees
- Left hand indentation setting
- Screen dump window definition
- Colour grey scaling
- Two tone fast dump
- Special colour mask
- Mode 7 contrast expansion
- Mode 7 contiguous dump
- Key triggered dumps
- User port switched dumps

What does the independent press say!

Practical Electronics, May 1985
"The Dump Out 3 ROM from Watford Electronics represents one of the most sophisticated types of printer dump utilities available for the BBC Micro . . .".

"an extremely sophisticated and powerful dump utility".

"VERDICT – Dump Out 3 ROM has all the facilities which you are ever likely to need for producing printer dumps. The facilities available work extremely well and if printer dumps are something which you require, then this ROM can be recommended to help you to get the best out of your dot matrix printer".

The Micro User Feb. 1985.
"Well, here is that winner"!

"provides) some rather sophisticated screen dumps. Producing high resolution paper copies of graphic screens in any (graphics) mode will be the major reason for buying this ROM, and this is where Dump Out 3 performs PAR EXCELLENCE". (Our capitals for their italics.)

"The versatility of ßGIMAGE (the graphics dump command) when using these parameters is amazing. Pictures of almost any size, shape, contrast or distortion may be produced without the need for a reducing photocopier or trick photography".

"Without reservation I wholeheartedly recommend the Dump Out 3 ROM as the ultimate screen dump facility for the BBC micro. It is easy to use yet highly versatile, and caters for all BBC screen modes in multitone high resolution printing. Whole, partial, rotated and scaled screens may be dumped to almost any BBC compatible dot matrix printer (see our list at the end of this advert). At £25 it must represent excellent value for money and surely cannot be beaten".

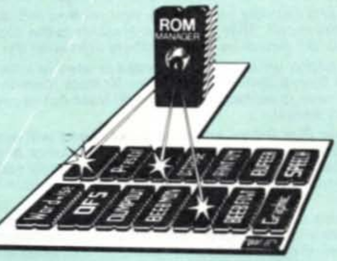
Designed for use with the following printers:

GLP, GP80/100/250, CANNON, STAR, KAGA/TAXAN, NEC, SHINWA CP80, GEMINI, EPSON MX/RX/FX, M1009, NEC PC8023, DMP100/200/400, Panasonic KX1080, Mannesman Tally etc.

Price including comprehensive manual

£25

ROM MANAGER



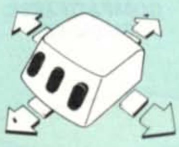
Probably the most powerful way of expanding the BBC micro is from the use of Sideways ROMs. One problem faced by the avid ROM collector is that of ROM command clashes. The solution is very simple in the form of the ROM that "Provides comprehensive management of all your installed ROMs". (Quote from BEEBUG November '84.)

Basically, ROM Manager offers you the ability to turn off any installed ROM, or to send any * command to any specific installed ROM. It is said that imitation is the sincerest form of flattery – Acorn's BBC Plus features many of the abilities of this powerful ROM.

Many more facilities available.

SPECIAL OFFER £20

THE AMX MOUSE



Now supplied with the NEW SUPERART Software ROM & Disc at no extra cost.

ONLY: £63 (carr £1.50)

We are giving away, absolutely **FREE**, our popular Colour Art software package worth **£15** with every AMX Mouse package purchased from us.

AMX DESK Package	£19.00
AMX UTILITY Package	£11.00
AMX SUPERART Package	£42
AMX PAGE-MAKER Pack Best desk-top publishing software. Works with keyboard, joystick and AMX Mouse	£34
AMX 3D ZICON Disc	£19
AMX Database Disc	£19
AMX XAM Educational	£19
AMX MAX(A gem of desktop (ROM)	£17

RB2 MARCONI TRACKER BALL

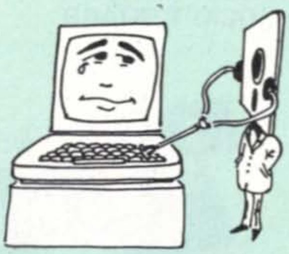
This popular unit is supplied complete with software.

Price: **£50**

FLEET STREET EDITOR

Software pack **£35**

DIAGNOSTICS DISC



The BBC micro is a very complex machine and thus diagnosing a fault can be very difficult. Until now, the only way to discover the nature of a fault was either to find a competent friend with a large degree of patience or to find your nearest dealer and pay him to find out what is wrong.
At Watford Electronics, we realise how difficult it can be when faced with a problem, finding yourself a long way from your nearest dealer, or even just uncertain about your Beeb's health, but not wanting to waste time and money taking it to be looked at.
The solution to these problems is here now, in the form of the Watford's Diagnostics Disc. This excellent utility is specially designed to test out the following areas of your Beeb:
RAMs, ROMs, ULAs, Sound, Keyboard, Disc, RS423, ADC, User Port, Printer Port, Cassette, Joysticks, Speech, Disc Drives, 6502 and Z80 2nd Processors.
This utility is an invaluable aid for all those who take the reliability of their system seriously. A comprehensive manual provides full operating details and a list of possible causes and remedies for any faults that you may find along the way. The package also enables a permanent equipment and service record to be maintained.

Only £20.00

BBC Publication's Popular Educational Software

● Maths with a Story 1 (Cassette). 4 primary level maths programs	£10.95
● Maths with a Story 2 (Cassette) 4 further maths programs	£10.95
● Picture Craft (Disc) 6 - 14 age group. Pack consists of flexible geometrical design & colouring programs	£19.95
● WAVES: Science Topics (Disc) CSC O Level Physics program.	£14.95
● RELATIONSHIP: Science (Disc) O Level Biology program.	£14.95
● BONDING: Science (Disc) O Level Chemistry program.	£14.95
● ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECTRUM (8 Discs) O Level program.	£14.95
● ELECTRONICS IN ACTION (Disc) O Level program	£14.95
● NEWTON & THE SPACE SHUTTLE (Disc) O Level program.	£20
● ECOLOGY (Disc) O Level program.	£20
● POLYMERS (Disc) O Level program.	£20
● Clasification & Periodic Table O Level. The suite is supplied with its own database of chemical elements which can be classified according to your own rule.	£20
● FOOD & POPULATION (Disc) O Level program.	£20
● MICROTECHNOLOGY (Cassette) O Level program.	£6.95
● A VOUS LA FRANCE (2 Cassettes) A French language home study aid.	£17
● DEUTSCH DIREKT! (Disc & Audio Cassette)	£20

TED

The Teletext Editor Package for serious users

TED is the brand new package from Watford Electronics for the editing and creation of teletext (Mode 7) screens and displays. TED is ideal for anyone wanting to create their own Mode 7 pictures (such as game title pages), designing animated displays for shop windows, exhibitions, classrooms, etc. TED is also probably the most powerful Prestel screen editor you will ever come across.

Supplied on a special 32k package, full facilities are providing for manipulating the screen, including easy to use pixel manipulation; line, column and block buffering and copying; left and right margins; large text in a variety of different fonts (contained within the ROM device); various borders and effects templates (contained within the ROM device); line and column insertion and deletion; easy to use graphics line drawing. Those are some of the features of editor itself. In addition to this, TED contains routines for taking a number of Teletext screens and creating them into an animated sequence, with user selectable display times, repeats on a group of shows, various entry methods (how the picture is put onto the screen), routing selection (both predefined and keyboard specific), chaining of other shows, etc. Scrolls treat the Teletext sequence as a very long page with a window onto it. Supplied complete with a comprehensive manual. There are many more facilities not mentioned here, so write in for a comprehensive leaflet; you'll wonder how you managed without TED.

Price: £35

ROM-SPELL

"way ahead of any competition"

ENGLISH DICTIONARY
ROM-SPELL

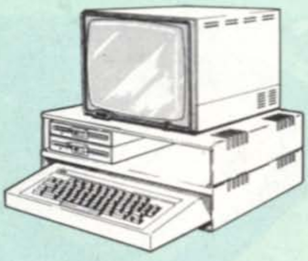
ROM-SPELL is probably THE most advanced and fastest spelling checker available for the BBC Micro. Printed below are some extracts from a recent independent review (A&B Computing Nov. '85), which we feel sure will convince you that this is THE only spelling checker worth considering.
"The editing system is very neat and simple, instead of replying to queries and beeps all of the time . . ."
"The other feature which places ROM-SPELL way in front of any competition is the ability to examine the user dictionary, so any spelling mistakes that have found themselves on the disc can be examined and taken out if necessary".
". . . that it is compatible with many of the popular word processors on the market is a good indication that ROM-SPELL is going to be a very popular product indeed".
". . . ROM-SPELL is by far the best spelling checker for the unexpanded BBC B (with or without word processor). It boasts features which are hard to find on conventional spellcheckers on CP-M and MSDOS, namely Spellstar and has a speed-performance ratio of roughly the same as its CP/M cousin. The difference is that the CP/M version would cost the best part of £500".
". . . and with such vital house keeping features as an ambiguous word checker, the ability to edit the user dictionary, a comprehensive manual that is both easy to read and actually ENJOYABLE to learn from, . . . I feel confident that ROM-SPELL will woo the word processing public with no problems at all".
Compatible with: View, Wordwise & Wordwise +.

Don't settle for less, Buy the best.

£25

(Not compatible with 1770 DFS)
(Please state 40 or 80 track disc)

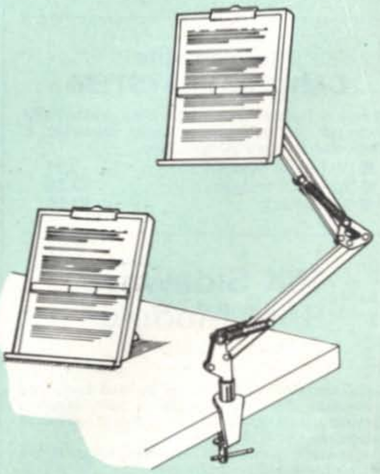
PLINTHS FOR BBC MICRO, MASTER & PRINTERS



Protect your computer from the weight and heat of your monitor. The BBC micro plinths have slots for maximum ventilation. The single plinth is suitable for a BBC and monitor, whilst the double height version provides enough room for our stacked or side-by-side dual disc drives or TORCH Disc pack, to be placed in the centre section. If you use our stacked drives, the remaining space can be used for further peripherals e.g. Speech Synthesizer, EPROM programmer or simply stationery. The computer slides neatly in to the lower section allowing easy access to remove the lid. The printer plinth is equally sturdy but without the cooling slots. It allows for access to the paper - from the front as well as from the rear, (a facility not often thought of in similar products) if the paper is located beneath the plinth. This is a very convenient way to work especially if your work area is not deep enough to take the printer and paper separately.

SINGLE BBC PLINTH	**£11** (carr. £1.50)
DOUBLE BBC PLINTH	**£20** (carr. £2.00)
PRINTER PLINTH	**£10** (carr. £1.50)
SINGLE MASTER PLINTH	**£14** (carr £1.50)
DOUBLE MASTER PLINTH	**£25** (carr £2.00)

COPY HOLDERS



How often have you been about to type hand written notes into your computer when you find that there's nowhere to rest the paper or that your notes are resting at the wrong angle to read the type? Whether the notes be your latest program or the draft of a new trilogy, the new Manuscript Holders from Watford are superb for holding your paper at the ideal height and angle to allow you read and type in ease and comfort.

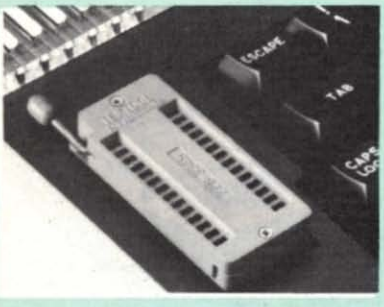
Available in 2 versions, desk resting and shelf clamping versions, these two units hold your paper firmly by means of a magnetic ruler and a clip grip.

Amazing value at only
Desk Top **£10** (carr. £2)
Angle poise **£14** (carr. £3)

All prices in this advert are exclusive of VAT.

Continued →

SIDEWAYS ZIF SOCKET



Allows you to change your ROMs quickly and efficiently, without opening the lid. The ZERO INSERTION FORCE (ZIF) socket is located into the ROM Cartridge's position.

- Very simple to install. NO SOLDERING required. The ZIF (Zero Insertion Force) eliminates the possibility of damage to your ROM pins when inserting & extracting.
- The low profile of the socket allows unrestricted access to the Keyboard.
- All data and address lines are correctly terminated to ensure correct operation of suitable ROMs with the BBC micro. We also supply a purpose designed see-through storage container with anti-static lining, allowing you to store up to 12 ROMs, protecting them from mechanical and static damage.
- This versatile hardware solves the problem of running out of socket space. Simply lift the ROM from the ZIF & insert a different one (No pulling or pushing of Cartridges. It is a must for all professionals and Hobbyists alike.)
- BBC, B+ and Master compatible.

ONLY **£15** (carr £2)

Low Profile CARTRIDGE SYSTEM

Complete System consists of: Low profile ROM Cartridge, Socket housing, Cable assembly, 5 labels and a library storage rack.

● Complete System	**£11**
● Spare Cartridges	**£2.50**
● Spare Rack	**£1.50**

16K Sideways RAM Modules

Complete with such features as read and write protection, these new modules from Watford Electronics are ideal for the hobbyist, software developer and ROM collector.
Key points to note about this new addition tc the Watford range of products are(

- Write protection (useful in a variety of circumstances).
- Read protection (allows recovery from ROM crashes).
- Compact construction.
- May be fitted in systems even with a ROM board.
- Multiple units may be fitted, even with a ROM board.
- No overheating or overloading problems.
- Free utilities disc supplied.
- Can be used as a 16K PRINTER BUFFER.
- Ideal for professional software development.
- Supplied with utilities software disc.

Only: **£29** (carr £2)

Optional extras

READ and WRITE protect Switches **£2** each
Battery for Battery Backup **£3**

16K DISC RAM

Unlike other RAM boards, this revolutionary, battery backed up, write protectable 16K sideways RAM board allows you to run from disc every sideways ROM available.

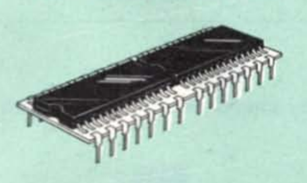
Features available are:

- No soldering or modifications to BBC micro necessary.
- Plugs into normal ROM socket fitting neatly under the keyboard allowing room for other add-ons.
- Easy to use. Comes with disk based software to SAVE and LOAD ROMs. Allows you to make backup copies of your ROMs.
- Disk software can be copied onto other discs when disc is full.
- No messy plugging and unplugging of your ROMs. Simply Load the one you want into DISC RAM.
- Ideal for Professional users to develop ROMs. Backup facility allows testing of final versions without using EPROMs.
- The switch provided allows backup and write protection to be switched off externally.
- Can also be used as 16K printer buffer RAM in conjunction with our Buffer & Backup ROM.

New Low Price: £32 (carr £2)

P.S. 16K DISC RAM Board is not designed to work in conjunction with a Sideways ROM Board.

SOLID STATE 16K SIDEWAYS RAM



This new unit from Watford, which utilises the latest in Static RAM technology, offers 16k of easy-fit sideways RAM in a very compact unit with a footprint no larger than a standard 28pin EPROM. With only a single flying lead terminating in a mini hook-on probe, to fit, (no soldering required) this compact unit works with any BBC Micro with or without a ROM board. ***Compatible with BBC B Plus.*** Like our other 16K RAM Modules, this unit is very simple to fit.

Only **£28** (carr 2)

Supplied complete with comprehensive software on Disc, Operating and fitting instructions.

Do you find the 16K Sideways RAM Units confusing? If so, we have compiled this quick questionnaire to help YOU decide which is the best one for you. If the answer to any of the questions is yes, then use the index number to select from the boards below. Options in brackets indicate possible secondary choices.
Do you require:

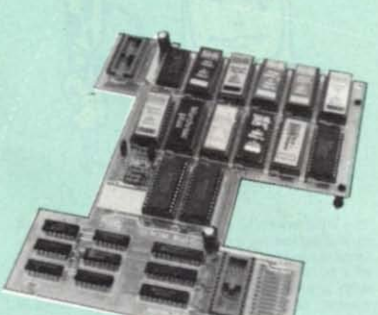
- Sideways RAM for a BBC B+ Choose 1, 2 or 3.
- Sideways RAM for the B+? Choose 3.
- A small, basic module? Choose 3.
- A sideways RAM module for a ROM board? Choose 1 or 3.
- An easy to use utilities disc[Choose 1, 2 or 3.
- More than one module installed at once? Choose 1 or 3.
- To use sideways RAM as a printer buffer? Choose 1 or 3.
- Battery Backup? Choose (1) or 2.
- Write protect for RAM (makes ROM look like RAM)? Choose (1) or 2.
- Read protect (allows recovery from crashes)? Choose 1.

Key:
1) 16k Sideways RAM Module
2) 16k Disc RAM
3) Solid State 16k Sideways RAM

GRAPH PAD 2

Supplied complete with Software
£60 (Carr. £3)

SOLDERLESS SIDEWAYS ROM SOCKET BOARD



In the May 1986 Micro User's independent review, the writer concludes, "The board has been well laid out. Its position is much better than others – not over the HOT RAM chips and further away from the disc controller area". "I give the solderless ROM board the thumbs up and wish it success".

This brand new board from Watford Electronics is designed specifically for those wishing to add a ROM board to their own BBC without the need to perform any soldering.

This new board expands the total possible number of ROMs in a BBC from 4 to 16.

Unlike our competitors inferior boards, the ONLY upgrade required for fitting battery backup to the Watford Solderless ROM board (all Watford ROM boards, actually) is the fitting of the battery itself. (No other expensive components are required.)

- The key features of this new, no fuss, easy to install quality product from BBC leaders Watford Electronics are as follows:
- Increase your BBCs capacity for ROMs from 4 to 16.
- **No soldering required.**
- Very low power consumption.
- Minimal space required.
- Compatible with Torch, DDFS, RAM Card, 2nd Processor, etc.
- Socket 14 takes two 6264 RAM chips.
- Read protect to make RAM "Vanish") allows recovery from ROM crashes.
- Battery backup option for RAM chips.
- Supplied ready to fit with comprehensive instructions.

Price: Only £32
Battery backup fitted **£36**
(carriage £2)

NEW

THE BBC + Micro ROM EXPANSION BOARD

Specially designed for all BBC Plus users, this board sits in an external box, and will accept either 10 off 16k EPROMs, OR 10 off 32k EPROMs.

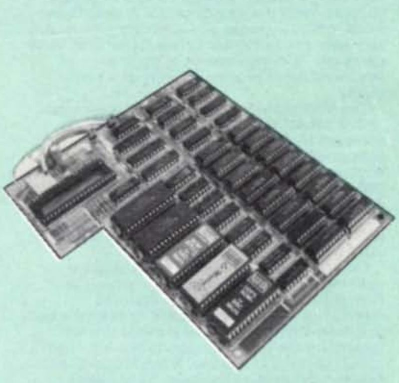
With the 32k EPROMs, only 5 can be 'online' at once (that's all the B+ can address, as each chip 'holds' two normal sockets worth), but you can swap between the two banks if necessary. With the 16k EPROMs, you can obviously address them all at once. An extra card can be added to permit 2 banks of 10 EPROMs to be used (again with only one bank available at once).

The ROM box, which has its own mains power supply, and connects to the BBC Plus via a specially designed card (which is a buffered card for your peace of mind) permits easy access to the EPROMs via the hinged lid. NO soldering is required for this board.

£79 (carr £2)

Watford ROM/RAM CARD

A must for all serious users



Watford Electronics announced the first ever commercial ROM board for the BBC micro, the Watford Electronics 13 ROM Socket Board 3 years ago. Following the success of this board, we have designed what probably represents the ultimate in expansion boards, the new Watford Electronics ROM/RAM board. This highly versatile and sophisticated board represents the latest in "2nd generation" sideways ROM technology for the BBC micro, designed to satisfy the serious BBC user.

- NO SOLDERING required to fit the board.
- NO overheating problems.
- No User Port corruption (avoids problems with the mouse, modems, Eprom Programmers, etc.)
- Fully buffered for peace of mind.
- Firm mounting in BBC micro.
- Compatible with all BBC micros (not BBC+ or Master).
- Total number of ROMs increased from 4 to 8.
- Up to 8 banks of sideways RAM (dynamic).
- Option for 16k of Battery backed CMOS RAM (CMOS RAM needs one ROM socket).
- Software Write protect for ALL RAM.
- Read protect for CMOS RAM (ALLEVIATES crashes during ROM development).
- Separate RAM write register (&FF30 to &FF3F).
- Automatic write to currently selected RAM socket for convenience.
- Accepts any ROM.
- FREE utilities disc packed with software.
- Compatible with our DDFS board, 32k RAM Card, Delta Card, sideways ZIF, etc.
- Large printer buffer.
- UNIQUE Fully implemented RAM FILING SYSTEM (similar to the popular Watford DFS).
- ROM to RAM load and save facilities.

The SFS (Silicon Filing System) can utilise up to the full 128k of RAM (with the SFS in any paged RAM) as a SILICON DISC. This behaves as a disc drive, with all the normal Watford DFS features (including OSWORD &7F for ROM-SPELL, etc.) to provide an environment that looks like a disc but loads and saves MUCH faster.

The ROM-RAM Board plugs into the 6502 CPU socket. This leaves free all the existing ROM sockets, which can still be used normally.

Any ROM that can be plugged into the BBC micro's own ROM sockets may be used in the ROM-RAM Board.

The ROM-RAM Board is supplied with all ordered options fitted as standard. Upgrade kits (with full instructions) are available for all of the options, for later.

Please write in for further details.

INTRODUCTORY PRICES:

- *ROM/RAM card with 32k dynamic RAM **£39***
- ROM/RAM card with 64k dynamic RAM ***£52***
- ROM/RAM card with a massive 128k dynamic RAM ***£80***

(carriage on ROM-RAM Card £3)

OPTIONAL EXTRAS:

- *16k plug-in Static RAM kit **£6***
- *16k Dynamic RAM for Upgrade **£7.50***
- *Battery backup **£3***
- *Read and Write protect switches .... **£2** each*

*Complete ROM-RAM board (all options installed) **£89***

Le Modem

The MODEM from Watford

At last a professional MODEM for the BBC Micro. Unlike other 'Modem packages' this is a complete package there are no extra software costs to get 'up and running'. Of course Le MODEM is multi-standard, i.e. 300/300, 1200/75 & 75/1200 UK and BELL (USA) are all supported.

The features that make Le MODEM such good value are:

- *A complete communications terminal that transforms your BBC Micro into a very powerful World-wide data transfer system.*
- *Auto Dials, Auto answers, and is completely controlled by your micro. There are no external controls!*
- *Allows you to access PRESTEL, B.T. GOLD, THE SOURCE, MICROLINK, MICRONET, MICROWEB, THE TIMES NETWORK, MICRO LIVE (BBC TV database), CITY BB and more.*
- *Designed to be SIMPLE but SOPHISTICATED. To LOGON to a data base all you have to know is its TELEPHONE NUMBER, Le MODEM does the rest.*
- *Supplied with a comprehensive telecomms package in a 16K sideways ROM which includes a FULL PRESTEL terminal allowing TELE-SOFTWARE to be downloaded.*
- *A comprehensive 80 column terminal. This includes XMODEM error checked transfer protocol, to allow error free data transfer anywhere in the world!*
- *FULLY controlled by simple '*COMMANDS allowing you to control it from your own BASIC programs. To get you started we supply a FREE disc of bundled software!*
- *Connects to the 1MHz bus. A *AUDIO ON-OFF command allows you to actually hear the telephone line through your BBC micro loudspeaker.*
- *Completely self contained with internal mains power supply. (Even a free mains plug is fitted!) A *TEST facility gives ON SCREEN indication that Le MODEM is working correctly.*
- *Packaged in such as way that you need nothing else except a BBC Micro to communicate with computers all over the world.*
- *FREE Membership to MicroLink.*
- *BT Approval applied for.*

(When ordering, please specify the version required, (BBC or Master)

SPECIAL OFFER

Price: **£74**
(carr £3)

(Price includes, Le Modem, Software ROM, Cables & Comprehensive Manual)
(Write in for further details)

Nightingale Modem

SPECIAL PRICE to our Customers

£99

(Price includes: Nightingale Modem, Commstar ROM pack, Cables & Comprehensive manual)

Nightingale Modem without software	**Only £87**
COMMSTAR ROM package only (P&P on modem £2.00)	£29
Auto Dial-Auto Answer Board (non BABT)	£48
Auto Dial Utilities Disc	£9.50
OBBS Bulletin Software	£20.00

APOLLO

The NEW Modem from Watford

Following numerous requests from you, our discerning customers for an APPROVED, Low Cost & High Performance modem with Auto Dial & Auto Answer facilities as standard) we bring you the versatile APOLLO Modem. Just compare the features and look at the price (which incidentally includes the cost of the Software, manual and BBC connecting cable). We are sure you will agree that Watford Electronics in their traditional way are giving you a super 'value for money' deal.

Just look at these features:

- V21 for Bulletin boards, Microlink, Telecom Gold, etc.
- V23 for Prestel, Home Banking, and other Viewdata services.
- Reverse V23 allows User run Viewdata service.
- 1200-1200 half duplex for communications.
- XMODEM, HEX and ASCII file transmission.
- Auto Dial of given 'phone number.
- Auto Answer for User's Bulletin Board.
- 80 column terminal with split screen facility.
- Prestel text screen dump.
- Fully BABT approved.
- FREE membership to MicroLink.

The Apollo is attractively finished in matt black. It opens the doors to world communication to both, the Hobbyist and the Professionals alike. With baud rates varying from 300/300 Originate and Answer, 1200/75 and 75/1200 full duplex and 1200/1200 half duplex, virtually all the popular tele-services can be accessed. A comprehensive Comms ROM oversees the use of the APOLLO, providing simple commands for all the software controlled facilities. APOLLO is an ideal modem for both the first time buyer and the seasoned user. Join the Telecommunications Revolution – Buy a Watford APOLLO!

Special Launch Price: **£75**
(Carr £3)
(Write in for full specification)

BT TELEPHONE CONNECTORS

LJU 1/4A Mini Line Master	**£4.50**
LJU 1/6A Mini Line Slave	**£3.00**
LJU 2/4A Line Master	**£4.00**
LJU 2/6A Line Slave	**£2.50**
LJU 3/4A Flush Master	**£3.95**
LJU 3/6A Flush Slave	**£2.75**
LJU 10/3A Dual Splitter	**£5.50**
4 Way BT Plug	**£0.75**

Versatile **BEEB SPEECH SYNTHESISER** Unit

Beeb Speech Synthesiser

The Watford Speech Synthesiser is a very flexible speech synthesis unit based upon the powerful phonemes system. This system stores the building blocks of speech (called phonemes) and allows you to combine them quickly and easily to form virtually any word imaginable.

Supplied with an advanced ROM, you are provided with a 500 word dictionary to get you started. These can easily be added to by following the notes given in the comprehensive manual.

SPECIAL PRICE £32 (carr £2)

Continued →

COMPUTER CONCEPT'S ROMS

ACCELERATOR	£48
CARETAKER Basic Utility	£25
Graphics ROM	£23
TERMI	£27
COMMUNICATOR	£49
SPEECH ROM	£26
Printmaster	£24

Wordwise

£25

Wordwise plus

WORDWISE PLUS
£38

We are giving away absolutely **FREE**, the superb Word-Aid ROM worth £24, with every WORDWISE PLUS package bought from us.

Word-Aid

The most comprehensive utilities ROM for Wordwise-Plus

Extend the power of your Wordwise Plus word processor with this most advanced ROM from Watford. By utilising the powerful Wordwise Plus programming language, WordAid provides a whole host of extra features, all accessed via a special new menu option. This ROM has been personally approved by Mr Charles Moir, the author of WORDWISE PLUS.

- Alphabetical sorting of names and addresses.
- Text transfer options.
- Chapter marker.
- Epson printer codes function key option.
- Search and display in preview mode.
- Embedded command removal.
- Print Multiple copies of a document.
- Multiple file options for print and preview.
- Address finder.
- Label printer.
- Mail-merger.
- Number/delete/renumber.
- Clear text-segment area.
- BBC B, B+ and Master compatible.

Only **£24**

(N.B. Word Aid requires a Disc Interface in your Micro)

HI-WORDWISE-PLUS

Supplied on disc. This version requires a WORDWISE-PLUS ROM to be present in the machine. It gives up to 44k of text space on the 6502 2nd processor.

£5

Inter SHEET ONLY £38

INTER-CHART ONLY: £26

Inter-WORD

Only: £44

Special Discount price for the existing Wordwise Plus owners. Simply quote your reg. number and pay.

Only: **£39**

All Prices Exclusive of VAT

VIEW

VIEW WORDPROCESSOR 2.1	£37

VIEW 3.0 ROM

Price: Only **£56**

HI-VIEW

A special version of VIEW designed for use with 6502 2nd Processor. Available on disc, it offers 47K of text memory.

£36

VIEWSHEET (Acornsoft)	**£37**
VIEWSTORE	**£37**
VIEWSPELL with 80 track disc	**£29**
VIEWPLOT Disc	**£22**
VIEW-INDEX	**£12**

Watford's own Sophisticated VIEW PRINTER DRIVER for Epson FX80 & KAGA KP

Only £10

VIEW DRIVERS FOR JUKI & BROTHER HR15 PRINTERS

Only £10

VIEW-VIEW SHEET PRINTER DRIVER for SILVER REED

(Officially approved by Silver Reed)

Only: £10

MINI OFFICE II (tape)	**£14.50**

REPLICA 3

This new improved REPLICA 3 from Clares is a very powerful disc based TAPE to DISC Utility. It now transfers even more programs than ever before. Replica 3 will not work with all programs but then neither will anything else. 30,000 Replicas have been sold to date. It has to be good.

£13 (40 or 80 track)

النور

ARABIC ROM
for the BBC Micro

The ALNOOR ARABIC ROM converts your BBC into a bilingual computer. New keytops provide both English and Arabic symbols. Two sets of Arabic symbols are provided for use in either context sensitive or insensitive operation.

20, 40 and 80 column operation. Compatible with ASMO (449). English-Arabic printer interface software. Numeric entry from either left or right of number. Communications software to send or receive 7 or 8 bit data.

Different shapes of Vowels (e.g. Shadda, Fatha, etc). Different shapes of Hamza. Full English and Arabic character sets with all special characters.

£85

(Price includes Alnoor ROM, Operating Manuals & a full set of Arabic/English Keytops)

VIEW PRINTER DRIVER ROM

(Professional facilities for demanding users)

View is a powerful word processor, but until now has seriously lacked in terms of printer support. With the launch of our Printer Driver ROM, which includes an extremely powerful and easy to use Printer Driver Generator, View users can find themselves in the realms of advanced word processing only at a small outlay.

The VPD extends View's printer command with a series of mnemonic commands. All standard highlight sequences are also supported. A large range of printers are supported by drivers contained within the ROM (the drivers can be downloaded and customised). Printers supported include: Epson's MX, RX, FX, FX, LX, JX80 range, HI80, KP810/910, PW1080, JP101, HR15, M1009, GLP, JUKI 6100, etc.

Other printers are readily supported by defining a Printer Driver using the built in Printer Driver Generator. The features mentioned below are available to both the built in Printer Drivers and user defined drivers (assuming the printer supports the features).

NLQ control, Underline, Bold, Proportional Spacing, Microspacing, Italic, Superscript, Subscript, Condensed, Enlarged, Double Strike, Set lines per inch numerically (e.g. LPI 6), Set characters per inch numerically (e.g. CPI 5), Select printer font, Select printer ribbon colour, Translation sequences, Emulation of BBC Character Set, Simple numeric expressions for certain operations, Full printer setup, Send control codes, Print prompt on screen, Redefinable Pad character, Pause for key press, Prompt to change daisywheel, and Execute * command when printing.

Other features include a very powerful on screen preview, with bold, italic, underline, super/subscript, enlarged highlights, and a special printer driver to allow memory based text to be previewed by View 1.4. Of course, View 1.4, 2.1 and 3.0 are all supported, as is Shadow RAM and 6502 Second Processors. The BBC B series and Master series of micros are supported. A comprehensive manual is supplied. All in all, a very professional product for the discerning user who wants power at their finger tips. (Write in for a detailed leaflet).

Price: Only £33

CREDIT CARD 24 HOUR
Ansaphone Hot Lines
(0923) 50234-33383

THE INVESTIGATOR

This sophisticated Utility program on disc, enables you to make security back-up copies of most of your valuable Disc Software. Makes full use of all 8271 (will not run with double density DFSs) facilities to discover the precise format of your protected disc so that an exact copy can be produced. Supplied with detailed instructions. Please specify 40 or 80 track disc when ordering.

Only **£20**

ROMAS

THE CROSS ASSEMBLER AND MACRO EDITOR FOR SERIOUS PROGRAMMERS!

ROMAS is a carefully designed, sophisticated yet simple to use, development system for serious assembly language programmers. Using the BBC as the development system, you can choose your target system from the following processors:

6502, 65C02, Z80, 8085, 8041, 6809 and Z8
P.S. This includes the Acorn 6502 & Z80.

A give away at . . . **Only £29**

Please specify 40 or 80 track disc when ordering.

ARIES CORNER

Aries B-32 Shadow RAM Card

18 months of intensive research and development have produced a worthy successor to the widely acclaimed Aries-B20: the revolutionary Aries-B32. This 'second generation' expansion board features 32k of RAM and a 16k ROM socket.

Like the BBC B+, the B32 provides 20k of shadow screen RAM and 12k of sideways RAM. Unlike the B+, the B32 has simple software commands which allow the user to reconfigure the RAM as 16k of shadow RAM and 16k of sideways RAM, or all 32k as sideways RAM.

With the B32, the programmer gets up to 28k of RAM available for Basic, Logo, Comal, Forth, Lisp and BCPL programs in any screen mode. The business user gets extra memory for View, ViewSheet, Wordwise Plus and many other applications. For advanced applications, the scientific user gets access to a massive 47k of data storage using the Acorn approved *FX call.

Sideways RAM enables you to load sideways ROM images from disc, allowing you to have a large library of sideways ROMs (subject to the copyright holder's permission) stored on disc. The B32's sideways RAM can also be used to extend any operating system buffer (such as the printer buffer) or to load tape programs into a disc system.

The B32 simply plugs into the processor socket on your BBC micro – no flying leads to connect and no soldering. Provision of the on-board ROM socket means that the Aries-B32 control ROM does not use up one of your existing ROM sockets.

Price: B-32 **£80** (carr. £2)

Aries B-12 Sideways ROM Board

This board is extremely well made, simple to install, reliable when fully loaded and compatible with the Aries B-20 and the Aries B-32. For the business user or educationalist, the compact and secure internal fitting is ideal, with the ROM board tucked neatly inside the lid where it will not cause overheating problems. The serious software developer and the hobbyist may prefer to mount the board externally, giving instant access to the sockets for experimental purposes. A zero-insertion force (ZIF) socket may be fitted to the board to enhance this mode of operation.

The B12 provides a total of twelve sideways ROM sockets (the four in the original machine are replaced by the twelve on the board), all fully accessible by the MOS sideways ROM system. In addition, there are two sockets for sideways RAM, giving up to 16k of RAM using 6264 static RAM chips.

The B12 system consists of two parts: a large detachable 'mother board' which carries the extension ROM sockets and a small 'base board' on a short ribbon cable, which plugs into the existing sideways ROM sockets. This two-board design eliminates the reliability problems previously associated with some other ribbon-cable based systems.

If you do not have an B32 or B20, a small adaptor module (the Aries B-12C) is available at a nominal cost. The 6264 static RAM chips used to provide the sideways RAM are advertised elsewhere in our advert.

Price:
Aries B-12 **£40.** Aries B-12C **£5**

THE ARIES RANGE HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

Aries B-32 & BBC B, MOS 1.20, hardware plugs into CPU socket.
Aries B-12 & BBC B, MOS 1.20, hardware plugs into all four sideways ROM sockets and connects to the B32 or the B20. The adaptor Aries B-12C module is necessary where these are not fitted.
Aries B-488 BBC B, MOS 1.20, Hardware plugs into 1MHz Bus.

ARIES B-488 IEEE-488 INTERFACE UNIT

The Aries-B488 is an interface unit to enable the BBC micro to control and monitor IEEE-488 bus systems. The IEEE-488 bus (also known as the 'GPIB' or 'HP-IB') is the standard method of interconnecting programmable laboratory instruments and control equipment. Using the B488, up to 15 devices may be connected in a single high-speed data network.

Aries B-488 Unit: **£238** (Carr £3)

OFFICE MASTER

Office Master

CASHBOOK – A complete "Stand Alone" accounting software package for the cash based sole trader/partnership business. It is designed to replace your existing cashbook system and will provide you with a computerised system complete to trail balance.

FINAL ACCOUNTS – Will take data prepared by the Cashbook module and produce a complete set of accounts as following: Trial Balance with inbuilt rounding routine; Notes to the accounts; VAT Summary; Profit & Loss A/C; Balance Sheet.

MAILIST – A very versatile program. Enables you to keep records of names and addresses and then print, examine, sort and find them, all with special selection techniques.

EASILEDGER – A management aid software tool designed to run alongside an existing accounting system. Essentially a Debit/Credit ledger system which can handle sales, purchase and nominal ledger routines to provide instant management information.

INVOICES & STATEMENTS – Greatly reduces the time and cost of preparing Invoices and Statements by storing essential information like customer names, addresses and account numbers. Has VAT routines and footer messages facility.

STOCK CONTROL – Allows you to enter stock received, stock out, summary of stock items and current holdings together with details of total cost, total stock to minimum level, units in stock ordering, quantity and supplier detail.

All this for only **£21**
(Cassette or Disc)

OFFICE MATE

Office Mate

- DATABASE
- BEEBCALC SPREADSHEET
- BEERPLOT GRAPHICS
- WORD PROCESSOR

DATABASE – Set up a computerised "card index" system and add records/data to the file your way. Features include search, sort, mathematical calculations, printer routines, data summaries, etc.

SPREADSHEET – Offers a wide range of invaluable calculation and editing features. Beebplot will take files created by Beebcalc to provide data portrayal in graph, histogram or pie chart format.

BEEBPLOT – Provides an easily assimilated visual representation of numerical data.

WORDPROCESSOR – Provides many routines found in large and expensive packages.

OFFICE MATE Only £10
(Cassette or Disc)

THE EUREKA CARD

(The Unique RAM Expansion System)

The Eureka Card is Watford's latest and most sophisticated RAM expansion system. Using advanced PAL based technology this card is a breakthrough in RAM systems for the BBC micro. The Eureka Card provides the user with around 58K of free memory in Basic, VIEW and WORDWISE PLUS. You also get Shadow RAM from within the active language. No other RAM expansion system can match that!

Load up to 58K long Basic programs. Texts in VIEW and WORDWISE PLUS up to 58K as well. This with absolutely NO loss of speed in accessing your text or program. Eureka consists of a card containing 64K of program memory, two parallel banks of sideways RAM and some extremely complex switching circuitry. This is all controlled by Eureka's highly sofisticated software supplied in ROM. Designed to a very high specification, this board is fully buffered to give reliable operation under virtually any circumstances.

The Eureka board plugs into the 6502 socket and has NO messy flying leads. It is compatible with many other products from Watford, such as our Solderless ROM Board and our ROM/RAM Board. All in all, the Eureka Card is an amazing board. Jump into the age of serious data processing with a Eureka Card! Please write in for further details 'on advantages the Eureka can offer you'.

Introductory price: Only **£89** (carr £3)

(P.S. Eureka is only suitable for a standard model B; it normally replaces any Shadow RAM cards present. Some speed degredation does occur with filing system access. Eureka cannot be used at the same time as a second processor).

BEEBMON

The most powerful machine code monitor for the BBC Micro **£24.**

DISASSEMBLER ROM ONLY £16

DATAGEM

Gemini's popular Database package
Only: £34

Money Management

This disc based software allows individual transactions to be stored and retrieved for upto 5 Bank a/c and 5 Loan accounts.

Price: Only **£11**

L.B.O. Rom

Life & Business Organiser

TAKE IN A-W

Use LBO to organise your life from today until 1999! It can handle literally hundreds of multi-line messages, as many as you are ever likely to need. Despite the very wide range of facilities offered, this professional program is VERY easy to use and requires absolutely NO knowledge of computers. A vital aid to your everyday life, LBO is GREAT FUN TO USE!

Price only: £17

D D D Suite Integrated Software System

-BASE **£12**
-CALC **£12**
-PLOT **£12**
COMBO PACK All 3 together **£26**

Continued

BOOKS (No VAT on Books)

30 Hour BASIC (BBC Micro)	£7.95
40 Best machine Code Routines	£7.95
6502 Assembly Language Program	£19.95
6502 Application	£11.95
6502 Assembly Lang. Subroutines	£19.95
6502 Development System	£7.50
6502 Machine Code for Humans	£7.95
68000 Assembly Lang. Programming	£19.95
68000 Machine Code Programming	£13.00
68000 Programming the	£22.95
6809, Programming the	£16.95
A User Guide to Wordwise Plus	£9.95
A Young persons Guide to BBC Basic	£5.95
Advanced Disc User Guide	£16.95
Advanced BASIC ROM User Guide	£9.95
Advanced User Guide for BBC	£15.95
Advanced Graphics with BBC	£9.95
Assembly Language Programming on BBC Micro	£11.50
Advanced Programming Techniques for the BBC Micro	£8.95
Adventure into BBC BASIC	£6.95
Applied Assembly Lang. for BBC	£9.95
Assembler Routines for the 6502	£7.95
Assembly Language Programming FOR the BBC Micro	£8.95
Assembly Language Programming on the BBC & Electron	£8.95
Basic ROM User Guide	£11.95
Basic User Guide for BBC Micro	£10.00
BBC B+ User Guide	£14.95
BBC Forth	£7.50
BBC Micro & the small Business	£5.75
BBC Master 128 High Flyer	£10.95
BBC Micro Advanced Ref. Guide	£10.95
BBC Micro Advanced Programming	£10.00
BBC Micro Book BASIC Sound & Graphics	£7.95
BBC Micro Disc Companion	£8.95
BBC User Guide	£10.00
BCPL User Guide	£14
Complete FORTH	£6.95
CP-M-86 User's Guide	£19.95
CP-M Bible	£16.50
CP-M Handbook with MPM	£9.95
CP-M Plus Handbook	£13.95
CP-M Soul of	£16.50
CP-M The software BUS	£8.95
Creative graphics on BBC Micro	£7.50
Disc Drive Projects for Micros	£5.45
DISC FILING SYSTEM (DFS) Operating Manual for BBC	£6.95
Disc Programming Techniques	£9.95
Discovering BBC Micro Machine Code	£6.95
Disc System for the BBC Micro	£6.95
Exploring FORTH	£6.95
FORTH on the BBC Micro	£7.50
Functional Forth for the BBC Micro	£5.95
Graphs ? Charts on BBC Micro	£7.50
Hackers Handbook	£4.95
Hackers Handbook - New	£6.95
Interfacing & Robotics on BBC	£15.95
Into View	£4.50
Introduction to COMAL	£9.50
Introduction to LOGO	£6.95
Introducing 'C'	£9.95
Introducing LOGO	£5.95
Introduction to FORTH	£8.95
Introduction to PASCAL	£17.95
ISO-PASCAL Reference Manual	£9.95
LISP 2nd Edition	£14.95
LISP, A Beginners Guide to	£10.95
LISP the Language of Artificial Intelligence	£9.95
Logo Programming	£9.95
Mysteries of DISC DRIVES and DFS REVEALED	**£5.95**
Mastering Assembly Code	£8.95
Mastering CP-M	£17.95
Mastering Music	£6.95
Mastering the Disc Drive	£7.95
Master Advance Reference Manual	£19.95
Master Reference Manual Part 1	£14.95
Master Reference Manual Part 2	£14.95
Micronet Handbook	£6.95
Programming the 6502	£16.95
Programming the Z80	£19.95
S-PASCAL on BBC Micro	£7.50
Structured Basic	£7.95
Structured Prog. with BBC BASIC	£6.50
Termulator Manual	£4.95
The Complete FORTH	£6.95
The Epson FX-KAGA PRINTER Commands REVEALED	**£5.95**
Turtle Graphics on BBC Micro	£7.50
Using Floppy Discs with BBC Micro	£5.95
View 3.0 User Guide	£10
View Guide	£4.50
Viewsheet User Guide	£10
Viewstore User Guide	£10
Using BBC Basic	£4.95
Wordprocessing BBC Beginners Guide	£7.95
Wordstar & CP/M made easy	£7.45
Wordwise Plus Guide	£9.95
Z80 Applications	£15.95
Z80 Assembly Language Programming	£19.95
Z80 Reference Guide	£9.95

EPROM PROGRAMMER

The Watford Electronics' EPROM programmer for the BBC micro is a high quality self contained package. Programs all popular EPROMs from 2K to 16K: 2716, 2516, 2532, 2564, 2764 and 27128. All manufacturers' specifications have been followed to program EPROMs at the correct speed – wrong timings could destroy your EPROMs. The unit has its own power supply so does not put heavy loads on the BBC power supply as do some other units. Connects directly to the 1MHz bus following all Acorn recommendations on addressing and bus loadings.

SOFTWARE PACKAGE

The software is supplied on an EPROM which plugs into the Micro and is instantly available with a single command (no time wasting as on Cassette-disc loading). It is a fully purpose designed and ingegrated package to simplify ROM development. The system is menu driven with many prompts to avoid any accidents.

Software facilities include:
Load File – Save File – Down Load EPROM – Program EPROM – Verify – Blank Check – Editing of memory contents prior to programming.
Also included is an automatic system to allow Basic programs to be put in EPROM and accessed through the *ROM filing system. More than one program may be put in an EPROM. All these facilities and more are explained in the comprehensive and clear 15 page manual.

SPECIAL OFFER £69 (£3 carr.)

TEX EPROM ERASERS

EPROMs need careful treatment if they are to survive their expected lifetime. Over erasure of EPROMs very rapidly turns them into ROMs! The TEX erasers operate following the manufacturers specifications to give the maximum possible working life by not erasing too fast. We use these erasers for all our own erasing work.

- **ERASER EB** – Standard version erases up to 16 chips. **£28** (carr £2)
- **ERASER GT** – Deluxe version erases up to 18 chips. Has automatic safety cut-off to switch off the UV lamp when opened. **£30** (carr £2)
- Spare UV tubes. **£9**

BEEB VIDEO DIGITISER

Using any source of composite video (colour or monochrome) and the Watford Beeb Video Digitiser, you can convert an image from your camera into a graphics screen on the BBC Micro.

This uses the full graphics capacity of the BBC micro in modes 0, 1 or 2. The video source may be a camera, video recorder or television, and is connected via the video output socket.

Images produced can be compressed, stored to disc, printed on an Epson compatible printer, directly used to generate graphics, analysed for scientific and educational use or converted to other formats e.g. Slow Scan TV or receiving a picture from a remote camera using a modem.

The output from the digitiser exactly matches the graphics capability in each mode, with up to 8 levels of grey in mode 2. The unit connects into the User Port and automatically scans a complete picture in 1.6 seconds.

Both the black and white levels can be adjusted manually for the optimum picture, or switched to automatic for unattended use. The image produced can be reversed if necessary.

Full controlling software is supplied on a normal sideways ROM and this is easily accessed via additional * commands. The package is designed to allow easy input of complex screens and give full access of the data to the user. Once on the screen, the image can be used as a normal graphics screen, allowing any of the usual graphics commands in BASIC or other ROM's to work on it.

A special print dump routine is included with the driver programs. This is specially designed to produce a fast, correctly proportioned picture, with reduced "contouring", resulting in an accurate reproduction of the original image.

Detailed examples of driving this unit from BASIC or other languages are all provided in the extensive manual supplied.

£109 (Carr. £3)

(Price includes) Digitiser Unit, Software in ROM & a Comprehensive Manual)
(BBC B+ and Master compatible, except Master with Econet)

Magazine Maker

(As seen on TV)

A combination of the AMX Pagemaker and Watford's Beeb Video Digitiser.

Using any video that provides a composite signal and the digitiser, images from a camera or TV can be converted into a graphics screen on the BBC Micro.

They can then be used within AMX Pagemaker to illustrate magazines or newsletters – in fact anything that needs to be created on A4 size paper.

With Pagemaker's many features, a variety of pictures can be composed – the only limit being the imagination.

Pictures can be doctored using Pagemaker's graphics option to produce any number of effects.

Text can be formatted around the digitised photo on screen using the facilities available, which include 16 typefaces, character and pattern definer, text formatting and the ability to load in wordwise and viewfiles plus much more.

Once created the picture can be printed out.

The Magazine Maker is suitable for any use that requires illustrated documents.

Complete Package **£129.00** (carr. £3)

VOLTMACE JOYSTICKS

Delta 3B Single Joystick	£10
Delta 3B Twin Joysticks	£16
Delta 14B Single Joystick	£12
Delta 14B/1 Adaptor Module	£12
Transfer Software Disc-Tape	£7

ROM EXTRACTION TOOL

This extremely useful tool allows you trouble free chip removal from your computer by distributing the removal force over the whole body of any 24 or 28 pin chip.

Price: **£2**

SURGE PROTECTOR Plug

Fitted in place of your normal mains plug, this device protects your equipment against mains surges. Nearby lightning strikes, thermostats switching and many other sources which put high voltage transient spikes on to the mains. This can lead to data corruption in memory and on disc and can result in spuriously crashing machines. A must for every computer user.

Protection for only **£6.99**

ATTACHE CARRYING CASE for BBC Micro

This attache carrying case is attractively finished in mottled antique brown leatherette. An ideal and safe way of carrying your BBC Micro around. Supplied with two Keys.

Price: **£13** (£2 carr.)

28 pin ZIF SOCKET (Textool)	**£6.95**

28pin DIL HEADER PLUG

SOLDER type	£1.50
IDC CRIMP type	£1.95

SPARES for BBC Micro

Keyboard	£46	Keystrip	£2
UHF Modulator	£4	Case	£25
Speaker Grill	£1	Speaker	£2
Power Supply	£59	Keyswitch	£1.50

Replacement FLEXIBLE Keyboard Connector £3

8 WAY DIP SWITCHES

With these DIP switches soldered to their keyboard, any BBC B or B+ owner can take full advantage of the fast disc drives that we supply by configuring his BBC for fast disc drive operation.

Excellent value for money at **£1.00**

CONNECTING LEADS

(All ready made and tested(

CASSETTE LEADS 7 pin DIN Plug	
to 5 pin DIN Plug + 1 Jack Plug	£2.00
to 3 pin DIN Plug + 1 Jack Plug	£2.00
to 7 pin DIN Plug	£2.50
to 3 Jack Plugs	£2.00
6 pin DIN to 6 pin DIN Plug (RGB)	£2.50

DISC DRIVE POWER LEADS
Supply from BBC power supply to standard Disc Drive connector.
Single **£3.00** Dual **£3.75**

DISC DRIVE INTERFACE LEADS
BBC to Disc Drives Ribbon Cable
Single **£4** Twin **£6**

MISCELLANEOUS CONNECTORS

	Plugs	Sockets
RGB (6 PIN DIN)	30p	45p
RS423 (5 pin Domino)	40p	50p
Cassette (7 pin DIN)	25p	65p
ECONET (5 pin DIN)	20p	30p
Paddles (15 pin 'D')	80p	200p
BBC Power Plug 6 way	80p	–
Disc Drive Plug 4 way	75p	–
6 way Power Connector	–	95p

Watford Electronics' Dealer's List

UNITED KINGDOM

Badger Micros (Devon), Badger's Hill, Southerton, Ottery-St. Mary, Devon EX11 1SE. Tel: 0395 68516.

Beebug Retail, Dolphin Place, Holywell Hill, St. Albans.

Cambridge Computer Store, 4 Emmanuel St., Cambridge CB1 1NE. Tel: 0223 358264.

Cirkit Distribution Ltd, Park Lane, Broxbourne, Herts.

C.J.E. Micros, 78 Brighton Road, Worthing, West Sussex. Tel: 0903 213361.

Dennis Spitz Computers Inc, 86 Golders Green Road, London NW11.

HCCS, 575-583 Durham Road, Low Fell, Gateshead, Nr. Newcastle Upon Tyne. Tel. 091 4870760.

Mancomp Ltd, Printworks Lane, Levenshulme, Manchester. Tel: 061-224 1888-9888.

Microman Computers, Rainford Industrial Estate, Mill Lane, Rainford, St. Helens

Peartree Computers Ltd, St. Georges Street, Huntingdon Cambs.

Verospeed Ltd, Boyatt Wood, Eastleigh, Hants.

OVERSEAS DEALERS

*Absolute Electronics, Rewal House, 208-210 La Trobe Street, Melbourne, 3000, Victoria, Australia. Tel: (03) 663 2411.

Alpha Computer Co, Shop 314 Chi Fu Commercial Centre, Chi Fu Fa Yuen, Hong Kong, Tel: 5-506592.

Computer Distribution Company, Parklaan, 47, B09300 Aalst, Belgium.

E.B.N., Elisenstrasse 13, 1000 Berlin 41. Tel: (030) 7952057

Lendac Data Systems, Unit 31, IDA Enterprise Centre, Pearce Street, Dublin 12. Tel: 710796.

Scientex P.V.B.S., Zilversmidstraat 2, B-2000 Antwerpen, Belgium, Tel: 03 233 59 06

Techno-matic Data, Holbergsgade 19, 1057 Kobenhavn K, Denmark

*Velobyte, Scheaedyksadyk 5a-6a, 3011 EB Rotterdam, Holland, Tel: (010) 413 8197/414 5171.

Viking Tecno, Vestergade 12.1, 9620 Aalestrup, Denmark, Tel: 08 642522

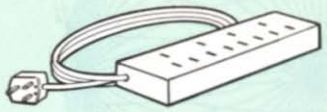
*Acorn/Watford Referral Centres.

Viglen Console Unit

Enhance the appearance and convenience of your BBC Micro & Master with the Viglen console unit.

BBC **£42**; Master **£51** (carr. £4)

4 WAY MAINS DISTRIBUTION SOCKET



4 way top quality mains trailing sockets. Supplied wired up with mains plug ready for use. Can be screwed to floor or wall if required. Very useful for tidying up all the mains leads from your peripherals. Allows the whole system to be switched on from one plug.

£9.50 (carr £1.50)

ACORN MUSIC 500

BBC B, B+ & Master Compatible.

Now available, a limited number of Music 500s at give away prices. You too can receive the music package that has already thrilled thousands for:

ONLY £49

(carr £2)

Software Disc 'Mu-500' has 13 tunes **Only: £6**

CHIP SHOP

8271	£36	Acorn OS 1.2	£6
DS3691	£3.50	Acorn OS B+	£25
DS88LS120	£5.25	Acorn BCPL	£42
LM324	£0.45	BCPL Calc Pack	£15
SN76489	£5.50	BCPL Stand Alone	
SAA5050	£8.75	Generator	£36
UPD7002	£4.40	Basic Editor	£22
2764-250nS	£2.50	BROM	£28
27128-250nS	£2.75	Buffer & Backup	£20
27512	£18	Beebmon	£22
4013	60p	Beebfont	£25
4020	£0.90	Acorn COMAL	£36
4464	£8	Acorn FORTH	£32
4816 RAM	£1.75	Acorn Graphics	£25
6264LP-8K		Graphics Extension Rom	
RAM	£3.00	GXR-B	£21
6502A CPU	£4.75	GXR-B+	£22
65C02 3M	£9.75	Acorn LISP	£35
65C12	£9	Acorn LOGO	£42
6512A	£10.00	ISO Pascal	£42
6522	£3.40	ISO-Pascal Stand	
6522A	£5.00	Alone Generator	£30
6845SP	£6.00	ICON Master	£28
7438	40p	Logotron LOGO	£45
74LS00	25p	Micro Prolog	£62
74LS04	25p	Microtext ROM	£48
74LS10	25p	ROMIT	£29
74LS123	80p	Serial ULA	£13
74LS163	70p	Video ULA	£15
74LS244	80p	TERMULATOR	£25
74LS245	£1.00	MUROM	£21
74LS373	£1.00	SLEUTH ROM	£23
74LS393	£1.00	STUDIO 8 Disc	£18
75453	70p	Toolkit Plus	£31
		Communicator	£49
		Disassembler	£16
		Help II	£27
		Datagem (Gemini)	£34

ASSORTED ROMS

ACORN BASIC 2	£19
ACORN ADFS	£25
ACORN DNFS	£17

Prices subject to change without notice and available on request. ALL OFFERS subject to availibility.

Mail Order and RETAIL SHOP. Trade and Export inquiries welcome.

Government and Educational Establishments' OFFICIAL ORDERS Accepted.

Shop Hours: 9.00am to 6.00pm. Monday to Saturday. Thursdays 9am to 8pm. (Free Customer's Car Park)

VAT: UK customers please add 15% VAT to cost incl. Carriage.

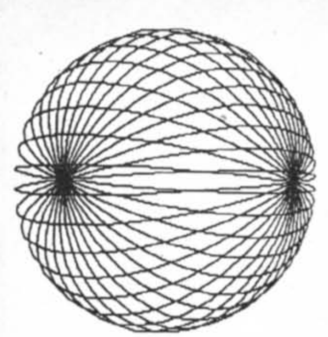
CARRIAGE: Unless stated otherwise, minimum £1 on all orders. £2 on Larger items. On bulkier items, £7 Securicor charge applies. Overseas orders, carriage is charged at cost.

Specifications of all products are given in good faith but is subject to change without notice. Some items vary in their availability. Please ring for latest delivery situation.

Watford Electronics

JESSA HOUSE, 250, Lower High Street, WATFORD, ENGLAND
Telephone: (0923) 37774; Telex: 8956095; FAX: 01 950 8989

HALCIEN



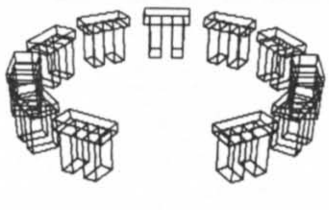
```
((  \ draw a ball using circles
DO
    FROM  5   BY  10   TO  175
LOOP
    \ pitch back by loop index
    \  and apply 40 degree yaw
    ROTN 0,#X,40
    \ then draw a full circle
    ARC 360,400
END_DO
))
```

```
( shown above and opposite  are
  examples of 3D GRAPHICS using
  built-in  HALCIEN  keywords )
```

HIGH-LEVEL
ALGORITHMIC
WELL-STRUCTURED
MODULAR Programming

All programs are stored in
an EXTREMELY COMPACT
ENCODED FORMAT
within RAM

HALCIEN..
The
GLOBAL
Computing Language!



```
PROC 'PI_BOXES' \ 3 boxes set
ICON 3D \ up as a 'PI' symbol
POSN  -75,0,50 BOX 50,100,200
POSN   25,0,50 BOX 50,100,200
POSN -100,0, 0 BOX 200,100,50
END_IC
END_P

((  \ draw a ring of PI_BOXES
DO
    FROM 30  BY 30  TO 330
LOOP
    3D POSN 0,0,1500
    \ roll by loop index &
    \  pitch by 60 degrees
    ROTN #X,60
    2D GAP 0,-600
    PI_BOXES
END_DO
))
```

AUTOMATED
EDITING of
TEXT FILES held
within main memory

Full support for both TWO
and THREE-DIMENSIONAL
STRUCTURED GRAPHICS
Processing

AT LAST! A single package that helps to both REDUCE the COST of computer software development and yet INCREASE the POWER available from your micro . . .

HALCIEN

HALCIEN is a powerful new programming language ideally suited to a vast range of practical applications in every field of computer use.

Within BUSINESS, the easy writing and maintenance of HALCIEN programs allows highly cost-effective data processing support. In SCIENCE and ENGINEERING, the great flexibility of HALCIEN is invaluable for both basic research and product development. Within EDUCATION, the modern structure of HALCIEN encourages student use of the good programming methodology and practices that will hallmark the quality software engineers of tomorrow.

HALCIEN has a complete range of general-purpose programming language features (see opposite) plus a powerful suite of built-in keywords that support AUTOMATED TEXT FILE EDITING along with both TWO and THREE DIMENSIONAL GRAPHICS PROCESSING.

Amazingly, HALCIEN resides within a single, easily installed 16K ROM — available NOW for the BBC B, B+ and Master series. The HALCIEN package includes a comprehensive User Guide and disc of easily customised utility and demonstration programs.

Bring the power of HALCIEN directly to your micro at the all-inclusive price of £49.95 per pack, or contact us for further technical details. Educational discounts are available — all official enquiries welcomed.

There can be only one conclusion — the HALCIEN days are here!

ADVANCED TECHNICAL FEATURES:-

- A high-level, algorithmic, fully structured program format.
- Modular program construction. Separate program elements can be drawn from several different sources — allowing easy access to utility procedures for rapid program development.
- Programs are stored for execution in an extremely compact, encoded form that packs the maximum program power into the available memory—particularly important on BBC micros.
- Program encoding is both transparent to the user and very fast (even for modular programs drawn from several files) — allowing efficient, source-only program file management.
- A full range of data types (BOOLEAN, 32 bit INTEGER, 48 bit REAL, character STRINGS, ARRAYS, compound STRUCTURES and a REFERENCE type for linked list and tree processing). Fully automatic conversion between data types when required.
- A high degree of 'orthogonality'— parametric values can be presented as literals, variables, procedures or expressions.
- A powerful set of tools for processing a RAM text file both manually (via a screen editing mode) and automatically (using a comprehensive suite of language keywords that can be used within HALCIEN programs of any complexity). These include flexible, bidirectional text cursor movement; string searching; text string insertion, overwrite, exchange or deletion; text block processing; efficient program access to both string AND numeric data values held in textual form.
- A graphics keyword set that allows complex image components ('icons') to be defined with ease, positioned, scaled and rotated through any angle (not just 90 degree steps) — all performed rapidly under full program control. Icon position, size and rotation values can be nested for fully 'structured' image generation. HALCIEN supports both TWO and THREE dimensional wire-frame drawing within a graphics space of 64K units cubed (where the screen is 1K units high). The Earth image above is just one view of an 850+ point 3D icon of the entire planet — supplied on the utility disc as an animated demonstration (in full colour on the Master). HALCIEN is truly a language with GLOBAL application!

Orders and enquiries to:-

High-level Algorithms Limited,
12, Den Brook Close,
Lydwell Park,
Wellswood, Torquay,
Devon TQ1 3TP
TEL: (0803) 22092

HALCIEN language pack(s) @ £49.95 each (inc. VAT)
- 40/80T 5¼/3½" utils disc
- DFS/ADFS disc format
- model B/B+/Master series
- Further technical details of the HALCIEN language

(delete as appropriate)

Name:...

Address:...

....

....

.... **POST CODE** ....

Matrix algebra without fears

Trevor Roberts reviews Matrix Rom from Vine Micros

THE Matrix Rom from Vine Micros allows us to treat Basic arrays as matrices and take advantage of the powerful techniques of matrix algebra using only simple commands from Basic.

Having said that, don't let the word algebra put you off. While a knowledge of matrices is needed to use it to the full, the Matrix rom does have facilities that any non-mathematical programmer will find useful.

In effect the rom adds a new set of keywords to the Basic already present in the micro. These are available to you from anywhere in a Basic program and can be used as easily as MOD or SIN.

They can be roughly classified as matrix-handling commands, general array commands and others.

The matrix commands work on both one and two dimensional arrays. These arrays are declared before use with a DIM as usual.

From there on, things are different. In normal Basic when you want to manipulate an array you have to take every element in turn, one after another. Nested FOR...NEXT loops tend to be the order of the day.

With the new commands in the Matrix rom, you can treat the array (or matrix) as a whole. One operation on the matrix can affect every individual element in that matrix.

Assuming three 2D arrays A, B and C have been dimensioned, let's deal with the specifically matrix-orientated commands.

The rom allows us to add matrices with commands such as:

```
MAT A=B+C
```

The MAT warns the micro that it's a matrix command that's to be interpreted. The rest of the line reads just as normal Basic except now two matrices are added and the result stored in a third instead of the more usual variables.

As you might guess, in addition to matrix addition there's matrix subtraction, achieved with:

```
MAT A=B-C
```

If you've ever had to find the sum or difference of every corresponding element in a set of arrays, you'll understand what a boon these commands are.

Other, more specialised, matrix operations are available. A matrix can be made the unit matrix with:

```
MAT A=IDN
```

or made null (all elements zero) with:

```
MAT B=ZER
```

Square matrices can be transposed (each row becoming a column and vice versa) and inverted. There are also commands to multiply matrices, either by other matrices or by scalars (real numbers).

And matrices of the same dimensions can be made equal to each other with a command such as:

```
MAT A=B
```

which copies B into A.

While these operations may seem a bit obscure if you know nothing about matrix algebra, they are both practical and disarmingly simple to use.

And while matrix manipulation may seem a little obscure, some of the other, more general keywords will be of use to every serious programmer who uses arrays.

The first of these is the MAT DEL which is used to delete an array when it's no longer required. The point of this is that the memory used by that array is freed for use by other variables.

Complementing this there is the NEWDIM command which alters the dimensions of an already existing array. An array created using:

```
DIM A(3,3)
```

can have an extra element in each dimension added with:

```
NEWDIM A,4,4
```

The elements in the top left corner of the original array are left untouched. If you use the command to make an array smaller, say from 3x3 to 2x2, you lose elements in the bottom right of the array.

One really elegant feature of the Matrix rom is the RANGE command. This examines a row or column of an array and returns the values of the largest and smallest elements it finds there.

When you consider doing this in normal, unenhanced BBC Basic you'll see the value of the keyword.

Another useful command is SWAP. This can be used to exchange the names of either matrices or variables. So:

```
MAT SWAP A,B
```

has the array A becoming B and B becoming A. Try that in Basic!

It comes into its own when using procedures that operate on a particular array, say A. You can set up a series of other arrays such as B, C, D and swap them in and out of the same procedure as necessary.

It's not just arrays that can have their names swapped. The SWAP command without the preceding MAT allows variables of the same type to exchange names.

As well as making array manipulation simpler, the Matrix rom also makes it easy to deal with array input and output. The command:

```
MAT INPUT A
```

will have the micro prompting you to enter the values of the array elements row by row.

Once you've done this you can save the array to disc with:

```
MAT SAVE A,"Anarray"
```

EPROMS, 8271
(Hitachi)

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
1-9 27128 250nS	2.57	2.95
10+ 27128 250nS	2.30	2.65
1-9 2764 25nS	2.26	2.60
10+2764 250nS	2.00	2.30
1-9 27256 250nS	4.57	5.25
10+27256 250nS	4.13	4.75
1-9 TTL/Cmos set	4.77	5.49
1-9 8271 controller	30.43	34.99
10+8271 controller	29.00	33.45
1-9 6264 LP 150nS	2.56	2.95
10+ 6264LP 150nS	2.30	2.65

ROMS/UPGRADES

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Inter-Word	38.26	44.00
Inter-Sheet	38.26	44.00
Inter-Chart	25.00	28.75
Wordwise Plus	38.26	44.00
View 2.1	36.52	42.00
View 3.0	55.65	64.00
ViewStore	36.52	42.00
ViewSpell	30.39	34.95
ViewPlot (disc)	22.61	26.00
Acorn 1770 DFS	42.61	49.00
Acorn 8271 DFS	41.74	48.00
Acorn 8271 DNFS	51.30	59.00
B Plus 64K to 128K	26.00	29.90

Panasonic KXP1080
with BBC cable & paper
£159.00 (£138.26 +VAT)

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
KXP1080 Fabric ink ribbon	3.00	3.45
KXP1080 View Printer Driver	8.65	9.95
KXP1080 Control/Dump Rom	13.00	14.95

Canon PW1080A
with BBC cable & paper
£239.00 (£207.83+VAT)

Kaga/TaxanKP810
With BBC cable and paper
£239.00 (£207.83 +VAT)

JUKI 6100
with BBC cable & paper
£259.00 (£225.22+VAT)

CITIZEN 120D
with cable & paper
£175.00 (£152.17+VAT)

EPSON LX86
with BBC cable & paper
£236.90 (£206.00+VAT)

STAR NL10
with BBC cable & paper
£236.90 (£206.00+VAT)

PRINTER ADD ONS

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
LX Tractor Unit	18.22	20.95
LX Sheet Feeder	47.83	55.00
LX Dust Cover	4.00	4.60
LX View Printer Driver	8.65	9.95
Control/Dump Rom	13.00	14.95
KP Dust Cover	4.00	4.60
DP View Printer Driver	8.65	9.95
KP Control/Dump Rom	13.00	14.95

PRINTERS/CABLES

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Star NB15	760.00	874.00
Epson LQ800	490.00	563.50
Epson FX85	312.17	359.00
Epson FX100	425.22	489.00
Juki 2200	233.91	269.00
Kaga KP910 (17")	338.26	389.00
1.2m (4 foot) BBC cable	6.00	6.90
2.0m (6 foot) BBC cable	7.78	8.95
Compact cable (printer)	8.65	9.95

SPECIAL OFFERS

400K/640K 40/80T disc drive
from Akhter.
£115.00 Inc VAT
Drive & Acorn DFS
£149.95 Inc VAT

DISC DRIVES

	ExVAT	InVAT
Cumana CSX100	86.09	99.00
Cumana CSX400	120.00	138.00
Cumana CS400	137.39	158.00
Cumana CD800S	253.04	291.00
Akhter 400k No PSU	100.00	115.00
Akhter 400k + PSU	110.43	127.00
Akhter 800k No PSU	190.43	219.00
Akhter 800k + PSU	207.83	239.00
Akhter 800k + stand	225.22	259.00

DISKETTES (lifetime warranty)

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
10 96tpi D/S D/D in library case	13.90	15.99
10 Low cost 96tip D/S D/D in library case	7.39	8.50
10 Low cost 96tpi D/S D/D bulk packed	6.52	7.50

MONITORS

	Ex VAT	Ex VAT
Philips CM8501	146.91	169.00
Philips CM8533	233.91	269.00
Philips BM7502	68.70	79.00
Philips BM7522	73.91	85.00
Acorn ADF 32	212.17	244.00
Taxan KX1201G P31	88.70	102.00
Taxan KX1202G P39	94.78	109.00
Taxan KX1203G	97.39	112.00
Taxan Sup. Vision 2	277.39	319.00
Taxan Sup. Vision 3	319.13	367.00
Microvitec 1451MS	223.48	257.00

(Prices inc. BBC Cable)

MASTER/COMPACT

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT
Master 128K Micro	390.43	449.00
Master ET 128K Micro	338.00	388.70
512 Co-processor	160.89	185.00
Turbo Upgrade	98.00	112.70
Acorn Cartridges	10.87	12.50
Reference Manuals	14.95	14.95
View 3 User Guide	9.50	9.50
View Sheet User Guide	9.50	9.50
Master & B Dust Covers	3.00	3.45
Compact 128K (no mon.)	365.22	420.00
Compact 128K +Col mon.	573.04	659.00
Compact 5.25" upgrade	13.00	14.95

Second user BBC B's available

Phone for our best price before placing your order
EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME
All products have a 12 month no quibble guarantee
Prices subject to variation without prior notification
We are closed all day Wednesday & Saturday afternoons
Carriage 92p (80p + VAT) Securicor £6.90 (£6.00 + VAT)

WeServe

Next day delivery by Securicor

Micro Dept.
128 West Street,
Portchester,
Hants.
PO16 9XE
Tel: 0705 325354

POOLSWINNER

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

Boxed, with detailed instruction booklet

- ● **MASSIVE DATABASE** Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available – 22000 matches over 10 years. The database updates automatically as results come in.
- ● **PREDICTS** Not just SCOREDRAWS, but AWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES.
- ● **SUCCESSFUL** SELEC guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- ● **ADAPTABLE** Probabilities are given on every fixture – choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user – you can develop and test your own unique method.
- ● **SIMPLE DATA ENTRY** All team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen. Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).
- ● **PRINTER SUPPORT** Full hard copy printout of data if you have a printer.

PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive)

FOOTBALL FOLLOWER

RESULTS DATABASE SYSTEM

Boxed, with detailed instruction booklet

- ■ **THE PERFECT PROGRAM** for everyone interested in Football – Soccer Fans, Pools Punters, amateur league secretaries and team managers.
- ■ **POWERFUL DATABASE** designed to store league results and all important statistics for all clubs.
- ■ **SET UP** to handle English and Scottish league matches, but can be easily converted to non-league, amateur and Australian football.
- ■ **FULL PRINTER SUPPORT:** Fixture lists, results, league tables, statistical records etc. can be printed out if you have a printer, or copied from the screen.
- ■ **UPDATED:** The package is supplied with this season's football results already entered into the program.
- ■ **INTEGRATED** with Poolswinner and FIXGEN: information can be exchanged between programs. (Can be used to update Poolswinner.)

PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive)

FIXGEN 86/7

AT LAST: No more struggling for hours to get the fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish fixtures for 1986/7. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner and Football Follower. Yearly updates available. (Published under licence from the Football League and Scottish Football League.)

POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN £16.50 (for both)
FOOTBALL FOLLOWER with FIXGEN £16.50 (for both)

SPECIAL COMBO PACK

FOR SOCCER FANS, the best combination is Football Follower with Fixgen.

FOR POOLS PUNTERS who want a ready made system, Poolswinner with Fixgen is the best combination.

FOR POOLS PUNTERS who want to do more detailed analysis and develop their own system, the complete suit of all three programs is available at a special price:

POOLSWINNER+FOOTBALL FOLLOWER+FIXGEN
£26.50 (all inclusive) (ask for "COMBO PACK")

Boxed, with detailed instruction booklet

COURSEWINNER V3

THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM

NOT JUST A TIPSTER PROGRAM, Coursewinner V3 can be used by experts and occsional punters alike.

You can develop and test your own unique winning system by adjusting the analysis formula, or use the program in simple mode. Coursewinner V3 uses statistical analysis of major factors including past form, speed ratings, course statistics, prize money, weight, going, trainer and jockey form etc, etc. It outputs most likely winners, good long odds bets, forecasts, tricasts etc. The database includes vital course statistics for all British courses. You can update the database – never goes out of date.

PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive) includes Flat AND National Hunt versions.

AVAILABILITY . . .

All programs available for:	AMSTRAD CPC's, PCW's All BBC's All SPECTRUMS COMMODORE 64/128
All programs except FOOTBALL FOLLOWER	Atari (48K), Sinclair QL

Supplied on tape (simple conversion to disc) except: AMSTRAD PCW (3" disc add £3.00), AMSTRAD PC (5¼" disc add £3.00), Sinclair QL (microdrive).

Send Cheques/POs for return of post service to . . .

phone 24 hrs

selec
SOFTWARE

phone 24 hrs

37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE. ☎ 061-428 7425
(Send for full list of our software)

From Page 89

and recalled it with

```
MAT LOAD A,"Anarray"
```

Should you want to see the contents of a matrix, the rom has two ways of displaying them.

The first, MAT PRINT, displays all the elements of the array row by row. It follows the same rules for number display as BBC Basic's normal PRINT command. It's a lot better than the FOR...NEXT loops needed otherwise – you get the whole of the array for the price of one command.

The second display command is FPRINT which produces a rather more legible display of numbers than the normal PRINT command.

Finally there are two commands, SOL and BSOL, which are used to give the solutions of linear simultaneous equations and banded symmetrical linear simultaneous equations respectively. That would have been a boon in my sixth form days!

Just from this brief tour of the commands available with the Matrix rom, it's obviously got some very useful and powerful techniques, even for those who don't know their matrices from their vectors.

And don't let unfamiliarity with some of the terms make you think that the rom is hard to use. The opposite is the case. The commands are quickly learnt and easy to apply.

They're the sort of thing that you never knew that you needed – but once you've used them you won't want to be without them.

Should you be in doubt about anything:

```
*HELP MATRIX
```

provides a list of the commands available and their syntax. The rom also does its best to help with a series of error messages that are actually helpful, and do more than just point out that you've made a mistake.

The whole thing is backed by an excellent litle manual which concisely describes each keyword and the various options available. I just wish that all the white space in the manual were filled with more example programs.

However, that's not a criticism, it's just that I suspect there's a lot more to the rom than I've used. Certainly I've not covered all its features in this necessarily brief review.

All in all it's an excellent package. While at first it may seem to be aimed at mathematical whizz kids, the Matrix rom has something for every programmer who uses arrays.

And most science and engineering students or anyone using the micro for serious business or graphics applications should find it useful.

The Matrix rom is simple to use, yet fast and powerful in its applications. I have no hesitation in recommending it thoroughly. ■

*Table I: The output of *HELP MATRIX*

```
  BSOL <matrix>*<vector>=<vector>
  FPRINT <value>(,)(;)("<text>")
  MOPT <value>,<value>
  NEWDIM <matrix>,<row>,<column>
  RANGE <variable>,<variable>,<matrix>,<R/C><value>
  SOL <matrix>*<vector>=<vector>
  SWAP <variable>,<variable>
  MAT DEL <matrix>
  MAT INPUT <matrix>
  MAT LOAD <matrix>,<filename>
  MAT PRINT <matrix>
  MAT SAVE <matrix>,<filename>
  MAT SWAP <matrix>,<matrix>
  MAT + - * INV(m) TRN ZER IDN (k)*

 MOPT options :-
  1 : matrix preservation
  2 : row/column start
  3 : exponent of smallest number printable (base 2)
```

Product: Matrix Rom
Price: £36
Supplier: Vine Micros, Marshborough, Sandwich, Kent CT13 0PG.
Tel: 0304 812276

PROBLEM

I AM considering upgrading to a disc drive. I have read a little about interface kits and drives and have decided on a single sided 5¼in drive. How much would you expect to pay for this?

On actually using the drive my first job will be to transfer all my cassette programs to disc. Are there any problems with multi-part tape programs running on disc?

Lastly could you please tell me the baud rate of the DFS and give me some idea of how long it will take to load a long program such as Elite? – R. Lloyd, Notts.

SOLVED

If you get the March '84 issue of The Micro User *you will find all you need to know about disc upgrading although some of the prices quoted will be well out of date. You'll find offers for back issues on Page 159 of this magazine.*

As to transferring commercial programs to disc, this is very difficult and something you need a great deal of skill to do and as it involves breaking software protection, I cannot tell you how to start going about it.

There are some commercial programs and roms to do this (Watford have some) but they will not work on all programs.

A disc does not have a baud rate as such. It takes 8μS to read a byte from disc but that is once the head has located a track and found the correct sector. As a rough guide Elite loads in about 3 seconds.

The ultimate spelling checker for WORDWISE, INTER-WORD and VIEW

Spell Master is designed for use with all the major word processing packages -Wordwise/Plus, Inter-Word and View.

Spell Master occupies just one ROM socket, easily fitted to a model-B, B+, B+128, Master or Master Compact.

SPELL Master ✓

- ✓ Over 50,000 words are stored permanently in the basic dictionary ROM, easily extended by the user into sideways RAM and even ROM.
- ✓ The speed at which words are checked is around **10,000 per minute...** much faster than any other spelling checker available.
- ✓ Because Spell Master is a ROM, it is always instantly available from within your word processor - no need to load it from disc each time.
- ✓ The ultra-fast checking speed allows a convenient check-as-you-type mode to be used. In this mode, every word is instantly checked without loss of typing speed.
- ✓ If you are unsure of the spelling of a word, a special 'fuzzy match' facility will list words which approximate to your guess at the spelling.
- ✓ At any time at all, whether in a word processor or not, a 'browse' facility will enable any area of the dictionary to be examined.
- ✓ Extra star commands provide many unusual facilities associated with words - anagrams, crossword solutions, and so on...
- ✓ MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: If you are not completely satisfied with Spell Master, we will refund the cost of any purchase made direct from Computer Concepts.

A more detailed specification is available upon request

Recommended retail price £51.30 + VAT (£59.00 inclusive)
Available direct from Computer Concepts and all good BBC dealers

Computer Concepts

Gaddesden Place, Hemel Hempstead
Herts. HP2 6EX. Tel. (0442) 63933.

Telephone orders welcome • ACCESS & VISA accepted.

A hard disc is no longer a luxury

JIM NOTMAN tries out the Viglen 28Mb hard disc

I LAST looked at a hard disc system in the May 1986 issue of *The Micro User* and even in that short time there have been numerous changes in that particular hardware scene.

Hard discs have two big advantages over floppy discs, the first being a large capacity in a relatively small space. A hard disc may write 600 tracks of information in the space that a floppy disc can write 80. In addition there is an increased number of sectors on each track.

The other main advantage is the high speed of access and data transfer. On the debit side, the total price of the units is higher than a floppy system. But if you look at the cost of each byte of storage this works out lower for hard discs and the current trend is for these costs to continue to fall.

Users are now demanding more and more storage directly connected to their computers. Last year many would have been satisfied with a 5 or 10Mb disc, but now they want at least 20Mb.

Viglen produces a range of Winchester hard discs with capacities ranging from 20Mb up to 56Mb. The version reviewed here has 28Mb of storage capacity, equivalent to about 70 DFS floppies (80 track double sided) or 45 ADFS floppies.

The discs in a Winchester are fixed into the unit and cannot be removed like those in a floppy disc drive.

They are housed in a cream coloured metal case, about the size of a floppy disc unit and standing just under 10cm high.

The front has a black plastic panel with a red activity light visible. On the back panel there is a single control, a mains power switch, next to the power in socket.

The unit is connected to the 1MHz bus of the BBC Micro by about one metre of ribbon cable. There is also a 1MHz bus outlet socket on the back panel, allowing another 1MHz device to be plugged in.

Several such devices can be daisy-chained if they also have outlet sockets – for the purpose of this review I connected a Music 500 and an Acorn Teletext Adapter.

There are two other sockets on the back panel for connecting a second hard disc unit. This is an easy way of adding more storage capacity or of being able to backup data from one disc to another.

After switching on, the disc drive starts to spin, sounding rather like an aircraft taking off in the distance, as the cooling fan comes on and the discs accelerate up to full speed.

Unlike floppy disc drives, the hard discs continue to spin all the time they are switched on. In a quiet environment this noise can seem rather intrusive, but in office or school environments you will hardly notice it.

The hard disc is controlled by the Acorn Advanced Disc Filing System, supplied as standard in the BBC Master, and can be added to a Model B+ by plugging in an additional eprom.

If you have a Model B, the ADFS is required, but if you also want to be able to read and write to ADFS floppy discs you will have to fit a 1770 disc interface as well.

A set of Winchester utilities is supplied, which includes a formatter if the whole disc needs to be reformatted. Using the command *FREE,

→

From Page 93

a staggering total of 29,565,952 bytes of storage is revealed.

The most useful utility supplied is the ADFS menu program helping you handle the vast amount of storage memory available. Due to the size of the program and its screen memory requirements it will not run on a micro which does not have either shadow screen ram or a 6502 second processor fitted.

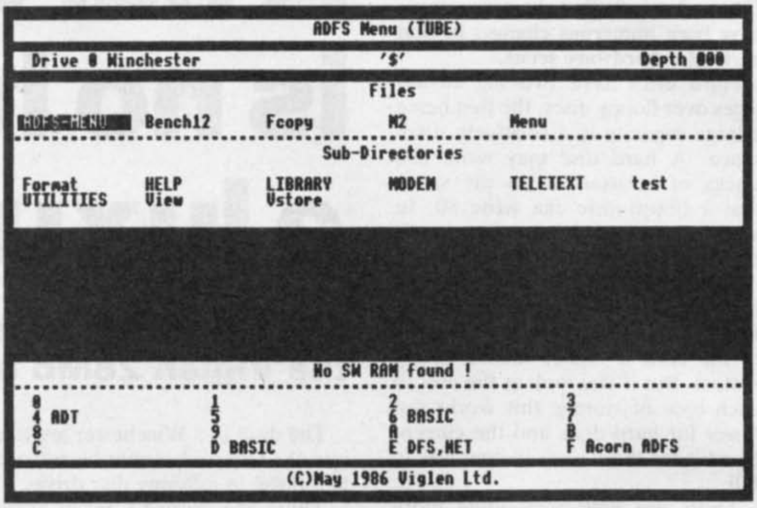
The menu program divides the screen into different windows, as can be seen from Figure I. The upper window displays files from the current directory which can be selected using the cursor keys. Basic files will be CHAINed, machine code files *RUN and sideways ram images *LOADed.

In the centre of the screen any sub-directories from the current screen will be displayed. If one is selected, its files and any further sub-directories will be shown allowing you to quickly look through the disc for the file you want.

In the lower part of the screen the titles of roms and any sideways ram and their socket numbers are shown.

An expected problem was that it might be difficult to transfer some disc packages from floppy disc if they used software protection, but this is true for any hard disc system, even Acorn's.

I do use other computers apart from the BBC Micro and I have often been disappointed by the speed at which they handle their hard discs, but this system is no slouch.



```
                         ADFS Menu (TUBE)
 Drive 0 Winchester             '$'                      Depth 000
                              Files
 ADFS-MENU   Bench12     Fcopy       M2          Menu
 ****************************************************************
                          Sub-Directories
 Format      HELP        LIBRARY     MODEM       TELETEXT    test
 UTILITIES   View        Vstore



                         No SW RAM found !
 ****************************************************************
 0                1                2                3
 4 ADT            5                6 BASIC          7
 8                9                A                B
 C                D BASIC          E DFS,NET        F Acorn ADFS
                      (C)May 1986 Viglen Ltd.
```

Figure I: The ADFS menu

The dramatic increase in speed over a floppy system is reflected in the benchmarks shown in Table I. The biggest improvements are with relative access files, the type commonly used with databases.

There were no software or hardware problems with any program which also ran with the ADFS on floppy discs. I was particularly interested to see if there were any problems associated with the 1MHz bus.

The only one encountered was not related to the hard disc but to the Teletext Filing System supplied with the Acorn Teletext adapter which does not seem to like the ADFS. There was no problem with the BBC Advanced Teletext System.

DFS Benchmark Table

Acorn ADFS with a model B

		Floppy	Hard
1	OPEN + CLOSE files*1000	21.7	21.9
2a	PRINT 1000 numbers	13.3	3.9
2b	PRINT 100 strings	46.4	12.5
3a	INPUT 1000 numbers	6.2	3.3
3b	INPUT 100 strings	23.2	11.3
4	BPUT 1000 bytes	8.0	2.1
5	BGET 1000 bytes	3.4	1.5
6	Move PTR 1000 places	6.8	5.5
7a	Write test relative file	48.6	13.9
7b	Read test relative file	23.8	11.7
8a	Write relative file backwards	69.2	15.3
8b	Read relative file backwards	22.6	12.0

Table I: DFS Benchmark Table

The BBC Master reference manual part one is supplied with the hard disc, along with an 18 page Viglen Winchester user guide giving basic information about the system and details of the programs supplied.

The Viglen systems are cheaper than Acorn's and the large amount of fast storage on line will improve any disc intensive task on a BBC system, such as software development using compilers, running a large database, using a spelling checker program, or downloading programs from Teletext or via a modem.

I would not consider running an Econet system or a Bulletin Board without a hard disc.

A final word: For serious computing a hard disc is no longer a luxury but a necessity and I will be loath to hand the unit back after this review. ■

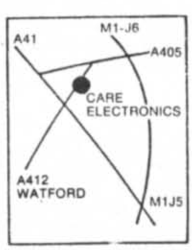
Product: 28Mb hard disc
Price: £799
Supplier: Viglen, Unit 7, Trumpers Way, Hanwell, London W7 2QA.
Tel: 01-843 9903

CARE ELECTRONICS

OPEN
9am-5pm Mon-Thu
9am-4pm Fri-Sat

800 ST ALBANS ROAD,
GARSTON, WATFORD,
HERTS. WD2 6NL.
Tel: 0923 672102

Visit our Stand No. 46
At Hi-Tech Show
Jan. 21-24 1987



ROM EXPANSION BBC Model B & B+

The original and best selling.

Low Profile System	£12.65d
Care BBC Model B Cartridge	£1.99c
Zif Socket Cartridge	£8.05c
Library Rack (Holds 6 Cart)	£1.84c

FLOPPY DISCS

3.5" D-S D-D (each)	£2.76c
3.5" D/S D/D (per 10)	£25.30c
5.25" D/S D/D (per 10)	£13.80c
5.25" Disc Storage Box Lockable	£11.50c

SEMICONDUCTORS

P8271 Floppy disc controller	£40.25c
Eprom 2764 250n/s 8k	£2.99c
Eprom 27128 250n/s 16k	£3.45c
Acorn DNFS Interface kit	£69.00c

Plus wide range of other Semiconductors.

MONITORS (Price incl lead)

Philips Monitors	
BM7502 Green Hi-Res	£89.70a
BM7522 Amber Hi-Res	£92.00a
CM8533 Colour Med-Res	£289.80a
Hantarex Monitors	
HX-12 Green Hi-Res	£79.50a

RGB CONVERSION

Philips/Pye & Ferguson TX	
Conversion Kit (DIY)	£46.00d
Factory Conversion	£69.00a

POWER SUPPLIES

For use with disc drives.	
Single BBC Outlet	£28.75b
Dual BBC or D-D Outlets	£29.90b
For use with most peripherals	
Quad BBC Outlets	£36.80b

MASTER SERIES CORNER
CARTRIDGES FOR MASTER SERIES

NEW PRODUCT AVAILABLE
- Master Eprom Programmer
- Smart Cartridge
- 32K/96K RAM
- M/B Software

CARE MASTER ROM EXTENDER:

Designed to enable owners of CARE or Viglen BBC Model B Cartridges. To now use them on the master series micros. The extender is capable of taking one 8k, 16k or 32k or 64k Paged BBC Model B Cartridge.

CARE MASTER ROM CARTRIDGES:

Designed by CARE Electronics to Acorn Specifications. Capable of taking up to two x 16K Eproms, including INTER-WORD AND SPELL-MASTER unlike others. The CARE Master Cartridges offer three options for maximum user flexibility.

Option 1: Standard Cartridge with two 28pin I.C. sockets.
Option 2: Single Zif version with one 28pin Zif and one 28pin I.C. sockets.
Option 3: Dual Zif version with two 28pin Zif sockets.

CARE SMART CARTRIDGE

Freeze Prog at any point and dump Screen to Disc/Printer. Copies 99% of protected programs. Tape-Disc, Disc-Tape. ASCI Dump ROM Management System and much, much more.

CARE 32K RAM CRATRIDGE (Battery Backed)

Expandable to 96k RAM. Including Software.

MASTER EPROM PROGRAMMER

All hardware & software contained within a CARE Master cartridge. Ready to plug into either of your Master ROM slots (no wires, no need to open your Master). Capable of programming 8, 16, and 32k Eproms.

Quality software by MB Software. Quality hardware by CARE ELECTRONICS.

Master 128k Micro	£460.00a
Reference Manual I	No VAT £15.00c
Reference Manual II	No VAT £15.00c
Master Eprom Programmer (Cartridge Format)	£48.30d
Morley Eprom Programmer (Software on ROM)	£31.05d
Morley Eprom Programmer (Software on Cartridge)	£37.95d
CARE Master ROM Extender	£9.20c
CARE BBC Model B Cartridge	£1.99c
Acorn Master ROM Cartridge	£14.95c
CARE Master ROM Cartridge	£7.82c
CARE Master ROM Cartridge (Single Zif)	£13.57c
CARE Master ROM Cartridge (Dual Zif)	£18.63c
CARE Smart Cartridge	TBA
CARE 32k/96k RAM Cartridge (Inc. Software)	TBA

M/B SOFTWARE

MASTERcopy (DFS-ADFS, ADFS-DFS, DFS-DFS, ADFS-ADFS)	
ROM Version	£14.95c
Disc Version	£12.88c
DESIGN 7 Mode 7 Designer (best we've seen)	£8.97c
DESFAX Teletext emulator (The FAX System!!)	£24.15c

Wanted for Master Series
Hardware & Software Designs
Please contact above for details.

CONNECTORS

BBC Power plug 6 way (including crimps)	£0.92c
BBC Power socket 6 way (including crimps)	£0.92c
Card edge 34 way	£2.53c
Centronics 34 way	£4.60c
Disc Drive plug 4 way (including crimps)	£0.82c
Disc Drive socket 4 way (including crimps)	£0.82c
Domino plug 5 way RS423	£0.46c
Domino Socket 5 way RS423	£0.46c
DIN plug 5 way Econet	£0.36c
DIN plug 6 way RGB	£0.36c
DIN socket 6 way RGB	£0.36c
DIN plug 7 way Ferguson-Hitachi	£0.36c
DIP Header IDC plug 28 way	£1.38c
Scart plug (Euro) (including crimps)	£1.38c
Zif Socket 28 way	£5.75c

Plus wide range of IDC and other connectors.

VARIOUS CABLE

6 way screened cable price per metre	£0.69
15 way screened cable price per metre	£1.84c
20 way ribbon cable price per metre	£0.69c
26 way ribbon cable price per metre	£0.92c
34 way ribbon cable price per metre	£1.15c

READYMADE LEADS

Centronics to Centronics 1.5 mt	£11.50c
Disc Drive Data (Single) 1.2 mt	£5.75c
Disc Drive Data (Dual) 1.5 mt	£8.05c
Disc Drive Power (Single) 1.2 mt	£3.45c
Disc Drive Power (Dual) 1.5 mt	£4.60c
Printer Cable (BBC to Centronic) 1mt	£6.90c
Printer Cable (BBC to Centronic) 1.5mt	£8.05c
Phono to BNC	£4.60c
Phono to Phono	£2.99c
Phono to UHF	£2.60
RGB 6-6 pin DIN 1.2 mt	£3.45c
RGB 6-7 pin DIN (Hitachi) 1.2 mt	£5.75c
RGB 6-7 pin DIN (Ferguson) 1.2 mt	£5.75c
RGB 6 pin to SCART (Euro) 1.2 mt	£8.05c
User Port Extension Socket to Plug .5 mt	£9.20c
1MZ Bus Extension Socket to Plug .25 mt	£10.35c

Many other types available please telephone or write for details.

OTHERS: MORLEY ELECTRONICS PRODUCTS

Teletext Adaptor inc. software on ROM	£103.50d
Teletext Adaptor inc. software on DISC	£103.50d
Eprom Programmer – software on ROM	£29.90d
Eprom Programmer – software on DISC	£31.05d
Eprom Programmer – software on CARTRIDGE	£39.10d

SWITCHING UNITS

1 MICRO INTO 2 PRINTERS
1 PRINTER INTO 2 MICROS

BBC Printer 2 to 1 (Inc Lead)	£34.50d
BBC Printer 6 to 1	£80.50d
Centronics 4 to 1	£80.50d
Printer 2 to 2 'CPX2 Fully Buffered'	£57.50b
User Port 2 way & Off Posn (Inc Lead)	£37.95d
User Port 6 way & Off Posn (Inc Lead)	£80.50d
RGB Switcher 2 to 1	£23.00d
RS423 2 to 1	£23.00d
RS232C 2 to 1 'T' (All lines)	£57.50d
RS232C 4 to 1 (All lines)	£80.50d
RS232C 2 to 2 'X' (8 lines)	£69.00d

SOFTWARE SECTION

The Computer Game.

Trivial Pursuit 5.25" Disc Version	£19.95c

- Over 3000 Questions of no vital importance!
- No typing is necessary.

Without music, graphics and sound the board game has become the most popular in the world. Now it has them.

MONOPOLY By Leisure	5.25"	Disc	£14.95c
SCRABBLE By Genius	5.25"	Disc	£14.95c

M/B SOFTWARE: Please specify 40 or 80 track

DESIGN 7 Mode 7 Designer	£8.97c
DESFAX Teletext emulator	£24.15c

HOW TO ORDER (All prices inclusive of VAT. By Post. Enclose your cheque/PO made payable to CARE Electronics. Or use your ACCESS-VISA. Please allow 7 days for delivery. Please add carriage.

a – £9.99 b – £5.00 c – £1.00 d – £2.00

Access

VISA

LEADING SUPPLIER TO THE BBC MARKET
ESTABLISHED OVER 15 YEARS

TECHNOMATIC

BBC COMPUTERS & ECONET CENTRE

17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED Tel: 01-208 1177
305 Edgware Road, London W2 Tel: 01-723 0233

BBC MASTER SERIES

AMB15 MASTER (includes one free ROM cartridge)	£385 (a)
AMB12 MASTER ET	£315 (a)
AMCO6 Turbo 65C02 Module	£99 (b)
ADC08 512 Processor	£199 (b)

ADF13 ROM Cartridge	£13 (d)	ADJ23 Ref Manual Part II	£14 (c)
ADF10 Econet Module	£41 (c)	ADJ24 Adv Ref Manual	£19.50 (c)
ADJ22 Ref Manual Part I	£14 (c)	View User Guide	£10 (d)
BBC MASTER Dust Cover	£4.75 (d)	Viewsheet User Guide	£10 (d)

BBC MASTER COMPACT

A free packet of ten 3.5" DS Discs with each COMPACT" See page 5 for details

SYSTEM 1 128K, Single 640K Drive & bundled software.	£385 (a)
SYSTEM 2 System 1 with a 12" Hi Res Monochrome Monitor.	£469 (a)
SYSTEM 3 System 1 with a 14" Med Res RGB Monitor.	£599 (a)
Second Drive Kit.	£99 (c)
Serial Kit.	£19 (d)
T.V. Modulator	£29 (d)
Extension cable for external 5.25" 80T Drive (Serial Kit).	£12.50 (d)

UPGRADE KITS

1.2 OS ROM	£15 (d)	ADFS ROM	£26 (d)
DNFS ROM	£17.50 (d)	1770 DFS Kit	£43.50 (d)
BASIC II ROM	£22.50 (d)	Econet Kit	£55 (d)

ECONET ACCESSORIES

Econet Starter Kit	£85 (b)	Econet Bridge	£174 (b)
Econet Socket Set	£29 (c)	Printer Server Rom	£41 (d)
File Server Level II	£75 (b)	10 Station Lead Set	£26 (d)
Master FS Utility Disc	£17.25 (d)		

32016 CO PROCESSOR

For full specification see page 5 £999 (a)

CAMBRIDGE W/STATION

For full specification see page 5 £3,450 (a)

PANOS/PANDORA Upgrade incl 32000 BASIC FP.	£29 (d)
Co-Processor upgrade to 10 MHz operation for faster processing.	£POA (d)
Time Warp Real Time Clock with utilities for reading time and date in PANOS (for model B and B+ users).	£39 (c)
32016 Instruction Set Manual.	£25 (c)

WINCHESTER DRIVES

Acorn 30 Mbyte Winchester with File Server Level III and ADFS hierarchical filing System.	£1,529 (a)
P20HD TECHNOMATIC 20 Mbyte Winchester Drive fully compatible with Acorn ADFS and FS III. Includes ADFS Rom. Special reduced price. OFFER	£499 (a)
P204HP TECHNOMATIC 20 Mbyte Winchester and a 80T DS floppy Drive built in a monitor stand. Includes ADFS Rom.	£849 (a)
P2041HT As P204HP but also with a 10 Mbyte tape streamer backup unit and backup utilities. Includes ADFS Rom.	£1,499 (a)
TS10 10 Mbyte Tape Streamer Backup unit with utilities.	£695 (a)
TFC10 10 Mbyte Pre-formatted Cartridge for use with P2041HT and TS10.	£19 (d)

WINCHESTER
Drive Multiplexer

TWM2 for two computers.	£99 (b)
TWM4 for four Computers.	£159 (b)

Details on Technomatic Winchesters on page 6

SECOND PROCESSORS

ACORN 6502 2nd Processor	£173 (b)
TORCH ZEP100	£229 (a)
MULTIFORM Z80 TECHNOMATICs multi format Z80 system includes a FREE Pocket Wordstar.	£299 (b)
MS/DOS Read/Write Utility.	£49 (d)

ACORN IEEE INTERFACE

Allows BBC computer to control any scientific and technical equipment that conforms to the IEEE488 standard. The interface can link upto 14 compatible devices. Typical applications are in experimental work in academic and industrial labs.	£265 (a)

TELETEXT ADAPTOR

Converts your computer into a teletext receiver.	£95 (b)
BBC Publications rom for enhanced Teletext Utilities.	£7.95 (d)

PRINTERS

EPSON LX86 120 cps, variety of fonts, including NLQ, bit image graphics, IBM char/graphics compatible, centronics interface standard.	£199 (a)
EPSON LX80/86 Tractor Feed	£20 (c)
EPSON LX80/86 Sheet Feeder	£49 (c)
EPSON FX85	£289 (a)
EPSON FX105	£379 (a)

(FX85/105 offer limited to current stocks).

EPSON FX800 NEW An enhanced version of FX85. Call for details.	£319 (a)
EPSON FX1000 NEW An enhanced version of FX105. Call for details.	£449 (a)
EPSON EX800 See details on page 5.	£409 (a)
Colour option for EX800/EX1000.	£55 (b)
EPSON LQ800 See details on page 5.	£439 (a)
EPSON LQ1000 As LQ800 but wider carriage for 136 columns.	£619 (a)
TAXAN KP815 Enhanced KP810 with 160cps and full IBM compatibility.	£239 (a)
TAXAN KP915 NEW Enhanced KP910 with 180cps and full IBM compatibility.	£369 (a)
NATIONAL PANASONIC KX P1080	£149 (a)
STAR NL 10 (Parallel Interface)	£239 (a)
STAR NL 10 (Serial Interface)	£279 (a)
EPSON JX80 colour printer OFFER	£229 (a)
INTEGREX Multicolour Inkjet printer.	£549 (a)
Ideally suited for high res colour VDU screen dumps. Quiteness & consistent output are major characteristics.	£525 (a)
BBC Screen dump for Integrex.	£15 (d)
BROTHER HR20 A new attractively styled printer from Brother with unusually quiet operation, host of new fatures, including option to copy current documents. 8K buffer standard expandable to 16K. Parallel & Serial ports as standard.	£329 (a)
STAR POWER Type A new low cost daisy wheel printer incorporating STAR technology for innovation and enhancements. Phone for details. See page 5 for details.	£229 (a)
JUKI 6100 Daisy wheel printer 15 cps, 2K buffer, switchable 10/12/15 cpi proportional spacing, underlining. Parallel interface.	£279 (a)

PLOTTERS

EPSON HI 80 OFFER This highly popular A4 four colour plotter which offers precision and high speed plotting is offered at a never to be repeated price. A choice of pens for different applications is available.	£225 (a)
HITACHI 672	£459 (a)
GRAPHICS WORKSTATION	£599 (a)
LINEAR GRAPHICS A4M PLOTMATE	£299 (a)
Parallel Printer Lead (1.2m).	£6 (d)
Serial Printer Lead (1.2m).	£7 (d)

PRINTER SHARERS & BUFFERS

BUFFALO PB Buffer Parallel buffer for internal fitting to most Epson printers. Simple to instal. **PB128** (128K)	£99 (c)
RT256 3 PORT SWITCHOVER SERIAL INTERFACE 3 input/output or 1 input/3 output manual channel selection. Input/output baud rates, independently selectable 7 bit/8 bit, odd/even/none parity. Hardware or software handshake. 256K buffer, mains powered.	£375 (b)

PERIPHERAL & COMPUTER SHARERS

High quality switches to allow the user to switch between computers, printers, modems etc. Fully shielded metal cases. all lines fully switched.

		Parallel		Serial
3 Computers to 1 Printer	36x36-3	£69 (c)	25x25-3	£65(c)
4 Computers to 1 Printer	36x36-4	£85 (c)	25x25-4	£75(c)
2 computers/2 Printers X-over	36x36-x	£69 (c)	25x25-x	£65(c)
BBC Cable set 3 to 1 (1m ea)		£32 (d)		£34(c)
BBC Cable set 4 to 1 (1m ea)		£39 (d)		£41(c)

BBC Computer Sharer: TCS26 1 computer to 2 printers fitted with BBC cable	£22 (c)

Paper & Labels

Plain fanfold paper with microperforation:

2000 sheets 9½ × 11"	£12 (b)
2000 sheets 14½ × 11"	£18.50 (£4.50)
1000 sheets A4	£12.50 (£3.50)

Labels/1000

Single Row 3½ × 1 7/16"	£5 (d)
Triple Row 2 7/16" × 1 7/16"	£5 (d)

TECHNOLINE
(24 hr viewdata system)
Tel: 01-450 9764

MAIL ORDER
17 Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED
Telex: 922800

RETAIL SHOPS
15 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED
Tel: 01-208 1177 Telex: 922800
(close to Dollis Hill ⊖)

West End Branch
305 Edgware Road, London W2
Tel: 01-723 0233
(near Edgware Road ⊖)

For fast delivery telephone your order on 01-208 1177 using VISA/Access Card

Orders welcome from government depts & educational establishments.

All prices ex VAT.
Prices are subject to change without notice.

Please add carriage
(a) £8.00 (Datapost)
(b) £2.50
(c) £1.50
(d) £1.00

DISC DRIVES

Full details on page 6.

All drives fitted with MITSUBISHI mechanisms.

5.25″ Single Drives 40/80 switchable:

TS400 400K/640K	**£114 (b)**
PS400 400K/640K with integral mains power supply	**£129 (b)**

5.25″ Dual Drives 40/80 switchable:

TD800 800K/128OK	**£226 (a)**
PD800 800K/1280K with integral mains power supply	**£229 (a)**
PD800P 800K/1280K with integral mainspower supply and monitor stand	**£249 (a)**

3.5″ 80T DS Drives:

TS351 single 400K/640K	**£99 (b)**
PS351 single 400K/640K with integral mains power supply	**£119 (b)**
TD352 Dual 800K/1280K	**£170 (b)**
PD352 Dual 800K/1280K with integral mains power supply	**£187 (b)**
PD853 Combo Dual 5.25″/3.5″ drive with psu.	**£229 (a)**

DISC DRIVE MULTIPLEXER

Full specification on page 6.

TDM2 Dual Unit: 2 computers/one drive unit	**£75 (b)**
TDM4 Quad Unit: 4 computers/one drive unit	**£135 (b)**

3M FLOPPY DISCS

5.25″ Discs in packs of 10

744 40T SS DD	**£10.00 (d)**
745 40T DS DD	**£12.00 (d)**
746 80T SS DD	**£14.50 (d)**
747 80T DS DD	**£16.00 (d)**

See page 10 for details of Special Offer

(Add £1 for library case packing)

3.5″ Discs in packs of 10

80T SS DD	**£20 (d)**
80T DS DD	**£25 (d)**

BULK DISCS

High quality unlabelled discs supplied in packs of 50 in a storage box. The 5.25″ discs have the reinforcing hub rings. These discs are guaranteed for life.

50 5.25″ 40 T single sided discs in lockable box.	**£35 (b)**
50 5.25″ 80T double sided discs in lockable box.	**£45 (b)**
50 3.5″ 80T double sided discs in lockable box.	**£95 (b)**

FLOPPICLENE DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT

5.25″ Kit with 20 disposable discs	**£12.50 (d)**
3.5″ Kit with 20 disposable discs	**£14.00 (d)**

DISC STORAGE BOXES

DB530 Non Lockable 30 x 5.25″	**£6.00 (c)**
DB340 Lockable 40 x 3.5″	**£8.50 (c)**
DB550 Lockable 50 x 5.25″	**£9.00 (c)**
DB570 Lockable 70 x 5.25″	**£11.00 (c)**
DB5100 Lockable 100 x 5.25″	**£13.00 (c)**

MONITORS

BBC lead incl with all monitors

MICROVITEC 14″ RGB Monitors

Please specify plastic or metal case.

Microvitec 1431 Standard Resolution 453 pixels	**£179 (a)**
Microvitec 1431AP As 1431 + composite video and sound input	**£199 (a)**
Microvitec 1451 Medium Resolution 653 pixels	**£225 (a)**
Microvitec 1451AP As 1451 + composite video and sound input	**£259 (a)**
Microvitec 1441 High Resolution 895 pixels	**£365 (a)**

Microvitec 20″ RGB/PAL/ Audio Monitors

Microvitec 2030CS Standard Resolution RGB/Comp Video	**£380 (a)**
Microvitec 2040CS High Resolution RGB/Comp Video	**£685 (a)**
TOUCHTEC-501 Brings genuine touch screen operation on metal cased Microvitec monitors, incl utilities disc with starter and development programs	**£219 (b)**
PHILIPS 8501 See page 10 for details.	**£139 (a)**
TAXAN SUPER VISION II 12″ Hi Res/Hi Contrast Option to switch to green/amber BBC/IBM Compatible	**£249 (a)**
TAXAN SUPER VISION III 12″ Super Hi Res and contrast RGB Monitor with option to switch to mono BBC/IBM compatible.	**£289 (a)**
MITSUBISHI XC1404 14″ Med Res RGB Monitor Etched dark screen brilliance and contrast control, BBC/IBM compatible	**£219 (a)**

12″ MONOCHROME MONITORS

TAXAN KX1201G Hi Res green etched screen	**£90 (a)**
TAXAN KX1202G Hi Res Long Persistence (P39)	**£95 (a)**
TAXAN KX1203A Hi Res amber etched screen	**£95 (a)**
PHILIPS BM 7502 Hi Res green screen	**£75 (a)**
PHILIPS BM7522 Hi Res amber screen	**£79 (a)**

MONITOR ACCESSORIES

Microvitec Swivel Base (14″ plastic monitors)	**£20 (c)**
Philips Swivel Base	**£14 (c)**
Monitor Stand Models B & B +	**£10 (c)**
Monitor Stand Master	**£13 (c)**
Double Tier stand Models B, B + or Master	**£24 (b)**
Taxan RGB Lead	**£5 (d)**
Microvitec Lead	**£3.50 (d)**
Monochrome BNC/Phono Lead	**£3.50 (d)**

EPROMS/RAMS

2764-25	**£2 (d)**
27128-25	**£2.50 (d)**
6264LP-15	**£3.40 (d)**

RAM/ROM EXPANSION

ATPL Board for Model B. Simple to instal, no soldering. Allows expansion to 15 Roms + 2 8K Rams	**£37 (c)**
ATPL Battery backup kit	**£16 (d)**
ATPL Board for BBC+ (now in stock).	**£31 (c)**
TIME WARP Real Time Clock. Plugs into the user port, battery back up as standard, includes manual, demo software including a diary/planner application program	**£31 (d)**
Time Warp with PANOS Utilities.	**£39 (d)**

MODEMS

(All modems are BABT approved)

See page 7 for modem specifications

MIRACLE WS2000V21/23 & BELL stds	**£95 (c)**
WS2000 Auto Dial Card	**£27 (d)**
WS2000 Auto Answer Card	**£27 (d)**
WS2000 SK1 Kit	**£5 (d)**
WS2000 DS1 disc	**£10 (d)**
WS2000 Data Cable for BBC	**£6 (d)**
MIRACLE WS4000 V21/23	**£149 (b)**
MIRACLE WS3000 V21/23	**£295 (b)**
MIRACLE WS3000 V22	**£495 (b)**
MIRACLE WS3000 V22 bis	**£650 (b)**
WS3022 1200/1200 fd	**£395 (b)**
WS3024 2400/2400 fd	**£570 (b)**
BBC Data Cable for WS3000/4000	**£7 (d)**

PROGRAMMING ACCESSORIES/SOFTWARE

See page 8 for detailed specification

Compatible with B, B+ and Master

EPROMER II while stocks last.	**£69 (b)**
EPROMER III See page 8 for details.	**Approx £119 (b)**
MPROMER	**£49 (c)**
META ASSEMBLER	**£145 (b)**
PORTAL EPROM EMULATOR 128K	**£185 (b)**
PORTAL EPROM EMULATOR 512K	**£285 (b)**
TEAM Disassembler	**£145 (b)**
EPROM ERASERS **UV1B** 6 eproms, safety cutout	**£47 (b)**
UV1T 6 eproms, timer, safety cutout	**£59 (b)**

LEADING SUPPLIER TO THE BBC MARKET
ESTABLISHED OVER 15 YEARS

TECHNOMATIC

BBC COMPUTERS & ECONET CENTRE

17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED Tel: 01-208 1177
305 Edgware Road, London W2 Tel: 01-723 0233

CAD/DRAWING PACKAGES

NOVACAD CAD Package for B, B+ MASTER & Compact. (See page 9 for specification)	
BASIC Version	£59 (d)
Tracker Ball/Mouse Version (TM)	£71 (d)
TM Version plus Tracker Ball	£105 (c)
TM Version plus Mouse	£90 (c)
Plotter Driver Generator	£21 (d)
MOUSE	
AMX MOUSE with SUPER ART (pse specify B, B+ or Master)	£63 (d)
Super Art	£43 (d)
PAGEMAKER	£39 (d)
MAX	£17.35 (d)
3D ZICON	£21 (d)
PAINTPOT	£21 (d)
DATABASE	£21 (d)
RB2 TRACKER BALL	
RB2 Tracker Ball with Icon Master (for B, B+ & Master)	£59 (c)
RB2 Tracker Ball with Cursor Control Rom (for Master only)	£59 (c)
RB2 Tracker Ball 'Stand Alone' for use with NOVACAD & other software)	£47 (c)
Cursor Control Rom for Master	£12.50 (d)
MIRRORSOFT FLEET STREET EDITOR incl VAT	£39.50 (d)

CP/M SOFTWARE

for Acorn, Torch & Multiform Z80 Processors

MICROPRO's Wordstar Professional	£310 (a)
ASHTON TATE's DBASE II	£310 (a)
SUPERCALC II	£195 (a)

Send for details on our full range of CP/M & PC DOS packages for Business, Communications & High Level Languages.

BBC SOFT/FIRMWARE

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

VIEWSTORE Acorn's database with display in any mode in spreadsheet or user defined card format and powerful sort facilities. Max file size 4Mb	£37 (d)
STARdataBASE A fast machine code, true random access database. Upto 4000 records/file, 69 fields. Fully menu driven, user defined record layout, very fast searches thru keysearch facility. Mailmerging from VIEW and WW.	£49 (d)
MASTERFILE II Highly popular economically priced database. 17 fields per record, file size limited by drive capacity only. (40T or 80T)	£17 (d)

WORD PROCESSORS

VIEW 2.1	£37 (d)
VIEW 3.0	£56 (c)
VIEW INDEX	£12 (d)
VIEW PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR A utility to generate a View printer driver to suit any printer. Screen driver allows viewing of text exactly as it will appear on paper.	£9 (d)
DOT PRINT PLUS Full details on page 5 NLQ rom for Epson FX/RX, MX and GLP.	£28 (d)
WORDWISE	£24 (d)
WORDWISE PLUS	£38 (d)
WYSIWYG PLUS See page 4 for details.	£19 (d)
INTERWORD (If you own a WW+ then quote your reg number and pay £39).	£46 (d)
WORDEASE A 16K rom based utility for WW+	£24 (d)
SPELLCHECK III A 16K rom based spellcheck program for View and WW. Contains 2000 words on the rom and 6000 (expandable to 17000) words on a disc.	£31 (d)
EDWORD II (Please specify model B, B+, Compact or Master).	£43 (c)

SPREADSHEETS

VIEWSHEET Acorn's spreadsheet provides 255 cols and 255 rows and will operate in any mode. Fully compatible with VIEW and 6502 2nd processor.	£37 (d)
WINDOMATIC See page 9 for details.	£15 (d)
VIEWPLOT A disc based plotting program. (To be released soon).	£22 (d)
INTERSHEET The new spreadsheet from Computer Concepts with many advanced features like 105 col mode, holding several spreadsheets in memory at a time etc.	£39 (d)
INTERCHART Graphics package for Intersheet	£27 (d)
ULTRACALC BBC Publications very popular and well proven spreadsheet rom includes graphics utility disc.	£52 (d)
QUICKCALC A disc based economically priced spreadsheet package (40 or 80T Disc).	£14.50(d)
MINI OFFICE II (for BBC B) A suite of inexpensive but extensive word processor, database and spreadsheet packages. (40T or 80T)	£14.75(d)
MINI OFFICE II (Rom)	£48 (d)

LANGUAGES

META ASSEMBLER Multi processor Assembler full details on page 8	
TEAM DISASSEMBLER	£145 (b)
MACROM A very fast full featured macro assembler rom from 6502 and 65C02 codes, allows use of macros from library disc. Assembly can be disc to memory, memory to memory, memory to disc and disc to disc thus allowing very long source code upto the length of disc in use. About 3 times as fast as ADE and 30% more economical in memory.	£33 (d)
ACORN MICRO PROLOG Logic programming language used extensively in the artificial intelligence field. A simple 'front end' is supplied to make syntax more friendly.	£62 (d)
ISO-PASCAL Acorn's full implementation of International Std Pascal on 2x16K roms.	£48 (c)
ISO PASCAL STAND ALONE GENERATOR	£30 (d)
OXFORD PASCAL A fast P-code compiler and stand alone utility (40 or 80T).	£36 (d)
BCPL	£46 (c)
BCPL CALCULATIONS Supports floating point, fixed point and fast integer calculations on BCPL	£17.50 (d)
BCPL STAND ALONE GENERATOR	£39 (d)
ACORN LOGO	£46 (c)
LOGOTRON LOGO	£55 (c)
BBC PUBLICATIONS OPEN LOGO	£59 (c)
ACORN LISP ROM	£39 (d)
ACORN FORTH ROM	£39 (d)
ACORN COMAL ROM	£43 (d)
MICROTEXT A frame based authoring system from NPL for interactive computer tutoring. Disc based	£52 (c)
MICROTEXT PLUS Extended Features incl extra memory, control of external devices etc. Rom based.	£229 (b)

COMMUNICATIONS

TERMULATOR Advanced terminal emulator which includes VT52/100, Tektronics 4010, teletype emulations.	£25 (d)
COMMSTAR A highly popular communication rom suitable for all general purpose applications (specify B or Master)	£28 (d)
COMMUNICATOR A full 80 col VT100 emulation program with easy to follow screen menus.	£49 (d)
DATABEEB A variety of facilities for use with WS2000 Modem	£26 (d)

COMPACT
(all on 3½" disc)

ARTROOM	£27 (d)
FONTWISE+	£22 (d)
FONT EDITOR	£22 (d)
RAMROD	£37 (d)
BROM PLUS	£32 (d)
MACROM	£37 (d)
BETABASE	£27 (d)

UTILITIES

ACCELERATOR	£49 (d)
ACORN BASIC EDITOR	£22 (d)
MONITOR (BBC Pub)	£34 (a)
BROM PLUS	£26.50 (d;
SLEUTH	£23 (d)
TOOLKIT PLUS	£31 (d)
TOOLBOX 2 (BBC Pub) Manual	£9.50 (d)
Cassette	£9 (d)
EXMON II	£23 (d)
HELP II	£25 (d)
ACORN GXR GRAPHICS ROM specify B or B+	£22 (d)
PRINTMASTER	£24 (d)
DUMPMASTER supports about 40 printers	£26 (d)
FONTWISE PLUS	£17 (d)
HERSHEY FONT CHARACTER GENERATOR	£18 (d)
ICON MASTER	£29 (d)
MOVIE MAKER Two Roms + Cassette	£26 (d)
ADV TELETEXT UTILITIES ROM	£7.95 (d)

TECHNOLINE
(24 hr viewdata system)
Tel: 01-450 9764

MAIL ORDER
17 Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED
Telex: 922800

RETAIL SHOPS
15 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED
Tel: 01-208 1177 Telex: 922800
(close to Dollis Hill ⊖)

West End Branch
305 Edgware Road, London W2
Tel: 01-723 0233
(near Edgware Road ⊖)

For fast delivery telephone your order on 01-208 1177 using VISA/Access Card

Orders welcome from government depts & educational establishments.

All prices ex VAT. Prices are subject to change without notice.

Please add carriage
(a) £8.00 (Datapost)
(b) £2.50
(c) £1.50
(d) £1.00

BBC PUBLICATIONS EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

A series of programs developed in many cases alongside Radio & TV programmes by BBC's Education Department which supplement the classroom studies by moving and colourful displays helping in clear understanding of a variety of subjects. Some packages also include audio cassettes.

PRIMARY EDUCATION

ASTRONOMY:
9-12 years. Phases of moon, eclipses, seasons etc. Includes a game. **Disc £11 (d)**

COMPUTERS AT WORK:
The Work Game illustrates two of the most important computer applications: Robotics & IT. Incl. a database prog, word processing tutorial and a robotic control prog. **Aud/EC/disc £16 (c)**

PICTURE CRAFT
An inexhaustible, versatile and flexible suite of programs to design shapes & patterns, paint them and convert them into pictures, puzzles and games. **Disc £17 (d)**

INTRODUCING GEOGRAPHY
9-13 years. Four exciting graphical adventures include river navigation, flying, mountain climbing and desert crossing. **Disc £16 (d)**

MATHS WITH A STORY 1
Four primary level programs incl symmetry, co-ordinates and probability for children of wide ranging abilities. **Cass £8 (d)**

MATHS WITH A STORY 2
Similar programs as 1 but covered from a different angle. **Cass £8 (d)**

NUMBER GAMES:
6 programs designed to stimulate the mind of an active child of 8 years and upward. **Cass/EC £7.50(d)**

USING YOUR COMPUTER
8/12 years. Introduction to computers using synchronised audio techniques. Total of 80mins of audio & 14 progs. **Cass £24 (c)**

WORD PLAY
An elegant but simple introduction to word processing using animal shapes for editing functions. Fun manual for the children. **Cass £10 (d)**

WORD MOVER
A simple text editor. **Cass £8 (d)**

SECONDARY LEARNING

ADVANCED LEVEL STUDIES: STATISTICS
6 progs covering central concepts and principles. Topics include Discrete Data & Binomial Distribution. Eont. Data & Normal Data Distribution. Hypothesis Testing & Confidence intervals, Central Limit theorem & Estimation, Simulations, Correlations and Regressions. **Disc £23 (d)**

ADVANCED STUDIES: GEOGRAPHY
4 progs covering social geography: Traffic & Town planning, drainage & basin management and planning for industry. **Cass £10 (d)**

INSIDE INFORMATION
Designed to introduce IT to young adults. Suitable for use in sec. schools, ITeCs & Adult Educ. Centres.
Prog Cass £10 (d)
Audio Cass £5 (d)
Book £8 (d)

SCIENCE TOPICS (ST)

S.T.: WAVES
A Physics program allows display of waveforms and shows changes caused by different parameters. **Disc £14 (d)**

S.T.: RELATIONSHIPS
A Biology program giving a sophisticated simulation exercise based on data from W.H.O. **Disc £14 (d)**

S.T.: BONDING
A Chemistry program to reinforce & strengthen the concept of bonding of elements. Transfer and sharing of electrons are both shown graphically. **Disc £14 (d)**

S.T.: ELECTROMAGNETIC SPECTRUM
A graphical adventure prog to test your knowledge of the electromagnetic spectrum. **Disc £14 (d)**

S.T.: ELECTRONICS IN ACTION
Program about using computers for control. Control is achieved by using 6502 assy lang. Prog editor is supplied. **Disc £14 (d)**

S.T.: NEWTON & THE SHUTTLE
A interactive prog in 3 parts covering launch to recapture of a satellite to test the knowledge of Newtonian mech. **Disc £19 (d)**

S.T.: ECOLOGY
Simulation program managing a nature reserve to meet a host of individual needs. **Disc/EC £19 (d)**

S.T.: POLYMERS
Students run a manufacturing co. and have to choose best materials for their products and compete with a rival co. run by the computer. **Disc/EC £19 (d)**

S.T.: CLASSIFICATION & PERIODIC TABLE
A database program for producing different classifications of chemical information and presented in any format. **Disc £20 (d)**

S.T.: FOOD & POPULATION
Simulation in space of biological aspects of nutrition and food production logistics. **Disc £20 (d)**

SEC. SCIENCE: MICROTECHNOLOGY
Fundamental concepts of electronics Logic & Resistor Tutors, Servo Cct simulation & a cct design program. **Cass £7 (d)**

SEC. SCIENCE: THE MOLE CONCEPT
A computer sync. audio program explains definitions of atomic & molecular masses and depicts molar equations. **Disc/Aud/EC £16 (c)**

SEC. SC.: UNIFORMLY ACCELERATED MOTION:
Illustrates basic eqns., uniform acceln, under gravity and an idea of terminal velocity. **Disc/AUD/EC £16 (d)**

VU-TYPE
The popular 'Sight & Sound' touch typing tutor with alterable settings. **Disc/EC £15 (d)**

GENERAL

VU TYPE PROFESSIONAL
An enhanced and expanded version of Vu Type with 63 Pitman approved exercise. **Disc £19 (d)**

WHITE KNIGHT MK II **Disc £16 (d)**
(Specify it for Master).

BATTLEFIELDS **Cass £8.50 (d)**

A VOUS LA FRANCE
A home study aid for anyone learning French.
Cass/EC £17 (d)
Book £5.25 (d)

DEUTSCH DIREKT
Disc based vocabulary learning prog with audio cassette to help with pronounciation.
Disc/aud/EC £16 (c)
Book £5.95 (d)

Cassette based programs listed above can be supplied on disc at an extra charge of £1.50 per disc and please specify the format required 40 or 80T.

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

EPSON ACCESSORIES:

Interfaces:

8143 RS232	£28 (d)
8148 + RS232 + 8K	£65 (d)
8165 IEEE + Cable	£65 (d)
8132 Apple II	£60 (d)
8177P NLQ for FX80 + /FX100 +	£99 (d)

Parallel & Serial Buffers of various size also available.

FX80/80 + /85 Tractor Attachment	£27 (c)
LX80 Tractor Feed	£20 (d)
LQ800	£44 (b)
LQ1000 Tractor Feed	£49 (b)
EX800/1000 Colour option	£55 (b)

SHEET FEEDERS:

8338 LX80	£49 (b)
8333 FX100 + /105	£169 (a)
8331 FX80 + /85	£129 (b)
8330 RX80 +	£129 (b)
LQ800	£129 (b)
LQ1000	£159 (b)
EX800	£129 (b)
EX 1000	£289 (b)

Ribbons:

RX/FX100/100 + . FX105	£7 (d)
RX/FX80/80 + , FX85	£4 (d)
LX80	£4.50 (d)
LQ800	£8.50 (d)
LQ1000	£10 (d)
LQ1000	£10 (d)
EX800/1000	£7.50 (d)
H180 Pen Set (Aqueous/Ball point)	£7.50 (d)

Dust Covers:

FX80	£5.50 (d)
TAXAN/Canon KP810	£6 (d)
FX100	**£7.50 (d)**
KP910	£7 (d)

HITACHI 672 Plotter

Aqueous Pen Set six pens	£18.50 (d)
Oil Based Pen Set six pens	£25.00 (d)

TAXAN CANON Accessories:

RS232 + 2K buffer	£78 (d)
Ribbon	£6 (d)

JUKI 6100

RS232 Interfaces	£65 (d)
Tractor Feed	£149 (a)
Ribbon (Carbon)	£2.00 (d)
Spare Daisy Wheel	£14 (d)
Sheet Feeder	£189 (a)

BROTHER HR20

Daisy Wheel	£18 (d)
Tractor Feed	£116 (a)
Ribbon (Carbon/Nylon)	£3.00 (d)
Sheet Feeder	£239 (d)

Printer Leads:

BBC Parallel Lead (1.2m)	£10 (d)
BBC Serial Lead (1.2m)	£6 (d)

Other lengths can be supplied on order:

IBM Parallel Lead (2m)	£12 (d)

PAPER & LABELS

Plain Fanfold paper with micro perforations:

2000 sheets 9½" × 11"	£13 (b)
2000 sheets 14½" × 11"	£18.50 (£4.50)

Labels/1000:

Single Row 3½ × 1 7/16"	£5.25 (d)
Triple Row 27/16" × 17/16"	£5 (d)

BBC SPARE PARTS

All Prices are Retail ex-VAT carriage code (a).

BBC & Misc:

Keyboards	£52 (b)
Powers Supply	£52 (b)
Keyswitch	£1.75
Video ULA	£18
Serial ULA	£14
DNFS	£18
UHF MOD	£4.50
6502A CPU	£6.50
65CO2 CPU	£12
6522 VIA	£3.50
6522A VIA	£5.50
LM324	£0.45
74ALS 245	£5
88LS120	£3.00
SAA5050	£9.00
6845SP	£6.50
UPD7002	£5.00
DS3691	£3.50
7438	£0.40
74LS00	£0.24
74LS04	£0.24
74LS10	£0.24
74LS123	£0.80
74LS163	£0.75
74LS244	£0.80
74LS245	£1.10
74LS373	£0.90
74LS393	£1.00

BBC PLUS:

PAL16REN	£13.50
64K × 4 DRAM	£8.50
6512A	£12.50

BBC MASTER:

1-Mbit ROM	£39
MSI CHROMA IC	£13.50
65SC12P-2	£12.50

LEADING SUPPLIER TO BBC MARKET
ESTABLISHED OVER 15 YEARS

TECHNOMATIC

BBC COMPUTERS & ECONET CENTRE

17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED Tel: 01-208 1177
305 Edgware Road, London W2 Tel: 01-723 0233

ACW443 CAMBRIDGE WORKSTATION

A complete self-contained workstation with:.

- NS32016 8MHz Main Processor & 32081 FP processor.
- 20 Mbyte Winchester and one 80T Ds floppy drive.
- A detachable keyboard Hi Res RGB Monitor.
- 4Mbyte of on board Ram as standard.
- Languages supplied include: Fortran 77, Pascal, C, Cambridge LISP, 32016 Assembler & 32bit BASIC.
- Utilities on the operating system to cross link programs between different languages, utilities for porting programs to mainframes.
- **Phone for detailed leaflet.**

32016 CO-PROCESSOR

A second processor that brings genuine 'Mainframe' power to the BBC Computer.

- Interfaces with the BBC through the tube connector.
- NS32016 6MHz CPU & 32081 FP processor.
- 1Mbyte Ram as standard.
- Packaged software includes all the languages and utilities supplied with the ACW Work Station.
- **Phone for detailed leaflet.**

CPU/FP Upgrade Kit (non-Acorn) for the Co Processor for 10Mhz operation to enable faster processing. It can be fitted at no extra charge if ordered with the Co Processor.

TIME WARP Real Time Clock with PANOS utility allows screen display of time, day and date within PANOS at anytime and allows these data to be printed on documents. Model B users will find this particularly useful.

512 CO-PROCESSOR

Brings professional software to the BBC Master.

- 10 Mhz 80186 *DOS PLUS.
- GEM Write & GEM Draw.
- 'WIMP' Environment with high quality Mouse.
- Runs many 'IBM' programs — even 'Flight Simulator'!
- Convert to/from IBM/BBC data.

DOTPRINT PLUS

A uniquely versatile NLQ ROM for the BBC Micro.

- Built-in character font generator.
- Built-in view printer driver.
- Supports microspacing for professional justification in View & with disc in Wordwise/Plus.
- True bold print as well as double width.
- 12 character pitch as standard.
- Fully variable pitch and line spacing.
- Suitable for fully **'EPSON'** compatible printers with quad-density graphics.
- **DOTPRINT PLUS** for EPSON FX/RX and compatibles.
- **DOTPRINT DUAL** for EPSON MX range.

MICROJUSTIFIED TEXT

```
homes of a ruling class whose right to
rule was based on the ownership of
land.  Large estates produced money;
perhaps even more important, they
supplied people to fight for their
```

NORMALLY JUSTIFIED TEXT

```
homes of a ruling class whose right to
rule   was   based   on   the ownership of
land.   Large estates   produced   money;
perhaps    even  more   important,   they
supplied people   to   fight   for   their
```

Notice how MICROJUSTIFICATION eliminates 'stretched' spaces between words.

THE BBC
MASTER SERIES
MICROCOMPUTER

For price details see page 1.

Compact
BRITISH BROADCASTING CORPORATION
MASTER SERIES MICROCOMPUTER

THE FAMILY COMPUTER

Now available from stock

This low cost high tech computer has developed specially as a computer for home use.

SPECIFICATION

128K RAM, ADFS Filing system, BBC Basic version 4, MASTER style keyboard, a single 640K 3.5" double sided drive. RGB/Mono Monitor as an optional extra.

Bundled software pack includes:
Desk Top Prog with note pad & calculator, VIEW 3.0, Card Index, & LOGOTRON. A set of exciting games and graphic demos.

EPSON PRINTERS

EPSON have launched a new series of printers to update the FX range — world's best selling printer range. The new FX800 and FX1000 range combines printing versatility and superior technical features with the highest standards of reliability. The features include two NLQ fonts, 10, 12, 17 and 20 cpi, dble ht and dble width, 200 cps in draft and 40 cps NLQ, tractor and friction as standard, IBM compatible, full graphics, 8K buffer, Parallel interface.

EPSON EX800/1000 range offers high speed printing to offer versatility in volume printing with speeds of 300 cps in 12 cpi mode. Four colour printing option is available for these printers.

EPSON LQ800/1000 range with its 24 pin print head offers the highest standards in letter quality printing at high speeds while maintaining the versatility of dot matrix printers. The hex density graphics capability produces about the best printout any dot matrix printer can produce.

STAR Power Type

A low cost high quality daisy wheel printer with 165 col, 180 cps. Parallel and Serial Interface as standard, reverse paper feed, left/right margin set and large variety of optional fonts.

STAR NL10

A 80 col 120 cps printer with fine NLQ at 30 cps offers novel and innovative features. There are no dip switches to set, full control from the front console. Plug in interface cartridge simplifies adaptation to different computers. Friction & Tractor feed as standards. Epson Compatible Graphics.

NATIONAL PANASONIC KX P1080

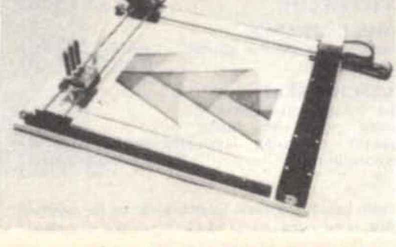
A high performance low cost printer with full character pitch feature 10, 12, 15 & 17 cpi and proportional spacing in both draft and NLQ mode. 80 column, 100 cps draft and 20 cps in NLQ. Parallel interface and Friction and Tractor feeds as standard. Epson Compatible Graphics.

HITACHI 672

- A3 four colour precision plotter.
- Serial and parallel ports as standard.
- Produces 'OHP' transparencies as well as plain paper.
- 'HP' graphics language or single character commands.

GRAPHICS WORKSTATION

A A3 pen plotter with 0.1mm resolution allows graphs, charts, architectural drawings to be plotted using the 9 predefined plotting instructions or by using a CAD package. The pen mount allows a variety of pen types including drawing pens to be used or the following range of accessories to be fitted.



OPTICAL SENSOR

This converts the plotter into a input device and offers a new range of applications: Scan or digitise a picture or a drawing to display or store. Traverse mazes and investigate methods of artificial intelligence. Reliably read bar codes.

DRILL/ROUTER

This will drill holes, machine moulds and cut complex 3-D shapes in a range of suitable materials to a depth of 16mm. Driver software is supplied on disc and an optional application program is available to interface the drill/router to our NOVACAD package.

SCRIBER

The sharp pointed scriber may be used to etch fine line drawings on surfaces such as scraperboard, wax coated copper etc. Full details on request. See page 1 for price.

All accessories available separately if required.

TECHNOLINE
(24 hr viewdata system)
Tel: 01-450 9764

MAIL ORDER
17 Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED
Telex: 922800

RETAIL SHOPS
15 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED
Tel: 01-208 1177 Telex: 922800
(close to Dollis Hill ⊖)

West End Branch
305 Edgware Road, London W2
Tel: 01-723 0233
(near Edgware Road ⊖)

For fast delivery telephone
your order on 01-208 1177
using VISA/Access Card

Orders welcome from
government depts &
educational establishments.

All prices ex VAT.
Prices are subject
to change without notice.
Please add carriage
(a) £8.00 (Datapost)
(b) £2.50
(c) £1.50
(d) £1.00

DISC DRIVES

TECHNOMATIC offers a wide range of high quality, high performance drives to meet all needs of BBC micro users. Please see our detailed and competitive price list on page 2.

*All drives are fitted with high quality slim line ultra low power mechanisms capable of single and double density operation and offering very fast track access and head settling times.

*5.25" floppy drives are fitted with 40/80 track switches as standard at no extra cost. The switches are located in the front and clearly marked to indicate the status at a glance.

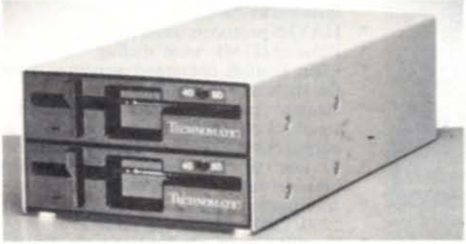
*The mechanisms are set inside attractively styled, sturdy metal casings painted in BBC beige colour.

*The plinth version drives provide for a neat and compact system installation giving it a more professional look.

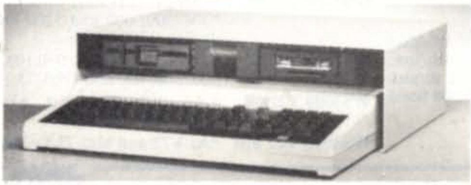
*All drives fitted with all necessary leads and are ready for operation on unpacking. The drives with the mains power supply are supplied with a mains lead fitted with suitably fused 13A moulded plug.

*PD853 Combo drive includes a combination of 5¼" (40/80T switchable) and a 3½" 80 Track Double Sided mechanisms. Complete with mains p.s.u. Ideal for software conversion for 5¼" to 3½" or vice versa.

TS 400


PD 800

PD 800 P


P2041 HT

WINCHESTER DRIVES

Mass storage 20 Mbyte drives are available in the following versions:

- P20HD Stand alone.
- P204HP With a single floppy housed in a plinth version case.
- P214TS Top of the range with a 10 Mbyte back up streamer and a single floppy housed in a plinth type casing and supplied with backup utilities.
- TS10 A stand alone 10Mbyte streamer for those who are already equipped with a Winchester and a floppy drive. Utilities for backup can only be loaded from a floppy.

All models are fully compatible with Acorn's ADFS system and include a mains psu and the necessary cable connections.

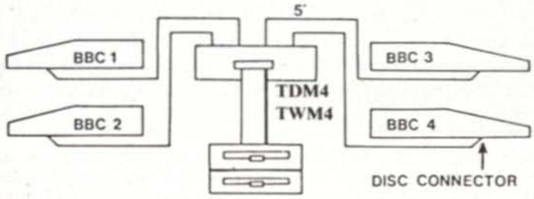
ALL TECHNOMATIC DRIVES NOW CARRY A TWO YEAR WARRANTY

FLOPPICLENE
Disc Drive Cleaning Kit

Floppiclene introduces a positive concept in ensuring continuous high performance of the disc drives by providing an easy and efficient method of keeping the drive heads clean. Use of disposable cleaning discs eliminates the risk always present in reuseable discs of recontamination and abrasion of the sensitive drive heads. Available for both 5.25" and 3.5" drives. Please see page 2 for prices.

DISC DRIVE MULTIPLEXER

The cost-effective alternative to networking! A self-contained unit that enables up to four computers to be connected to one single or dual disc drive. No hardware modifications — simply plugs into the computers disc interface connectors. No ROMs or other software needed. All DFS commands work as normal. The switching of drives between computers is totally automatic and completely invisible to the user. This unit is ideal for installing in classrooms and other situations, where networking is not planned or necessary, or where costs must be kept low. In many cases software needs to be shared, although full networking complexity and cost is not needed. Several of these units can be connected in series to allow more computers to access the same discs, i.e. two quads connected together will allow 7 computers to share 1 drive. Units are supplied with 5' of cable per outlet as standard. Mains powered.



TDM4/TWM4 Quad Unit (up to 4 computers)
TDM2/TWM2 Dual Unit (2 computers)

WINCHESTER DRIVE MULTIPLEXER

A unique addition to our hardware range that allows the sharing of a Winchester between a number of computers. The principle of operation is the same as our highly popular disc drive multiplexers and there is no need for any additional software or hardware modifications. The Multiplexers are available in two versions, a dual unit for two computers and a quad unit for four computers to share a Winchester. Multiplexers are particularly useful for accessing common software and transferring data between the computers. (Not recommended for use with randon access files).

LEADING SUPPLIER TO BBC MARKET
ESTABLISHED OVER 15 YEARS

TECHNOMATIC

BBC COMPUTERS & ECONET CENTRE

17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED Tel: 01-208 1177
305 Edgware Road, London W2 Tel: 01-723 0233

MODEMS

MIRACLE WS4000

- A cost effective intelligent modem that offers the best value for money bringing the world of data communication within easy reach.
- Plain English commands make it simple to use, even for the first time user.
- Latest Hayes-type protocol commands, auto dial, auto answer, auto speed seeking.
- Equalisation model in V23 for line-noise filtering.
- Many other options including upgrading to V22 and V22 bis.

MIRACLE WS2000

- A comprehensive manually switched 'World Standard' modem.
- Competitively price with a capability to be upgraded for various options.
- BT approved for V21/V23, 300/300, 1200/75 and 1200/1200 half duplex.
- Includes BEL103/113/108 standards for use outside UK.

Optional extras include (Not BT approved).

- SK1 chip set for computer control.
- User port cable.
- Auto dial Board.
- Auto Answer Board.
- DS1 disc for auto dial facilities on Commstar.

APPROVED for connection to telecommunication systems specified in the instructions for use subject to the conditions set out in them.
MODEM V22bis
MODEM V22
MODEM V21 23

WS 3000 Range

Miracle have introduced two new models in the WS3000 series for users who require a modem for a specific use. Model WS3022 provides 1200/1200 baud full duplex operation whilst only WS3024 provides 2400/2400 baud fd only.

Please see page 2 for prices

MIRACLE WS3000 RANGE

- A professional range of intelligent modems with full BABT approval.
- Auto Answer and Auto Dial facilities installed as standard.
- HAYES protocols implemented.
- Pulse or DTMF 'tone' dialing.
- Plain English command structure simplifies the use of the modem.
- Integral parallel printer port fitted as standard configurable for both input and output for process control applications.
- A line sharing facility to differential between data and voice calls.
- Intelligent speed buffering converts 1200/1200 terminals to 1200/75
- Equalisation mode for line noise filtering.
- Internal battery back up for storing 63 names, numbers and default settings.
- Upgrade path for 1200/1200 and 2400/2400 and security encryption.
- Applications in the field of graphics and text access, high speed telex, user to user, and user to main frame.

SPECIFICATIONS

WS4000 V2123:	*CCITT V21/V23. *300/300, 600 and 1200 half duplex, 1200/75.
WS3000 V2123:	*CCITT V21/V23/Bell 103. 300/300, 600 and 1200/75
WS3000 V22:	*As V2123 and also 1200/1200 full duplex.
WS3000 V22 bis:	*As V22 and also 2400/2400.

MULTIFORM Z80

A unique Z80 2nd Processor with a 'MULTI FORMAT' capability.

includes a FREE Pocket Wordstar package

- Multiform Z80 will run most CP/M 2.2 formats on the BBC.
- 28 different formats including Acorn Z80, RML 380Z & 480Z, EPSON QX, Amstrad, Osborne etc, supplied on the library disc with the utility to create additional formats.
- Emulates the two of the most commonly used CP/M terminals, HAZELTINE 1500 and ADM-3a in addition to the Acorn VDU making installation of most of the software packages easy.
- Utility to inter convert ASCII text wordprocessed on a standard BBC and under OS/M or CP/M .
- 8271 allows single density CP/M formats whilst 1770 DFS allows both single and double density CP/M formats. Single or dual drive, 40 or 80 track format and SS or DS drives can be used providing the CP/M format matches.
- Dual drive will allow two separate formats to operate simultaneously for data transfer making it ideal for use in environment where machines with different formats are in use.
- Utility to read and write on IBM PC DOS discs available as an optional extra. Utility will also format a PC DOS disc.
- Multiform Z80 is supplied with a OS/M operating system rom, System disc and a Library disc. Please specify the DFS type and the drive format when ordering.

WYSIWYG PLUS

NEW

This new screen/printer utility not only allows you to see on the screen exactly how the text is going to appear on the paper when printed but also simplifies the printer control codes that you need to use to get the different effects.

WYSIWYG+ can be used in BASIC or from within the popular word processor WORDWISE plus.

The printer commands have been simplified to meaningful words so that the user does not have to either remember or keep referring to the printer manual and try to decode the commands to VDU format. For example: *ENGLARGED will display enlarged text on the screen and send the appropriate command to the printer to print in enlarged mode.

Some of the features you could see in WW+ or from BASIC include:
*SUBSCRIPT, *SUPERSCRIPT, *ENLARGED, *BOLD, *EMPHASISED, *CONDENSED (up to 132 characters on screen), *PICA, *ELITE, *GRAPHICS (design your own logos and symbols), *UK, *FRENCH, *US, *TELETEXT (character sets), *BACKSPACE (for overprinting), *DOWNLOAD (new characters or fonts).

Simply plug in the WYSIWYG+ rom in your computer and utilise the features built in to your printer with ease and least bother to produce the results you know are possible but not so simple to achieve. No other single package offers this much flexibility and simplicity to get the best from your printer.

WYSIWYG+ rom is supplied with a comprehensive manual.

TECHNOLINE
24 hr viewdata system)
el: 01-450 9764

IAIL ORDER
7 Burnley Road
ondon NW10 1ED
elex: 922800

RETAIL SHOPS
15 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED
Tel: 01-208 1177 Telex: 922800
(close to Dollis Hill ⊖)

West End Branch
305 Edgware Road, London W2
Tel: 01-723 0233
(near Edgware Road ⊖)

For fast delivery telephone
your order on 01-208 1177
using VISA/Access Card

Orders welcome from
government depts &
educational establishments.

All prices ex VAT.
Prices are subject
to change without notice.

Please add carriage
(a) £8.00 (Datapost)
(b) £2.50
(c) £1.50
(d) £1.00

EPROMER III Eprom Programmer

An enhanced version of the highly successful EPROMER II providing added sophistication to the eprom programming applications on the BBC computer range. The new software also utilises the extra facilities of the BBC Master computer. The programming methods are 'state of the art' of programming technology for fast, efficient and cost effective operation.

The single rail eproms handled by the EPROMER III are:

●2716 2732 2764 27128 27256 27512 27513 27011
2516 2532 2564 (NMOS & CMOS)
●One time eproms P27XXX, 87CXXX etc.
●Also A suffix eproms such as 27XXXA

The software is menu driven, many operations being single key. On screen help clarifying the operation being carried out. Will make the programming process very simple and easy for both specialists and novices alike.

The main features of the programming software are:

- Device, function and voltage selection from the computer keyboard.
- Continuous display of the options selected.
- All eproms upto 27512 (64K) programmed in single pass.
- Automatic Intelligent identifier support for eproms able to respond.
- Selectable programming voltage 25/21/12.5V
- 3 programming methods: Normal, Intelligent & Pulse (20 sec for a 27128).
- Serial port protocols supported.
- Intel HEX, Motorola S, HEX and ASCII protocols supported.
- DFS, NFS, ADFS and Rom Filing System Supported.
- BASIC/Machine Code programming using RFS.
- Powerful editor with input in HEX or ASCII.
- Full editable 64K file.
- Block move of data within the address range.
- User can select any section of the eprom from single byte to the full address range to blank check/burn/verify. Facility to program single bytes makes program development/amendment simpler.
- Multiple loading for ROM Filing System

EPROMER III interfaces with the BBC through the 1 MHz bus, has a mains power supply and is fitted with a 3M TEXTOOL ZIF socket to provide consistent and reliable service for a long period.

META Version III

"All the good features you would expect to find in a good source code editor are present . . . Meta assembler lives in a different world. It is structured to work with any new processor . . . as new instruction sets can be added . . . as needed . . . has a well featured editor with colour highlighting, a sound modular approach." **Acorn User October 1986**

- Assembles for over 30 popular processors, including Z80, 6800/01/02/04/05/09/11 etc — and 68000 — using native mnemonics for each processor, eg. LD A, (HL) for Z80 and MOV AO, $1000 for 68000 etc.
- Fully integrated Editor: four field, all search, search/replace, block copy, delete, move, marked save, load etc.
- Compatible with Portal Eprom Emulators and Team Disassemblers.
- Send object code in Intel Hex, S-Record, straight binary etc. down to discs, RS232, parallel port, Eprom Emulators etc — all **during Assembly.**
- Over 50 directives included as standard: handling nestable macros, conditional assembly and twenty types of table definition directives.
- 32 bit labels; 31 character names. Arithmetic and Boolean arithmetic to 32 bits.
- Modular source code with numeric and string parameter passing.
- Serial communicator area with eight options lines: echo, control code trap, LF supression/addition etc.
- Over 500 in use throughout the world in universities and many different industries.
- Two 16K Roms, two 80 track discs, A4 ring-band manual, function-key strip.

PORTAL EPROM EMULATORS

- Emulates 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128, 27256, 27512 eproms at 150ns Access time.
- Load at 4Kbytes/second — No "erase" time.
- 28 pin header plugs into Eprom socket on target system — status monitored on 13 Leds.
- Fully software controlled from Meta Assembler.
- 100 times faster than standard EPROM program/erase cycle.
- Fully CMOS compatible; draws no power from target system.
- Four portals may be independently programmed off same user-post cable.
- Complete with all cables, manual and disc.

PORTAL 128 (2716, 2732, 2764, 27128):
PORTAL 512 (2716, 2732, 2764, 27128, 27256, 27512).

MICROPROMER

An add on unit for Epromer II enabling the user to program 8741, 8748 and 8749 single chip microcontrollers. Now with the aid of cross assemblers such as META, the user can write code for the above devices and then with the aid of Micropromer program the device.

- * Simple menu structure with on screen help. i.e. select a function and on the screen will appear details of the function being performed.
- * Comprehensive error reporting and checking.
- * Read, verify, blank check, program from 1 to the maximum byte count for the device being used at any address location.
- * Support for DFS, ADFS and cassette filing systems.
- * Edit data in Hex or ASCII.
- * Total control via software, no switches to worry about.
- * Supplied with user manual and software on diskette.
- * MPROMER simply plugs into the EPROMER II ZIF socket.

TEAM DISSASSEMBLER

The third part of the Universal Development System: a Meta labelling dissassembler.

Supports 1802, 8080, 8085, HD64180, Z80, 65XX (includes 65 col, 6511 etc), 68XX (includes 00, 01, 02, 03, 08 etc): updates soon for most of Meta processors.

- Up to 64K of object code translated back into META compatible source code modules: labels automatically inserted on all jump targets, memory references etc.
- Pre-editing stage allows marking of object code areas as byte, string, word, long word etc, tables. These areas dis-assembled into appropriate directives instead of garbage mnemonics.
- Reconstituted source code ready for immediate re-assembly by META.
- Omniversal search/replace for re-naming arbitary label names with meaningful ones.

BOOKS

No VAT Carriage Code (c)

LANGUAGES

6502 Assy Lang Prog	£19.95
6502 Programming	£13.95
8086 Book	£23.95
Acorn BCPL User Guide	£15.00
Acorn FORTH	£7.50
Acorn LISP	£7.50
Acorn ISO Pascal Ref Manual	£10.00
Intro to COMAL	£10.00
Intro to LOGO	£7.50
Micro Prolog Ref Manual	£10.00
Introduction to Turbo Pascal	£14.95
Prog the Micro with Pascal	£8.50
The UNIX Book	£7.50
Unix User Guide	£19.95
Understanding Unix	£18.45

BBC MICRO GUIDE BOOKS

BBC User Guide Acorn	£15.00
BBC Plus User Guide	£15.00
Drawing your Own BBC Programs	£6.95
Inside Information	£8.95
Math Prog in BBC Basic	£7.95
Toolbox 2	£10.95
VIA 6522 Book	£4.50

PROGRAMMING/UTILITY

Advanced Sidewise Ram User Guide	£9.95
Advanced User Guide (BBC)	£15.95
Advanced User Guide	£12.50
Applied Ass./Lang on the BBC	£9.95
BBC Micro Sideways ROM's RAM's	£9.95
Guide to the BBC ROM	£9.95
Beginners Guide to W.P	£7.95
View 3.0 User Guide	£10.00
Viewstore	£10.00
Viewsheet	£10.00
Wordwise Plus	£9.95

SOUND & GRAPHICS:

Mastering Music	£6.95

DISC DRIVE SYSTEMS:

Advanced Disc User Guide	£16.95
Disc Book	£3.50
Disc Programming Techniques	£7.95
Disc Systems	£6.95
File Handling on the BBC	£6.95
Discovering Disc Drives	£POA

APPLICATIONS:

Interfacing Proj for BBC	£6.95
BBC and Small Business	£5.75

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

Wordstar made easy	£16.95
Introduction to Wordstar	£17.95
Wordstar Handbook	£11.95
dBase-II for the first time user	£16.95
Understanding dBase-III	£22.95
Multiplan Made Easy	£18.95
Multimate Complete Guide	£16.95
ABC of LOTUS 123	£17.45
1-2-3 for Business	£16.95
Adv Tech in dBase II/III	£22.95
Mastering CP/M	£17.95
CP/M Bible	£16.50
Introducing CP/M on BBC & Z80	£9.95
MS/PC DOS Prompt	£10.95

LEADING
SUPPLIER TO
BBC MARKET
ESTABLISHED OVER 15 YEARS

TECHNOMATIC

BBC COMPUTERS & ECONET CENTRE
17 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED Tel: 01-208 1177
305 Edgware Road, London W2 Tel: 01-723 0233

NOVACAD

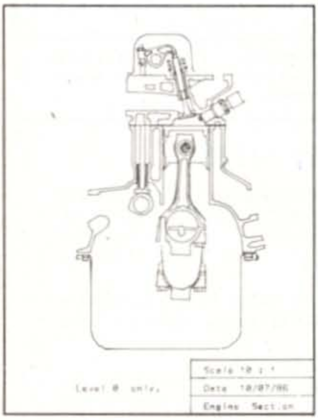
Computer Aided Draughting for the BBC Micro

“The Novacad system is a thoughtfully designed piece of software requiring a minimum of manual bashing so that real results are possible with just a few hours work.”

“Novacad is a professional package, well worth the £90 for the ROM and disc and is expandable to suit your own particular requirements. I would have no reservations if I heard Novacad called, “the best on the market”.” **A&B Computing August 1986**

A sophisticated CAD package with unique facilities which are generally confined to the professional CAD packages costing thousands of pounds.

NOVACAD is being used in widely differing fields ranging from leading British industries for producing engineering drawings to Accountants' offices for producing flow charts. Architects, engineers, plumbers, kitchen planners and many other professions requiring easy to use facilities for producing professional quality output are making extensive use of NOVACAD's unique features. NOVACAD is proving to be a invaluable teaching aid in technical schools and colleges simply because of the ease with which it can be used.



MINIMUM HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

- **Any BBC range computer with Acorn DFS.**
- **40 Track single sided single drive.**
- **Epson compatible dot matrix printer.**

With basic BBC B, NOVACAD operates in mode 4 allowing use of any 2 colours. With shadow memory of the BBC+ or the Master, it can also operate in mode 0 for higher resolution or mode 1 for allowing use of any 4 colours, and it will provide additional user memory for more complex drawings.

6502 second processor or the Turbo on the Master will also increase the drawing speed considerably.

The major features of NOVACAD are:

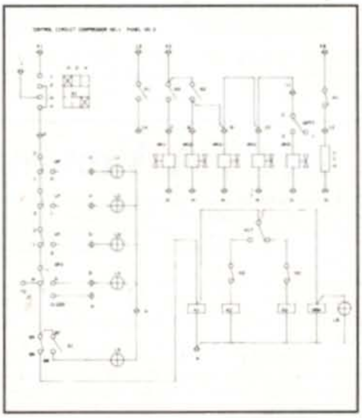
- Simple and easy to use with logical command sequence.
- A large drawing area (approx 15 screens).
- The ability to create complex icons (upto 500 lines instead of the usual 15 to 20 pixels), store them in a library and recall them at different scales and orientations.
- A zoom facility allowing magnification of up to 20 times to insert finer details.
- Block copy of shapes on the screen for repetitive use.
- Text entry at any 90° orientation at any position on the screen.
- Create multi layer drawing with 8 levels available.
- Full compatibility with the BBC range with minimal hardware requirements yet having the capability of exploiting the potential of the extra shadow memory or the second processor's memory and speed.
- Printer routine for Epson 80 and 136 column printers.
- A unique facility to output to any BBC compatible plotter.

NOVACAD

is available in two versions

*BASIC version for cursor control from the keyboard.

*T/M version for cursor control from the keyboard. Tracker Ball or a Mouse.



OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Plotter driver generator is available as an optional extra to configure a plotter routine for any BBC compatible plotter. Pre-configured programs for the popular plotters like **Epson HI 80, Hitachi 672, Plotmate, Penman** and **HP GL.** This program allows the drawing to be scaled to the maximum plotter size thus enabling drawing of A2 and A3 sizes to be produced with equal ease. The zoom facility will enable inaccuracies of drawing on the screen to be eliminated.

ROUTCAD, an optional software package for our Graphics Workstation allows for production of shapes drawn using NOVACAD in 3D on suitable material and is ideal for a range of applications including template making and model building.

NOVACAD package includes a 16K ROM, Utility disc and a comprehensive manual.

NEW

WINDOMATIC

NEW

All users of Acorn's VIEWSHEET spreadsheet program will be aware of its powerful windowing facility which allows the screen and/or printer to be configured in upto 10 separate windows taken from anywhere in the sheet. They will also be painfully aware of how difficult and time consuming it is to set up a required display. Although VIEWSHEET allows configurations to be saved to the media, it does not have provision for deciphering them.

WINDOWMATIC has been produced with the intention of recitifying these shortcomings and to bring out the very best from VIEWSHEET.

WINDOMATIC provides a quick and easy way to configure screen and printer allowing complicated documents and reports to be set up much more easily. It displays complete text information on all 20 windows and accurate graphic representation of the screen and printer output.
The package includes a screen dump routine for Epson printers and allows use of other printer dump packages.
The program is compatible with BBC Master, B+ and 6502 and Turbo second processors. It can be entered from VIEWSHEET by use of function keys or it may be run by loading a previously saved window configuration from disc.
The program is supplied on a disc with a comprehensive manual.

TECHNOLINE
(24 hr viewdata system)
Tel: 01-450 9764

MAIL ORDER
17 Burnley Road
London NW10 1ED
Telex: 922800

RETAIL SHOPS
15 Burnley Road, London NW10 1ED
Tel: 01-208 1177 Telex: 922800
(close to Dollis Hill ⊖)

West End Branch
305 Edgware Road, London W2
Tel: 01-723 0233
(near Edgware Road ⊖)

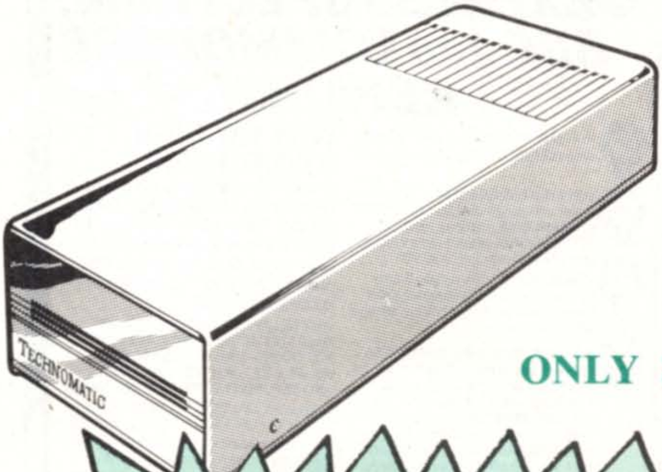
For fast delivery telephone your order on 01-208 1177 using VISA/Access Card

Orders welcome from government depts & educational establishments.

All prices ex VAT.
Prices are subject to change without notice.

Please add carriage
(a) £8.00 (Datapost)
(b) £2.50
(c) £1.50
(d) £1.00

A PRICE BREAKTHROUGH



20 Mbyte Winchester

- Cased with power supply and cooling fan.
- 1MHz bus extension connector.
- Fully compatible with Acorn ADFS and FS III.
- 12 months warranty

ONLY £499 (a)

SPECIAL OFFERS PAGE

3M FLOPPY DISCS

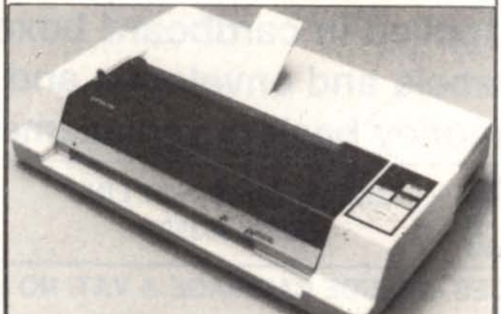
Individually Tested and Guaranteed for Life

Ever mindful of the catastrophies caused by data loss, 3M make floppy disks that are at least 32% less abrasive than the industry average. Which is why after stringent analogue and digital tests each 3M floppy disk is guaranteed error free for life.

FREE CLOCK CALCULATOR WITH EVERY 5 BOXES OF 3M DISCS PURCHASED.

EPSON HI 80

An economically priced A4 size, four colour and compactly designed plotter that allows precision plotting at high speeds. It is simple to use plotter and with its powerful built-in commands it makes plotting of complex diagrams an easy task. Programs for plotting superb pie/line/bar charts are included. A variety of pens including water or oil based fibre and ball point makes plotting possible on a wide range of materials including acetate films for transparencies. The plotter can double up as a printer. Provision is made for installing 8K RAM buffer and a HP emulation ROM. Parallel interface as standard.



£225 (a)

includes free BBC lead

PHILIPS COLOUR MONITOR (CM8501)

An extremely attractive standard resolution colour monitor.

- RGB * 8MHz.
- Horizontal resolution 390 pixels.
- Adjustable leg.

£139 (a)

MANCOMP LTD

(Dept. MU 2) PRINTWORKS LANE, LEVENSHULME, MANCHESTER M19 3JP.
Tel 061- 224 1888 or 061-224 9888

EXPRESS SPECTRUM, BBC and COMMODORE REPAIRS!

SPECTRUM REPAIRS BETWEEN £9 and £20

BBC REPAIRS FROM £15

COMMODORE REPAIRS BETWEEN £14 and £35

APPOINTED WATFORD DEALER

Mancomp are now the main Northern Distributors for Watford Electronics and will be stocking all of Watford's popular range of hardware and software – all at Watford's prices.

Phone first for availability.

PRINT-AID
Printer Control Rom
ONLY £17.00
The Utility Rom to take the trouble out of getting the most out of your printer. (Specify Printer Type when ordering.)

DISCS
Double-sided 96TPI
£7.50 for 10
Incl. **FREE** library case!
25 for £14.95

MODEMS
B.T. Approved
Modem complete with software
£99.95
300, 1200 & Prestel Auto Dial
Modem alone – £89.95
Software – £39.95

All our prices include VAT Please add carriage £5.50 for Printers & Drives £1.50 for other items

1st in all U.K. with While-u-Wait repairs! with INTERNATIONAL repair service!

1st FOR PROFESSIONALISM – "Of all the repair companies 'Sinclair User' spoke to, **MANCOMP** seemed the MOST PROFESSIONAL when it came to advice and a helpful attitude" AUG 85.

1st FOR HONESTY – We let you watch your computer being repaired and if there is nothing wrong with it, we will tell you!!!

1st FOR REPUTATION & HELPFULNESS – "I have come across a firm that will be more than willing to advise you as to how to remedy your problems. They are called **MANCOMP** and as well as repairing faulty computers, are also quite willing to discuss your problems with you and offer reasonably cheap and more importantly CORRECT CURES" Phil Rogers POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY JAN 85.

WHY PAY HIGH 'FIXED' PRICES

(We do not charge you for our fancy premises by charging high 'fixed' prices!) Reputations take time to build, we have been repairing ZX 81's, Spectrums, QL's, Apples and BBC's professionally, for 2½ years – who is coming second?

WHY DELAY – OUR ESTIMATES ARE FREE AND WITHOUT OBLIGATION. IF YOU DO NOT LIKE OUR ESTIMATE WE WILL RETURN THE COMPUTER **AND** REFUND THE POSTAGE INCURRED!

EXTRA-SPECIAL DISCOUNTS FOR EDUC INST. H.M. FORCES, CHARITIES, HOSPITALS!

Every parcel sent by Royal Mail Receipted Post and insured for return journey! (For next day delivery include £1.50 extra). (Securicor by prior arrangement).

Terms and conditions available on request.

What we do today . . . others do tomorrow!

HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED

DISKETTES UNBRANDED LIFETIME GUARANTEE

		Quantity	10	20	30	40	50	100
3½"	SS/DD	135 TPI	15.50	30.50	45.50	60.50	75.50	149.50
	DS/DD	135 TPI	17.50	34.50	51.50	68.50	85.50	169.50
5¼"	SS/DD	48 TPI	5.95	11.50	16.95	22.50	27.95	54.95
	DS/DD	48 TPI	6.95	13.50	19.95	26.50	32.95	64.95
	DS/QD	96 TPI	7.95	15.50	22.95	30.50	37.95	74.95

All disks supplied in cardboard boxes with write protect tabs, labels and envelopes and come with our no quibble money back or replacement guarantee

Access

CREDIT CARD HOT LINE
(0256) 463507

VISA

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE CARRIAGE & VAT. NO EXTRAS TO PAY!

Also best prices for: Disk Boxes, Ribbons, Paper, Labels

HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED
40-42 New Market Square, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1HS

HSV

Putting things in perspective

In Part 10 of his series on spreadsheets NIGEL PETERS sets up guidelines for comparing programs

LAST month saw us reaching the end of our examination of the Mini Office II spreadsheet. When you think that it took us some nine months to cover all its features, you'll see just how powerful it is. Hopefully you'll have also have seen how easy it is to use.

Yet although it took us so long to deal with in detail, the Mini Office II spreadsheet is a relatively simple package compared to some others that are available.

What it does it does well (in fact for the price it's remarkable) but others do a lot, lot more. Yet however complicated they are, they build on the basic framework we've covered in looking at the Mini Office II spreadsheet.

For the next few articles we'll be looking at some of these spreadsheets, but for the present, let's look at what we've learnt and put it in perspective. This will give us a basis for examining the facilities available with other packages.

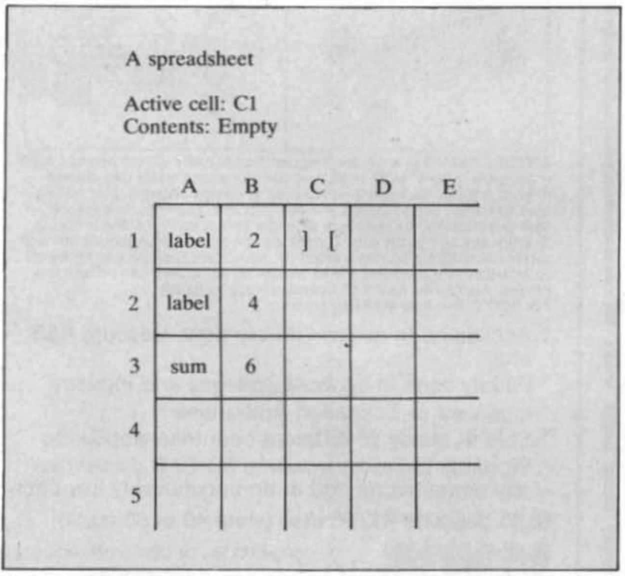
At its simplest, a spreadsheet can be looked on as a set of rows and columns. The rows are numbered from 1 to some limit such as 20, so each row can be picked out by a unique number. The columns are identified by a letter ranging from A to whatever that particular spreadsheet will allow.

Figure I shows the layout of a typical spreadsheet, though it doesn't show all the rows and columns the spreadsheet contains. Instead it just illustrates a small group of them, columns A to E, rows 1 to 5.

This corresponds to what we see when we use a spreadsheet program. The spreadsheet itself is usually so large that not all of it can fit on the screen at once. The result is that we only see a part of it at a time.

We can look on the screen as a window, through which we can view only a small section of the whole grid. Almost invariably a spreadsheet has its top lefthand corner showing on the screen when it starts.

Should you want to see the other parts of the sheet, you just move the window across the spreadsheet (or the spreadsheet under the window if you like). This is usually done using the cursor keys – the arrowed keys to the right of the keyboard.



A spreadsheet

Active cell: C1
Contents: Empty

	A	B	C	D	E
1	label	2	] [		
2	label	4			
3	sum	6			
4					
5					

Figure I: A typical spreadsheet

How large the window is and which particular keys control it depends on the spreadsheet used and the dimensions of the rows and columns.

Just as cells are the basic building blocks of living matter, so cells are the building blocks of spreadsheets. However, these cells are rather different, being parts of the spreadsheet formed by the intersection of the columns and rows.

The column letters and row numbers are used in combination to name a particular cell, rather like using a map reference.

Looking at Figure I we find cell B2 by seeing where column B and row 2 intersect. This cell is known as B2 (you'll see that the name is unique) and in the diagram it contains 4.

Leaving the grid for the moment, look at the area above the window. Here lies the status area which, unsurprisingly, gives you information about the state of the spreadsheet, or more particularly about one cell of the spreadsheet – the active cell.

Spreadsheet programs only allow you to alter one cell at a time (though this may have effects on other cells as we'll see later). The active cell is the cell you are working with at any particular time. It's the one that you're actively doing something to.

You decide which cell is the active cell by moving the cursor to it. Nor-

→

Use your micro to speed up your mail . .

1 POSTAGE PAID GREAT BRITAIN PHQ413
Telemessage

JOIN NOW!

Can't wait? Then phone 061 434 0672 for your ID number and personal password – and start using MicroLink today!

and next-day delivery is guaranteed!

Everyone knows that "first class" mail is far from perfect. The Consumers' Association reported in June that two out of every five first class letters fail to be delivered the day after they are posted.

So if you have an urgent letter that just HAS to be delivered tomorrow, what do you do?

If you have a home or business computer the answer is at your fingertips.

You compose the letter on your computer. Then, in a simple operation that takes only a few seconds, you send it down the telephone line to MicroLink, the electronic mail service operated in association with Telecom Gold.

That's the end of your part in the story. From now on electronics take over. Your letter is fed automatically into the national British Telecom Telemessage service. It's switched to the delivery office nearest the recipient's address, where it's printed out on a letter-quality printer and put into a distinctive yellow envelope. And providing it was sent any time up to 8pm, it is delivered by the local postman by breakfast time the next day. Exactly as you'd typed it out the day before.

And how much does this ultra-fast service cost? From just £1.25 to send a letter of up to 350 words to any address in the UK (and an extra £1.70 to any address in the USA). You can also have it accompanied by a colourful greetings card (choose from 16 different varieties) for another 65p.

Telemessages is just one of many services offered by MicroLink that are designed to speed up communications. Find out more by returning the coupon below.

Please send me more information about your speedy Telemessage service and other aspects of MicroLink.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

____

MicroLink
in association with
TELECOM GOLD

Send to: MicroLink,
Europa House, 68 Chester Road,
Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

AU12

WINCHESTER USERS - Discard the Soft Option

At last, a real solution to the problems of hard disc back-up — the new Amcom Tapestreamers.

Amcom Tapestreamers provide a fast, reliable and economic means of backing-up the large amounts of data stored on Winchester hard disc systems. The speed and ease with which data is streamed onto magnetic tape makes backing-up faster, easier and more convenient with total Data Integrity. Multiple copies are easy to make, and data is quickly transferred back to the hard disc when required.

Amcom Tapestreamers are available to run not only on Amcom's definative E-Net Winchester based networks, but also on Amcom's new ADFS compatible Winchesters and standard Acorn hard disc systems.

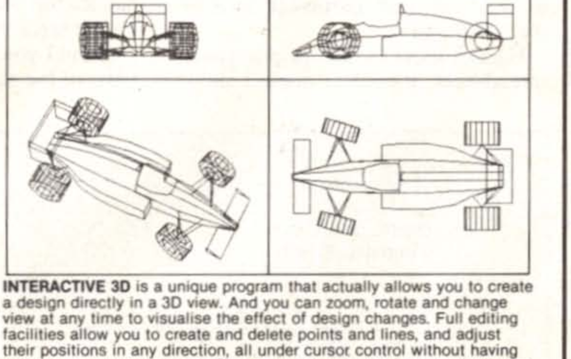
Amcom for the complete mass storage solution

Amcom

For further information on: Winchester hard discs, Educational networking systems or Tapestreamers, contact:

Amcom Software Ltd. 35 Carters Lane,
Kiln Farm, Milton Keynes MK11 3HL.
Telephone (0908) 569212

INTERACTIVE 3D



INTERACTIVE 3D is a unique program that actually allows you to create a design directly in a 3D view. And you can zoom, rotate and change view at any time to visualise the effect of design changes. Full editing facilities allow you to create and delete points and lines, and adjust their positions in any direction, all under cursor control without having to enter any numerical data. Circles can be generated automatically and symmetrical forms can be created by reflections. Designs can be saved to tape/disc and reloaded. Views shown on the screen can be saved or printed. Altogether, nearly 50 operations are included.
For BBC B, B+ and MASTER series.

* Acclaimed in reviews (Micro User, Beebug, A&B etc)
* Widely used in schools, colleges and industry
* Licenced to Education Authorities
* Sold in nearly 20 different countries worldwide
* Probably the most powerful 3D CAD system for any home micro, and at an unbelievably low price

£8.95 cassette £12.95 disc (state 40 or 80 track)

DESIGN DYNAMICS

Cheque/PO to: DESIGN DYNAMICS, [C]
8 Meadow Way,
Ampthill,
Bedford MK45 2QX

From Page 107

mally at the start of a new spreadsheet all the cells are empty and the cursor is at the top left in cell A1. So at the start, A1 is active.

This can be changed by moving the cursor over the sheet, usually under control of the cursor keys.

As the cursor roams across the grid the status area gives details of each active cell in turn. These details usually tell you which cell is active (to save you hunting for the row and column identifiers) and its contents.

In Figure I the cursor (represented by the square brackets) is in cell C1 making that active. The status area gives the details of this, showing that it's empty. Notice that the cursor doesn't have to be the flashing line of Mini Office II in Mode 7.

From Mini Office II you should remember that there are three things that can go into a cell; numbers, labels and formulae.

The numbers – which are the raw data of the spreadsheet – are no problem, we just type them in at the keyboard, press Return and they enter the active cell. It's the same with labels such as VAT or PRICE.

However, when we want to enter a formula we have to first warn the Mini Office II spreadsheet by pressing *f0*, one of the red function keys at the top of the keyboard.

Consider Figure I. To get "label" into cells A1 and A2 we just enter "label" and press Return. To get the figures into cells B1 and B2 we simply make B1 active, enter 2 (with Return) and then make B2 active and put in 4.

To get the program to add B1 and B2 together and put the results in B3, we move the cursor to B3, making it active, press *f0* to warn that a formula is coming and then enter B1+B2.

What then appears in B3 is the result of applying the formula to the values held in B1 and B2. Notice that it's a number resulting from the formula that appears, not the formula itself.

The formula used to generate that number usually appears in the status area. If we forgot to press the *f0* key the program would just take B1+B2 as a label and put that into B3. Very frustrating.

‘. . . command lines can get quite complicated as the packages get more sophisticated – and more expensive’

All spreadsheets work with number data and formulae, but they don't always do it in the same way. While most will accept numbers happily, some have to be told that a label is a label.

Cleverer programs, like Mini Office II, can figure out the difference automatically: Even cleverer programs don't have to be told that you're entering a formula.

If you type something in that's not a simple figure, the program will treat it as a formula and try to work it out. If the result is silly (how do you calculate "VAT", for instance?) then it knows that it's dealing with a label, otherwise it assumes a formula.

It's these formulae that give the spreadsheet its power, linking together raw data, producing results and going on to produce other results from combinations of these and yet more formulae.

In addition to creating basic spreadsheets – like the ones we've covered so far – most such programs allow you lots of other commands.

Roughly, these fall into two categories. There are those that control what the spreadsheet actually does and those that control what it looks like when it's done it.

With Mini Office II most of the commands that deal with what the program does are achieved using the function keys.

We can have automatic recalculation – the ripple effect that occurs when we change a data value – or not as we wish. We can lock cells so we can't change them inadvertently or set them all to zero at the touch of a function key.

The commands that affect the layout of the screen tend to come from menu choices. We can add rows and columns, decide on the number of decimal points displayed and on the justification used in the cells by selecting our choice from a list of options.

Either way you can see that as well as tools to establish the spreadsheet itself, the program has others to help adjust it to our needs. Mini Office II is quite advanced in how it does this, its combination of function keys and menus being a joy compared with some other spreadsheets.

These spreadsheets require you to type in a command at the keyboard. So if you wanted to zero all the boxes you'd enter Z (for Zero) and press Return. Well, not quite.

First of all you'd have to tell the micro that it's a command and not a label with a sign such as /. So whereas with Mini Office II we've mostly used the letter and number keys to enter data, labels and formulae, with other spreadsheets they're used to enter commands.

As we'll see, these command lines can get quite complicated as the packages get more sophisticated – and more expensive.

One area where the more sophisticated packages do score over the Mini Office II spreadsheet is in the number of functions they allow. With the disc-based version you can only do such things as find the maximum or minimum of a set of values or total them.

However, there is a host of other functions that various spreadsheets use. These include the trigonometric functions SIN, COS and TAN, functions to find the maximum and minimum values over an area of cells, LOG and constants such as PI.

There are even logical operators which can be used to allow the spreadsheet to make a choice.

● *These all combine to allow much more sophisticated spreadsheet modelling. But more on that next month as we look at BBC Soft's spreadsheet Ultracalc.*

File date stamper

Give your Master the ability to identify the age of those long-forgotten files with this utility by JOHN McCRAE

HAVE you ever been looking through your directory of files and wondered "Now when did I write that?" If you have a Master then Date Stamper is the program for you.

Date stamping is a standard feature on much more expensive machines than the BBC Micro and now, because of the real time clock provided in the Master, it is possible to date stamp most files automatically as you save them.

This saves time when you're looking for a reference written months ago. And when you come to delete redundant files, date stamping can also give you a good idea of when the oldest ones on your disc were written.

The program is designed for use on the Master with ADFS as the default filing system. It saves the date and time on to the disc as part of the standard catalog information so it can be read by the *INFO command.

This is possible because none of the View, Viewsheet, Edit or Basic roms use the load or execution addresses of the file which are stored in the disc catalog when the file is saved. So enough space is available for this program to date stamp the file.

After saving a file with the date stamping active typing *INFO * will produce an output like that shown in Figure I.

```
BBCMicro    LR (13) 10051986 00230117 00000BBC 000226
Microuser   WR (23) 24081986 00125631 0000080D 000365
Christmas   LR (54) 25121986 00133045 000000CC 00036D
NewYear     WR (55) 01011987 00000001 00002046 00036E
```

*Figure I: The result of using *INFO with the date stamper in operation.*

The information following the first file name (BBCMicro) indicates that the file was saved on 10 May (05) 1986 and that the time was 23:01 and 17 seconds.

So it is a simple matter to scan the *INFO page when required to see when a particular file was saved. As usual, the 3rd and 4th fields are the file length and the absolute start sector respectively.

Type the program into your Master, save it to disc using a suitable file name – anything except DATE – and run it.

If the checksum is correct the program will be saved to the current directory using the name DATE. If the Bad Checksum is reported, check your listing very carefully against the published listing until you find your error.

Once the file is saved just type *DATE and all subsequent files saved will be date stamped.

You will find it best to save DATE into the root directory of all your View and Viewsheet discs as this makes it easily accessible without loading a utilities disc.

You can load DATE as part of the start up sequence for entering View or Viewsheet by including the following line in your !boot file

```
*$.DATE|M*KEY10*$.DATE|M
```

The Date Stamper works by intercepting the osfile vector which is used by the micro to load and save files. When a call is made to osfile it is processed by the date stamping code and then passed on to the osfile code itself.

There are very few limitations to the program and providing you keep to the following bounds all will run smoothly.

Do not try to date stamp machine code files, otherwise the vital load and execution addresses will be corrupted. If key 10 is not programmed to rerun DATE as described above it will be necessary to type *DATE from the keyboard if the Break key is pressed.

Date Stamper is a very useful utility and the results obtained make it well worthwhile.

How the program works

60	Defines *pblock%*, the location of the osfile parameter block +2 bytes. The first 2 bytes, that is &2ED and &2EE, point to the name to be saved and are not changed.
90	Checks that the computer is a Master.
130	The code starting here sets up the osfile vector to point to the date stamping code and stores the default value of the vector in *oldvec*. The default value is stored to allow the date stamping code to jump to the original osfile code. This is the code that is executed when *DATE is typed.
200	The start of the date stamping code that executes each time a file is saved.
210	Saves the registers.
220	Checks for save command, that is accumulator set to 0. If it is not the save command then exits.
230	Saves 3 bytes which would otherwise be corrupted by the osword call &E to the real time clock.
270	Sets up the parameters to read the real time clock in binary coded decimal format which just happens to be exactly the format required.
300	Executes the call.
310	Copies the real time clock information into the osfile parameter block and also insert a "19" for the century in the right place. This shows both the normal format and the way that date and time information are substituted.
460	Restores the three saved parameters from the stack.
510	Passes control on to the osfile routine.

Date Stamper listing

```
10 REM File Date Stamper
20 REM for Master series
30 REM by J R A Macrae
40 REM (c) The Micro User
50 pbloc%=&2EF
60 FOR I%=0 TO 2 STEP 2
70 P%=&C00:[OPTI%
80 .start
90  LDA#0:LDX#1:JSR&FFF4
100  CPX #3:BEQ master:BRK
110  BRK:]:$P%="Not Master"
120 P%=P%+LEN$P%:[OPTI%:BRK
130.master
140  LDA &212:STA oldvec
150  LDA &213:STA oldvec+1
160  LDA #stamp MOD&100
170  SEI:STA &212
180  LDA #stamp DIV&100
190  STA &213:CLI:RTS
200 .stamp
210  PHP:PHA:PHX:PHY
220  TAX:BNE end
230  LDA pbloc%-1:PHA
240  LDA pbloc%-2:PHA
250  LDA pbloc%+8:PHA
260  LDA #1:STA osbloc
270  LDA #&0E
280  LDX #osbloc MOD&100
290  LDY #osbloc DIV&100
300  JSR &FFF1
310  LDY #0:LDA osbloc,Y
320  STA pbloc%
330  INY:LDA#&19
340  STA pbloc%,Y
350 .loop
360  LDA osbloc,Y
370  STA pbloc%+1,Y
380  INY:CPY #3:BNE loop
390  LDA osbloc+4
400  STA pbloc%+6
410  LDA osbloc+5
420  STA pbloc%+5
430  LDA osbloc+6
440  STA pbloc%+4
450  STZ pbloc%+7
460  PLA:STA pbloc%+8
470  PLA:STA pbloc%-2
480  PLA:STA pbloc%-1
490 .end
500  PLY:PLX:PLA:PLP
510  JMP (oldvec)
520 .osbloc
530  EQUD0:EQUW0:EQUB0
540 .oldvec EQUW0
550 ]:NEXT:sum%=0
560 FOR I%=&C00 TO oldvec+1
570 sum%=sum%+?I%:NEXT
580 IF sum%<>&4096 PRINT"Ba
d Checksum - it should be &
4096":END
590 OSCLI"SA.DATE C00+9E"
600 END
```

MICROS – MONITORS – DRIVES – PRINTERS – 8271/1770 & COMPONENTS
Incl. VAT – LOW LOW PRICES – Incl. VAT

BBC MICROS

Master 128 inc Software	£449.00
Master Turbo Upgrade	£112.90
Master ET Econet Micro	£367.00
Master Econet Upgrade	£48.90
Reference Manual Pt 1	£14.20
Reference Manual Pt 2	£14.20
Master Compact-base	£442.75
Master with TV Modulator	£458.00
Master with Mon Monitor	£539.35
Master with Med. Res. Colour	£688.95
3.5" Drive Upgrade	£113.00

OFFER
FREE courier delivery on
Master & Compact Micros –
worth £8.00

MONITORS

Mono High Res Compact Green	£65.00
Philips BM7502 Green	£82.50
PHilips BM7522 Amber	£89.00
Hantarex HX12 Green	£72.50
COLOUR	
Philips CM8501 Std. Res	£175.00
Philips CM8533 Med. Res	£282.00
Microvitec 1431 Std. Res	£209.00
Microvitec 1451 Med. Res	£268.00

REPAIRS
Efficient expert reparis to sick BBC Micros, Printers, Monitors, Disc Drives, etc.
Average charges from around:

Computer	£15–£20.00

REPAIRS(cont.)

Printers & Monitors	£19.00
Disc Drives	£14.50

Send with above by insured post, carrier or deliver, but please **Telephone** before calling.

3M BRANDED 5.25" DISCS

Boxes of 10 40T SS DD	£10.50
80T DS DD	£17.50

BUDGET 5.25 DISCS- PLASTIC LIBRARY CASES

Boxes of 10 Universal (up to 80tk DS/DD)	£6.95

MODEM HOUSE

Voyager 7 Modem	£88.95 inc
+Comsoft ROM & Lead	£99.95 inc

ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Advanced 1770 DFS (operates in double density MFM)	£32.50
Advanced Disc Investigator	£27.25
Advanced Disc Toolkit (ADT)	£32.50

PRINTERS

Centronics GLP	£113.00
Micro Perf. MP165 (sim. PW1080A/KP810)	£219.00
Cannon PW1080A/KP810	£Call
Epson LX86 with Tractor Feed	£Call
Epson FX85	£Call
Juki 6100 Daisywheel	£Call

VIGLEN CONSOLES

BBC B Console	£47.50
Master Console	£55.50
Carriage on Consoles	£4.50

CONTROLLERS, CPU'S, ETC

8271	£36.25
WD1770/72	£14.80
6502A CPU	£4.90
65C02 Low Power CPU	£8.20
6522 VIA	£3.60

MEMORIES

6264 LP-15	£2.85
4416-15NL (TMS or NEC)	£2.45
41464-12 (Solidisk 41254-12)	£5.20
41416-15 (Watford 48415)	£2.45

EPROMS *VPP 12.5V

2764 - 250ns	£2.35
27128 - 250ns	£2.75
27256 - 250ns*	£4.95
27C256 - 250ns*	£6.35

TTL-DFS CHIPS ETC

7438	£0.35
74LS04	£0.25
74LS10	£0.25
74LS123	£0.55
74LS136	£0.35
74LS163	£0.55
74LS174	£0.55
74LS244	£0.70
74LS245	£0.85
74LS393	£0.70
CD4013B	£0.45
CD4020B	£0.55

SPECIAL OFFER – Deduct 5% for 2 or more products. Except drive & 8271

WINCHESTER – Affordable compatible drives

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
Own power supply & fan – Plug in & go! (B+ requires ADFS, B requires 1770 + ADFS)

10MB (ex VAT £477.39)	£549.00
20MB (ex VAT £590.43)	£679.00

5.25" 40/80 TRACK D/SIDED DRIVES – new switched cased drives with BBC leads.

SINGLE (400k) •	£107.95
DOUBLE (800k)	£215.90
POWER SUPPLY	add £18.50 S £23.50 D

Also

Teac 55F	£119.50	£239.00
Mitsubishi	£115.50	£231.00

DFS KITS

8271 DFS Kit (Inc DNFS Rom)	£53.50
8271 DFS Kit (without Rom)	£40.90
1770 DFS Kit (Inc. Acorn Rom)	£44.95
1770 Compatible board+7438's	£34.90
Acorn ADFS with utilities	£27.50

Mail order to:

Cp microsystems

32-34, Surbiton Road, Kingston upon Thames,
Surrey KT1 2HX.

HOTLINE 0865-244887
IF YOU DON'T SEE IT –
PLEASE CALL
Collections are possible but only by prior arrangement, so please **Telephone** beforehand.

Prices incl. of VAT – Post & Ins. add 65p or for

Micros, Monitors, Printers, Winchesters	£8.00
Dual Drives	£4.60
Single Drives	£3.60

•State if 2nd Drive (DR1)
Local Authority Orders Accepted

The truth about TELEX

How much does it cost to go on Telex?

You could go the conventional way and buy a dedicated Telex machine. The cheapest will cost you £1,604 (the Whisper), the dearest £2,892 (the Cheetah). You will also need a separate telephone line, costing £101 to install, plus £404 a year rental. That's a total outlay over the first year of a minimum of £2,109. (All prices include VAT.)

Or you could do what more and more micro users are doing – use your BBC Micro to double as a Telex machine. And just use your ordinary telephone!

How do I turn my BBC Micro into a Telex machine?

All you need is a modem and appropriate communications software (see the advertisements in this issue), a telephone, and a subscription to *MicroLink*.

Telex is just one of a growing number of services available to micro users on *MicroLink*. With it you can also read the news as it happens, go teleshopping, create your own closed user group, send telemessages and electronic mail right round the world, download free telesoftware programs directly into your micro . . . and much more.

But why use Telex?

Because it's a standard means of instant communication between businesses. Today there are 150,000 Telex machines in use in Britain – and more than 2 million worldwide. They need it to dramatically speed up business communications – just as quick as using the phone but far more efficient, because you have a hard copy of every "conversation" for your records.

But there's a big bonus you get when you use *MicroLink* for Telex that the conventional way doesn't offer.

With *MicroLink* you don't HAVE to be in your office to send or receive Telex messages. You can just as easily use your computer at home (or even a portable). So now you can check whether there are any Telex messages waiting for you – anywhere, anytime. How's that for your business efficiency?

MicroLink application form: Page 141

PLEASE READ THIS

WHOLESALE PRICES TO YOU THE USER

5.25" PLAIN LABEL DISKS BY BASF, XIDEX, RPS ECT

10 = £5.99	Prices inc. VAT & delivery. 100% Error free certified. Lifetime warranty. Suit all drives SS/SD, SS/DD, DS/DD & DS/QD 48TPI & 96 TPI. Include hub rings, envelopes & Label sets
25 = £13.99	
50 = £25.99	
100 = £48.99	
200 = £95.99	
250 = £115.99	
500 = £198.99	
1000 = £345.99	

3.5" DS/DD PLAIN LABEL DISK
We only sell Made in Japan items as they are the best ie. SONY, FUJI, MAXELL ECT

10 = £19.99	Prices inc. VAT & delivery 100% Error free certified Lifetime warranty Includes labels
20 = £36.99	
50 = £80.99	
100 = £143.99	

LOCKABLE DISK BOXES

5.25" 50 Capacity Ref. DD50L £9.50	**Discount for Quantity** 10% for 3+ 20% for 6+ 25% for 12+
5.25" 100 Capacity Ref. DD100L £11.00	
3.5" 40 Capacity Ref. DS40L £9.00	
3.5" 80 Capacity Ref. DD80L £11.00	

ACCESSORIES

5.25" Head Cleaner + Fluid £4.00	**Discount for Quantity** 10% for 3+ 20% for 6+ 25% for 12+
A4 Copy Holder £13.00	
Tilt & Turn for 12" Monitor £12.00	
Tilt & Turn for 14" Monitor £14.00	

REMEMBER THE PRICES YOU SEE IS ALL YOU PAY.
CHEQUE & P.O. TO:

MCS **Manor Court Supplies Ltd**

contex computing

BANK MANAGER (for disc systems only)
The most advanced and versatile personal bank account management program available for all BBC computers. Consistently acclaimed!

"data entry is a delight . . . professional . . . excellent product" **Micro User April 86**

Enter cheques and receipts. Standing orders any frequency. Automatic date sequencing. Reconcile statements. Search, amend and delete. Unreconcile. Move forwards or backwards. Analyse expenditure. Forward cash flow forecast. Up to 36 simultaneous 'bank' (bank, credit cards, savings, cash) accounts online simultaneously, inter-account transfers, 9999 standing orders, 99 analysis categories, 12 actual and 12 budgets per category, over 4,000 postings on an 80tk disc. Reports to screen or printer. Graphics. Foreign currency support. Password. File recovery. Auto exec. file. Field editing. Itemised look ahead. Programmable report writer.

Standard Bank Manager for the BBC B, B+ £17.50

BANK MANAGER MASTER (for disc systems only)
Version 2 now available. Includes all of the facilities of the standard Bank Manager plus ADFS file system support, shadow screens, uses sideways RAM, 40 or 80 column screen reports, improved graphics, m/c windows, function key support and onscreen labels, additional functions added to the already extensive report facilities.

Bank Manager Master for the MASTER and MASTER COMPACT £22.50
Upgrade from standard, return original disc and £6.00

BANK MANAGER BUSINESS UTILITIES (for disc systems only)
For the 'professional' who also uses the BANK MANAGER to control the business accounts the BUSINESS UTILITIES add double entry trial balance and programmable spreadsheet analysis reports. Generated from cheque and cash transactions keyed into BANK MANAGER. Just pass the reports to your accountant! Use with either standard or master/compact version.

Bank Manager Business Utility Pack 1 £12.00

TYPING TUTOR
Quickly learn to touch type. Over 90 smoothly graded lessons graduate you from the basic home keys to complete keyboard mastery. Unique word scan line checking. Target WPM and percentage correct. You may revise the targets or lessons as required. Audio key click for positive key depression. Establish a typing rhythm using the automatic metronome. Free format option. Recommended.

for BBC B, B+, Master and Compact; Cassette £9.50, Disc £12.50

ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE. FREE POSTAGE WITHIN UK. Enquiries and Access credit card orders telephone 023 03 347

CONTEX COMPUTING, 15 Woodlands Close,
Cople, Bedford MK44 3UE

Access

Please rush me .... for BBC: ☐ B ☐ B+ ☐ Master ☐ Compact
☐ Cass ☐ 5.25" ☐ 3.5" ☐ 40tk ☐ 80tk ☐ DFS ☐ ADFS
Enclosed £ or debit my Access card no. ....
Name ....
Address ....

MU

FAST DELIVERY

The write machine

Professional writers need machines they can rely on. MIKE GERRARD looks at one man and his micro

THE Writers' Guild of Great Britain is a union for professional writers who work in all areas – films, books, TV, radio, stage and journalism. It recently set up a Word Processor User Group after a survey of its members, their machines and the software they use.

The idea is that members can offer each other mutual support in times of need and disappearing files. Perhaps not surprisingly, the Amstrad PCW proved to be the most popular writers' choice, but second favourite was not an expensive machine like an Apricot, IBM or Apple, but the BBC Micro.

As regards software, TV scriptwriter Tom Brennand uses Edword, another author chooses View, but every other BBC user has opted for Wordwise. The versatility of the program is shown by the fact that it is used for everything from magazine articles to stage plays.

One Writers' Guild member who's experienced in just about every field of writing and has opted for the BBC/Wordwise combination is Alfred Shaughnessy.

Alfred's first TV play was produced over 35 years ago and since then he has written scripts for such series as The Duchess of Duke Street, All Creatures Great and Small, Adventures of an Irish R.M. and Upstairs, Downstairs.

A few years ago he published his autobiography, Both Ends of the Candle, though this was written before he discovered the joys of word processing.

"I'm 70 now, and so I've been writing scripts for films and TV for quite a while", he says, "but I only took to word processing about two or three years ago and I haven't regretted it for one minute since.

"I worked on a portable typewriter first of all, then graduated to an electronic one, so moving on to a computer seemed the next logical step.

"I started writing professionally before the war, when I was in my twenties, doing sketches and songs for West End reviews, because I'm a songwriter as well. But when the war came along and I joined up and spent seven years as a soldier.

"When I came out in 1946 I managed to get a job at Ealing Studios, where they were to make all those marvellous Ealing comedies.

"I began on a very small salary indeed as a reader, which meant that I was reading books, manuscripts and scripts and so on, writing reports on them and their film potential.

"I worked under Michael Balcon and gradually learned everything about filming, and I became a scriptwriter, then a producer and director as well.

"This went on till TV took over for me in about 1960 and I switched to full-time writing, because that had always been the thing that had given me the most satisfaction.

"The first thing I did was on a TV series called The Informer, with Ian Hendry, and it just went on from there, though in fact the first TV play I ever did was broadcast live from Alexandra Palace in 1951. So you can see I've been involved in TV for quite some time".

You might imagine that someone as prolific and experienced as Alfred Shaughnessy would deliberate long and hard before choosing a word processing system for himself, but he explains how the choice of the BBC was made quite quickly and easily.

"I have a friend who's a teacher

→

Alfred Shaughnessy took to word processing a couple or so years ago . . . "and I haven't regretted it"

FOR CONNOISSEURS
OF ACTION, LEISURE OR LEARNING

All programs available for BBC B, B+, Master, Compact & Electron

The ANSWER BACK QUIZ Series
each
£9.95 cassette
£10.95 5.25" disc
£12.95 3.5" disc

ANSWER BACK – JUNIOR *General knowledge for ages 6-11*
Combines a wealth of fascinating information on a multitude of topics with a compelling "Princess & Dragon" game for youngsters.
ANSWER BACK – SENIOR *General knowledge for ages 12 and over*
Space-game fans yearn to learn whilst destroying the aliens! Includes a gigantic general knowledge database of questions and answers.
ANSWER BACK – SPORT *Mega-Sports Game for ages 14-adult*
Includes machine-code football and tennis games together with a mind-bending collection of sports quizzes.
ALL ANSWER BACK PROGRAMS include simple commands for creating and saving an unlimited number of new multiple choice questions files AND are fully compatible with our new range of accessory files "FACTFILE 500".

The FACTFILE 500 Series
each
£4.95 cassette
£5.95 5.25" disc
£8.45 3.5" disc

Each pack contains a massive supplementary database of 500 questions and 2000 multiple choice answers for use with any of the above ANSWER BACK programs. FACTFILE 500 packs are available on an ever increasing range of leisure and educational subjects for youngsters, CSE/O-Level students and adults. FACTFILE 500 subjects include: Arithmetic, Spelling, Sport, Natural History, First Aid, Science, English Words, England, Scotland, and many more. Write or phone for latest subject list and age ranges.

The MODERN LANGUAGE Series
each
£8.95 cassette
£9.95 5.25" disc
£19.95 3.5" disc

Easily the most popular and successful Foreign Language Learning programs of all time, for beginners to O-Level/CSE/GCSE. Complete with extensive vocabulary files which may be extended or modified indefinitely by users.

The French Mistress (Level A or Level B)
The German Master (Level A or Level B)
The Spanish Tutor (Level A or Level B)
The Italian Tutor (Level A or Level B)
The Welsh Tutor (Available January)
*3.5" disc contains both levels A & B

Choose Level A for thousands of nouns;
Choose Level B for verbs, adjectives adverbs, phrases etc

IDENTIFY EUROPE
each
£7.95 cassette
£8.95 5.25" disc
£10.95 3.5" disc

Provides a fascinating and competitive way of discovering and learning the geography of Europe. The program will provide countless hours of amusement and all the family is sure to benefit from it. Includes an incredibly detailed map of Europe. Suitable for all ages, 6-Adult.

When ordering please state your computer type.
(BBC disc users please specify 40/80 track)
ALL PRICES include VAT, P&P and 24 hour despatch.
Send cheque, PO or quote your Access number.
Telephone orders welcome.

KOSMOS
SOFTWARE

KOSMOS SOFTWARE LIMITED
FREEPOST (no stamp needed), DUNSTABLE,
Beds LU5 6BR
Telephone (05255) 3942 or 5406

IDS

plus **SUPERB STORAGE BOX**

WITH DIVIDERS
AND SMOKED
FLIP–TOP LID

50 DISKS

SS/DD
for only

£29.95 *

DS/DD £39.95
DS/QD £49.95

- Full Specification
- Lifetime Guarantee
- Bulk packed disks
- Complete with sleeves, labels and w/p tabs
- Individually certified to 30% above ANSI specification

Please send the following amount
(including £2.00 delivery and VAT)

SS/DD £36.74
DS/DD £48.24
DS/QD £59.74

Telephone Orders can be accepted from Government bodies, schools, etc., or from private individuals or companies with VISA or ACCESS cards.
Send cheques made payable to **IDS Computer Supplies** with the order to the address below. **Don't forget the VAT!** (UK Orders only)

IDS Computer Supplies
Dept A12

*excl. delivery & VAT
0908 563166

Unit 15 Darin Court ■ Crownhill ■ Milton Keynes ■ MK8 0AD

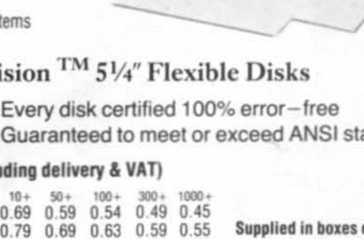
IDS

HIGH PERFORMANCE

Precision ™

Suitable for:
Apple
Commodore
IBM
And Most Other
Single and
Double–sided
Soft Sectored,
Double Density Systems

from **45p**



Precision ™ 5¼" Flexible Disks

- Every disk certified 100% error–free
- Guaranteed to meet or exceed ANSI standard

Price per disk (excluding delivery & VAT)

	10+	50+	100+	300+	1000+
SS/DD	0.69	0.59	0.54	0.49	0.45
DS/DD	0.79	0.69	0.63	0.59	0.55
DS/QD	1.09	0.99	0.92	0.86	0.79

Supplied in boxes of 10

Delivery free (UK Mainland) for CWO/Credit Card Orders.
For Credit Orders and urgent orders phone for delivery prices.
Telephone Orders can be accepted from Government bodies, schools, etc., or from private individuals or companies with VISA or ACCESS cards.
Send cheques made payable to **IDS Computer Supplies** with the order to the address below. **Don't forget the VAT!** (UK Orders only)

IDS Computer Supplies
Dept A12

0908 563166

Unit 15 Darin Court ■ Crownhill ■ Milton Keynes ■ MK8 0AD

From Page 113

down in Hampshire, and he had a 32k BBC machine at home with Wordwise on it.

"He asked me one day if I'd seen one of these marvellous machines and knew what they could do. I said that I hadn't and didn't, so I went along to his house to have a look at it and was immediately impressed.

"I sat down and wrote a sample page of script on it and was surprised how easily it could cope with the layout. I even managed to print it out, and felt very pleased with myself for doing that, and I just knew it was the machine for me".

So certain was Alfred in his choice that he immediately went out and bought the identical set-up to the one owned by his teacher friend. He uses a Juki 6100 daisywheel printer, which he recommends, along with a Hitachi disc drive, a Sanyo monitor and the Wordwise chip, which he's been using ever since to produce script after script.

He's also recently started writing his first novel on it, and finds that Wordwise copes equally well with that too, although the program does have a few minor drawbacks.

"Yes, it does have some snags that annoy me, but there aren't too many of them. One is what should be the relatively simple task of underlining words.

"In scriptwriting you have to do a great deal of underlining, and when you do an outline for a script, for example, you must underline each character's name.

"To get this from Wordwise there's a complicated set of secondary use key instructions that I have to feed in off disc each morning before I can start work, although once I've done that I just press f4 to switch on the underlining feature and then f5 to switch it off again.

"The disc feeds in other options to the function keys as well, such as switching proportional spacing on and off, and I dare say if I looked round there might well be better programs available.

"But I stick with this one because it's the one I first learned and I imaging every program is going to have some minor drawbacks to it".

‘The computer's been a godsend, it really has’

As with most writers, Alfred Shaughnessy discovered that word processing made an enormous difference to his working life.

"I can just do things more quickly for one thing, which in turn means that you get through more work and simply earn more money.

"One rather unexpected benefit, I suppose, is that I also actually enjoy working on the machine as opposed to a typewriter where you have to endlessly retype and keep pulling paper out and fiddling with correcting fluid and so on.

"The pleasure of working on the BBC still applies, even though I've had it a few years now. I was a very careless typist which meant that I had a good deal of correcting to do and that's all made very much simpler.

"The word processor has this beautiful feature of allowing you to edit a single sentence as many times as you like without having to continually retype an entire page".

Adapting to the computer didn't prove to be too difficult, and it took Alfred perhaps a couple of months before he was comfortable with both the hardware and the software.

"I think if you've used a typewriter then you're halfway there, as they both have the same QWERTY keyboard, although it could obviously be more tricky if you're used to writing with pen and paper.

"Working habits are so important for some people, but using the word processing program just suits me. It just takes a little time before you start remembering the various embedded commands that you use regularly.

"The snag is that you do have to be very careful and I have on occasion lost a full day's work. Once I even managed to black out the whole lot, most of a script I'd been working on, so I had to sit down and try to remember what I'd written.

"Only last week I had a nasty few hours when I thought I'd lost a script, but I managed to recover it. I do now save my text very regularly, every few pages, and another option is to print out what you've written as well, again every few pages, if you like the security of seeing your work actually in black and white. But I find I'm quite happy knowing I've saved it to disc.

"The machine itself has been very reliable, no problems at all, and that says a lot for the standard of manufacture of them as I use mine a great deal, obviously.

"One aspect that is very sad, but which is enormously helpful to me, is that I no longer need to use the typing agency that I used to go to.

"Many writers use one of these and the one I went to was run by two splendid ladies who would decipher the scripts I gave to them, full of crossings-out, squiggles, bubbles, lines and arrows, and from all that they'd produce a marvellously neat script for me.

"But now I do everything myself. I print out the finished script, perfectly neat, and I also have a photocopier to produce further copies of the script, because you always need to have more than one and photocopying is much quicker than printing several out on the Juki.

"It's terrific to be self-contained like that and not have to rely on someone else.

"Sometimes I would ring the agency up and say I have this great script which is urgently needed and they'd say they wouldn't be able to start on it for a fortnight, which was a nuisance. Not any more, though.

"The computer's been a godsend, it really has, and I'd recommend one for word processing to anyone as long as they're prepared to spend two to three months getting used to it.

"I'm working on it right now to produce a script for the next series of All Creatures Great and Small that the BBC's doing, plus my novel when I have time to get to it, and I think it's terrific". ■

NOW ALSO AVAILABLE FOR THE MASTER COMPACT

a bar

The Music System

is the most advanced micro based music program for the BBC microcomputer

is sophisticated, yet smooth and simple to use

features unparalleled create, edit, play and print tunes facilities

the Song & Sound Library immediately releases the flavour of both vintage and nouveau compositions

the acclaimed Instruction Manual uncorks all the secrets to its successful and easy use

LET THE MUSIC FLOW, LIMITED ONLY BY YOUR OWN TASTES AND IMAGINATION

BUY THE MUSIC SYSTEM TODAY!

DISC PACK: EDITOR • SYNTHESISER • KEYBOARD • LINKER • PRINTOUT • SONG AND SOUND LIBRARY • £29.95 INC VAT

CASSETTE 1: KEYBOARD • SYNTHESISER • SOUND LIBRARY • £14.95 INC VAT.

CASSETTE 2: EDITOR • PRINTOUT • SONG AND SOUND LIBRARY • £14.95 INC VAT. PLEASE ADD £1.25 P&P PER ORDER.

ADDITIONAL SONG LIBRARY DISC: 2 TOCCATA AND CAROLS • 3 400 YEARS OF MUSIC • 4 MAINLY BACH • 5 IAN WAUGH ORIGINALS • 6 OLD FAVOURITES • £4 EACH INC VAT, POSTAGE FREE.

NEW UTILITIES DISC: • KEYBOARD • MUSIC FILE CONVERTER • PLAY FROM BASIC UTILITY TMS MUSIC FILE CONVERTER • £6 INC VAT POSTAGE FREE • NOW WORKS ON BBC MASTER, B+ AND ALL DFS AND DDFS (INC. SOLIDISC AND WATFORD).

ECONET VERSION £89.70 INC VAT PLUS £1.25 POSTAGE. AMSTRAD AND COMMODORE 64 VERSIONS ALSO AVAILABLE.

ORDERS TO SYSTEM DEPT. A, 12 COLLEGIATE CRESCENT, SHEFFIELD S10 2BA (0742) 682321.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ISLAND • LOGIC

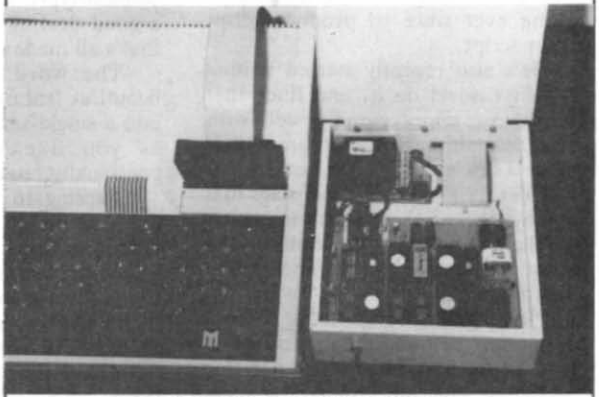
SYSTEM SOFTWARE

SYSTEM

A MULTIPLE ROM EXPANSION UNIT FOR THE BBC MASTER 128K

External ROM/RAM unit in metal custom-built box complete with its own power supply

* Plugs into cartridge socket
* 1 card in box offers 12 ROM sockets + 16k sideway RAM (not supplied)
* 2nd card can be added allowing 24 ROM sockets 32k sideways RAM
* Existing ROMs and RAM in Master still operational
* Battery back-up facility for RAM
* Write and read protect for RAM
* Toggle switch mounted on front of box allows user to switch between banks of 4 ROMs
* Neon indicates which bank is enabled
* ROMs fitted may be 8k, 16k or 64k
* If 64k ROMs are used to hold ROM images – then 48 additional ROMs may be available on one board
* A double HCR unit will hold the equivalent of 12 ROM cartridges costing upto £168.00
* Works well with intersheet series of ROMs



SOFTWARE SUPPLIED

* Menu Programme
* Printer Buffer
* Routines to allow vertically stacked images to be moved to sideways RAM.

UNIT COMPLETE WITH 1 CARD
£65.00 (+VAT £9.75) = £74.75 (inc VAT)
2nd CARD TO EXPAND UNIT
£26.00 (+VAT £3.90) = £29.90 (inc VAT)
POST £3.00

H.C.R. ELECTRONIC SERVICES
H.C.R. House, Bakers Lane,
Ingatestone, Essex CM4 0BZ
Telephone: (0277) 355407/8

Putting your Micro on HOLD

HAVING to hold down the Control and Shift keys to stop a listing is awkward if you need both hands free and Control+N is not the best solution. This program provides the ability to stop and start output with Control+S and Control+Q.

By GRAHAM TOAL

The machine code intercepts key presses, sets a flag when Control+S is pressed and clears the flag with Control+Q. The write vector oswrch points to a short piece of code that loops on itself until the flag is cleared.

Because the vectors are redirected, a test is made when the code is installed to stop the vectors from being changed a second time. If this did happen then the vectors would point in circles and hang the computer.

The location used for the flag is in the cassette workspace and could be changed to a different location. But this location is set to &FF on Break which means that the install code can tell when it needs to set up the vectors again – but the program must be re-run.

The code is saved with an I/O processor load and execution address so that it will function correctly with a second processor. By changing the value of *P%* the code can be relocated to any position.

As well as stopping the listing of programs in Basic, it can hold previews of text in Mini-Office II, Wordwise and other word processors, but load the code after you have entered the language.

```
  10 REM "LIST HOLD"
  20 REM by Graham Toal
  30 REM (c) THE MICRO USER
  40 insvec=&22A:wrchvec=&20E
  50 keybuff=0:XoffFlag=&2EC
  60 codestart=&A00
  70 REM Uses Dirty Location
  80 REM Reset to &FF on BREAK
  90 FOR Pass=0 TO 3 STEP 3
 100 REM Stored in cassette buffer
 110 P%=codestart
 120 [OPT Pass
 130 \interception routines
 140 .myinsvec
 150  Cpx #keybuff
 160  Beq testkey
 170 .ignore
 180  Jmp (oldinsvec)
 190 .testkey
 200  Cmp #ASC("S") AND 31
 210  Bne testQ
 220  Lda #&0C
 230  Sta XoffFlag
 240  Rts
 250 .testQ
 260  Cmp #ASC("Q") AND 31
 270  Bne ignore
 280  Lda #&C0
 290  Sta XoffFlag
 300  Rts
 310 .mywrchvec
 320  Bit XoffFlag
 330  Bvc mywrchvec
 340  Jmp (oldwrchvec)
 350 \Initialisation
 360 .entry
 370  Lda #&0C
 380  Cmp XoffFlag
 390  Beq already_in
 400  Lda #&C0
 410  Cmp XoffFlag
 420  Bne install
 430 .already_in
 440  Rts
 450 .install
 460  Sta XoffFlag
 470  Sei
 480 \intercept PUT IN BUFFER
 490  Lda insvec
 500  Sta oldinsvec
 510  Lda insvec+1
 520  Sta oldinsvec+1
 530  Lda #myinsvec MOD 256
 540  Sta insvec
 550  Lda #myinsvec DIV 256
 560  Sta insvec+1
 570 \intercept OSWRCH
 580  Lda wrchvec
 590  Sta oldwrchvec
 600  Lda wrchvec+1
 610  Sta oldwrchvec+1
 620  Lda #mywrchvec MOD 256
 630  Sta wrchvec
 640  Lda #mywrchvec DIV 256
 650  Sta wrchvec+1
 660  Cli
 670  Rts
 680 .oldinsvec BRK:BRK
 690 .oldwrchvec BRK:BRK
 700 ]:NEXT
 710 $&C00="*S.XOFF "+STR$~codestart
+"+80 FFFF0"+STR$~entry
 720 X%=0:Y%=&C:CALL&FFF7
```

This is one of hundreds of programs now available FREE for downloading on MicroLink

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 159.

Oscilloscope rules the waves

MIKE COOK speeds up and expands his analogue to digital converter and finds a new application for it

WAY back in March 1984 I described how to add a fast A/D (analogue to digital) converter to your BBC Micro. It proved to be quite popular but now alas all the kits have been sold. So I thought I would make use of the very latest technology to upgrade the project, making it bigger and better.

Bigger because it has eight separate analogue input channels instead of just one. Better because the conversion time is only 2.5μS, as opposed to 15μS. This can be used in many different applications.

For example, use it to digitise speech for adding to your own programs (see the December 1986 issue of *The Micro User*) or for rapid multi-channel signal monitoring.

However, this month I will show you how to make a real time multichannel oscilloscope display using the converter.

At the heart of a project is usually a clever chip and the one at the heart of this month's is the AD7828 made by Analogue Devices. This is quite a remarkable chip as it contains an eight channel analogue multiplexer, or switch, and a fast A/D converter.

Your BBC Micro has a four channel multiplexer on its analogue input port. This selects one of four inputs to be passed to the A/D converter so by switching between each channel it can appear that there are four different A/D converters.

The AD7828 works just the same only with eight channels but the difference comes when it comes to making the conversion. Your BBC Micro takes 10mS to convert a voltage into a digital value whereas the AD7828 takes just 2.5μS – which is 4,000 times as fast.

To be fair, your micro makes a 10 bit conversion and the AD7828 makes only an eight bit one, but most of the time eight bits is enough.

The AD7828 works so fast because it uses a different technique to your BBC Micro, a technique that we have not covered before in the Body Building Course – that of flash conversion.

Flash conversion was named after its inventor, a Mr Gordon, and is the technique used in digitising real time video signals. In its full form a flash converter can work at rates of 30 million samples a second – and is quite expensive.

The technique is simple enough though, consider Figure I. This shows a two bit flash converter using three comparators and four identical resistors.

A comparator is just an operational amplifier with high gain. If the positive input is at a higher value than the negative input we get a high voltage on the output, if it's the other way round we get a low voltage. Thus we compare the two voltage inputs and the output tells us which one is bigger.

The positive input of each comparator is connected to a chain of identical resistors, these being fed by a reference voltage. They act as a potential divider making the comparator input voltage increase by equal amounts as you go up the chain.

The input we wish to digitise is sent to the negative input of all the comparators. If this is below the level of the voltage on the lowest comparator all the comparators will output zero.

If we start to increase the input we will reach a point when the lowest comparator produces a logic one. If we increase it even more there will be more comparators producing a logic one.

Basically all the comparators with a positive input below the input voltage will be on and all those above will be off, as summarised in Table I. The encoder simply turns this sequence of inputs into a normal binary number.

The time taken to digitise an input is simply given by the time it takes one comparator to switch – it's done in a flash.

So far so good, but this only digitises a voltage into one of four different values: It is a two bit comparator. As we increase the number of bits the number of comparators increases rapidly, so for three bits we need seven comparators and for four bits we need fifteen.

If we were to make an eight bit comparator with this technique we would need 255 comparators. In general for an N bit converter we

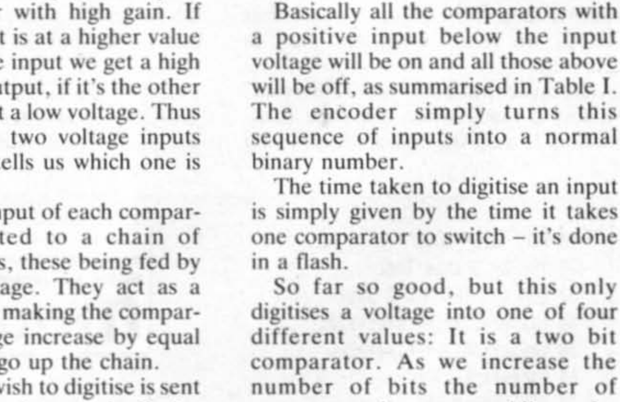


Figure I: A flash converter

need 2^N-1 comparators. Integrated circuits of 8 bit flash converters are available but they cost several hundred pounds.

The AD7828 makes use of a half flash conversion technique that cuts down drastically on comparators at the expense of a little extra time spent in the conversion process.

Figure II shows the innards of the AD7828 so we can see how it works. One of eight analogue inputs is selected by the logic levels on the multiplexer's (mux) select lines. The selected channel is fed to two places, flash converter 1 and a voltage subtractor.

Flash converter 1 is a four bit flash converter and produces the four most significant bits of the conversion. This is a coarse conversion consisting of only 16 possible values or steps.

These are fed to a digital to analogue converter to produce an analogue representation of the input voltage in coarse steps. This is then subtracted from the original input voltage to leave an error voltage – the difference between the actual value and a four bit representation of it.

This is then fed to flash converter 2. As the reference voltage feeding this flash converter is one sixteenth of the voltage feeding the first one, it will digitise this error voltage. Hence it will fill in the gaps in the coarse 16 level result from the first converter. As each of the 16 levels from converter 1 can be filled with any one of 16 levels from converter 2 we have 16×16=256 possible values.

The AD7828 is designed to be connected to a microprocessor's bus and all its input signals are geared around that. However, I always try to avoid putting projects on to the 1MHz bus whenever possible as that makes them so much more expensive. So with a degree of cunning I have squeezed the AD7828 on to the user port – Figure III shows how.

Its simplicity belies the thought that went into it. Basically all the data bits on the user port are used to input the digital reading, which leaves only the two control bits to perform the interfacing.

What happens is that whenever we want to start a conversion we make CB2 pulse, which can easily be achieved by writing to the user port after previously defining the CB2 pulse mode.

THE BEEB BODY BUILDING COURSE

Comparator number			*Binary Output*
3	*2*	*1*	
0	*0*	*0*	*00*
0	*0*	*1*	*01*
0	*1*	*1*	*10*
1	*1*	*1*	*11*

Table I: Flash converter comparator patterns

This pulse is fed to the chip enable and the read enable on the AD7828 and starts off the conversion process. At the same time the pulse is fed to a binary counter which in turn feeds the channel select lines of the AD7828.

This means that successive reading will be of different channels thus we can scan all eight channels. However, if we have an application where we do not wish to use all channels the links L1 to L3 will allow us to have 1, 2, 4 or 8 channels scanned, without further software intervention.

The relationship between links and channels scanned is shown in Table II. This is a sensible sequence with channel 0 always being scanned and the other channels being progressively added.

It is achieved by inverting the outputs of the binary counter and labelling the analogue input in the reverse order of that given in the data sheet. In effect we are making the counter count down by inverting its outputs, and by removing links we are limiting the lower number.

The counter always resets to zero and this is translated to seven by the inverters so input seven is simply labelled input zero. Don't worry if you don't follow that as it is not vital to the project.

The only snag with having a counter automatically change the input channel is that initially you don't know what the counter is reading as it can power up with any value on its inputs. We need some way of resetting it so we know where we are starting from. Also, it is useful to be able to reset the counter if we want to scan say only the first five channels.

To the rescue comes CB1. Now hands up all those who thought that this control line could only be used as an input. Well you're nearly right. However, when you activate the shift register in the VIA you can obtain a mode that registers data under control of the system clock.

In this mode the data goes in on CB2 (about which we couldn't care less) and the system clock appears on CB1. Hence we can get 8 pulses out of CB1 – their duration depends on the setting of timer 1. As we only want to use this pulse as a reset it matters not that there are eight of them instead of just one.

Finally the circuit in Figure III needs a reference voltage. This is connected to the power rails. However, by removing links L5 and

→

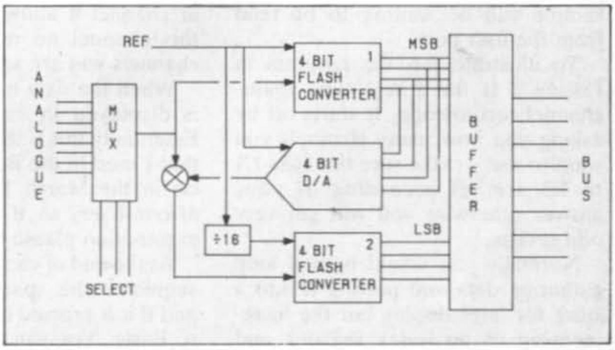


Figure II: The block diagram of AD7828

From Page 119

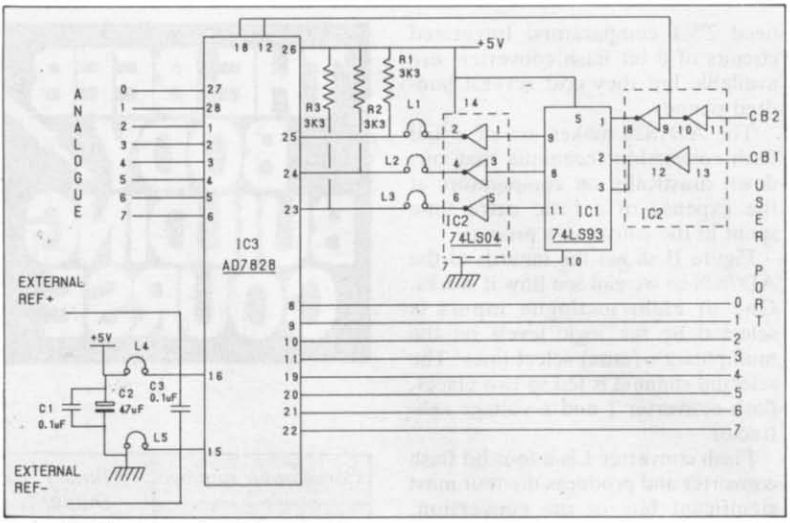


Figure III: The circuit of the Super Fast A/D converter

Links made	*Channels Scanned*
L1 L2 L3	*0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7*
L1 L2	*0 1 2 3*
L1	*0 1*
no links	*0*

Table II

L4 you can apply your own external reference.

The AD7828 is unusual in that it will accept both a positive and a negative reference. This means that the positive reference can be lowered to give added sensitivity or the negative reference can be raised to compensate for an offset voltage.

Both voltages should be within the power rails, however, and the negative reference should not be greater that the positive.

As to construction, I made the prototype on vero board but I have produced a printed circuit board. It is available along with all other components as Body Build pack No.39 using the accompanying order form.

You will need a ribbon cable and two connectors (as found in Body Build pack No.2) to connect it to the user port if you have not already got one. The analogue inputs along with the power rails and reference voltages are brought out on the board to a twelve way screw connector for ease of use. The five links are pins with shorting links of the type found inside your micro.

Construction is straightforward and consists of simply soldering all the components in place. Incidentally I once got a kit returned from an angry mother who said it would not work; her son had used Superglue to fix all the components on. When I pointed out that they should be soldered on, she asked how a boy of 13 was supposed to know such complex things!

Reading the converter is simple, read the value on the user port, write to the user port (thus starting the next conversion off) and do something with the value you have just read. By which time your next sample will be waiting to be read from the user port.

To illustrate this the program in Listing 1 is for a real time multichannel oscilloscope. It starts off by asking you how many channels you want to use – make sure the links L1 to L3 are set according to your answer otherwise you will get very odd results.

Normally you would have a loop gathering data and putting it into a store for later display but the incrementing of an index register and looping back all take time.

To squeeze the maximum sample rate I have resorted to a trick: The read, write and store sequence is repeated 256 times with the store instruction being to a different location each time. Thus no time is spent going round in loops and data is gathered in at the maximum possible speed, a sample every 8µS.

The converter only takes 2.5µS but the poor old BBC Micro can't keep up with that rate. This long sequence of instructions is not typed in in assembler but put directly into memory by the lines 210 to 270 in the program.

The last instruction in line 270 is a return from subroutine. Lines 480 to 620 act as a trigger, they always look at channel 0 allowing triggering on this channel no matter how many channels you are scanning.

When the data has been read in it is displayed in lines 670 to 1060. Essentially this is the same technique that I used in the Body Building article in the March 1984 issue of *The Micro User*, so if you need a full explanation please refer to that.

At the end of each scan and display sequence the spacebar is checked and if it is pressed control is returned to Basic. You can then examine the waveforms by expanding them and even joining up the sample dots.

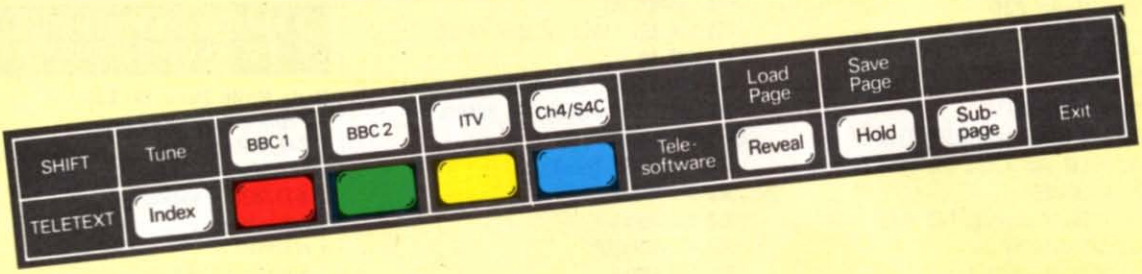
Note that if you don't put in a trigger level or enter it as zero no triggering will take place and the program will continously sample the input channels. However, if you do put in a trigger value you will not see anything until the voltage on channel 0 makes a positive transition of that value.

The inputs to the AD7828 are fairly high impedance and if you do not feed them with a DC level they will tend to float at any level. With no input receiving a DC value this level will tend to be half the reference voltage but cross talk from other channels will occur.

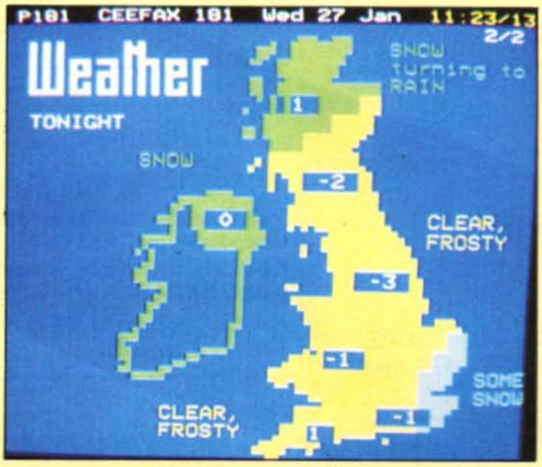
If you want to make a really good oscilloscope you can feed each input from an operational amplifier connected as a voltage follower and even introduce a DC bias to separate the channels.

I have written a program to use this Super Fast A/D converter to gather speech data for making your micro speak. The basic technique was described in the December 86 Micro User. Unfortunately there is not enough room to print it here so it is being made available on MicroLink or you can request a copy of the listing when you place your order for the board.

● *Well that wraps it up for this time. Thanks for reading and I'll see you next month.*


SHIFT
TELETEXT
Tune
Index
BBC 1
BBC 2
ITV
Ch4/S4C
Tele-software
Load Page
Reveal
Save Page
Hold
Sub-page
Exit

Turn your BBC Micro into a teletext receiver!


P181 CEEFAX 181 Wed 27 Jan 11:23/13
2/2
Weather
TONIGHT
SNOW
SNOW turning to RAIN
1
-2
0
CLEAR, FROSTY
-3
-1
SOME SNOW
CLEAR, FROSTY
-1
1

Throughout Britain, 3½ million households regularly watch teletext – the many thousands of pages put out by Ceefax and Oracle covering everything from share prices to football results.

But if you have a BBC Micro you can do much more than just flash from page to page. With the BBC Teletext Adapter and rom – and using a normal TV set or monitor – you can store the pages in memory, transfer them to tape or disc, and display them again and again in any order you like.

BBC Micro Teletext System*
Includes Adapter, Rom, manual and guide to teletext
£69.95

BBC Micro Advanced Teletext System*
Includes Adapter, Advanced Teletext Rom, manual and guide to teletext
£74.95

** Not compatible with the BBC Compact*

BBC Advanced Teletext Rom
For existing users who wish to upgrade to the new Rom software
£7.95

All prices include VAT & P&P

For an extra £5 we will send you the BBC Advanced Teletext software – the only package providing ALL the features offered by the BBC/ITV services. Its many enhancements include automatic loading of associated pages each time you select a page from the menu – considerably speeding up access time.

There may be some pages you wish to look at regularly, such as news, sports results or weather. The latest teletext rom can be programmed to "keep" such pages for you, updating them as necessary. They can be displayed at the touch of a key, without waiting for them to come round.

- *If you already have the BBC Teletext System we will send you the new rom for £7.95.*

Important: The BBC point out that the Teletext Adapter, like a TV set, will not work satisfactorily without a good outside aerial. Nor will it function correctly if you experience interference such as ghosting.
They emphasise that these problems only affect a few areas of the country. However, if you have any doubts as to the quality of signal available in your area you should contact the BBC Technical Support Service on 01-927 5040

TO ORDER TURN TO THE FORM ON PAGE 159

From Page 120

Listing I

```
   10 MODE4
   20 HIMEM=&52FF
   30 DIM CODE% &B0,ADIN% 2326
   40 PRINT TAB(0,5);"THE BEEB BODY B
UILDING COURSE"
   50 PRINT"Number 47 FEB 1987"
   60 PRINT:PRINT
   70 PRINT"By Mike Cook"
   80 PRINT
   90 PRINT
  100 PRINT"FAST A/D CONVERTER OSCILL
OSCOPE"
  110 PRINT
  120 INPUT"Number of channels to use
",C%
  130 IF NOT(C%=1 OR C%=2 OR C%=4 OR
C%=8) THEN PRINT"1 2 4 OR 8 only": GO
TO 120
  140 PRINT
  150 N%=0
  160 !&FE64=0
  170 ?&FE6E=&7F
  180 ?&FE6B=&08
  190 A%=?&FE6A:REM RESET CHANNEL SEL
ECT
  200 PRINT"INITIALISING"
  210 FOR A%=ADIN% TO ADIN%+2304 STEP
 9
  220 ?A%=&AD:A%?1=&60:A%?2=&FE
  230 A%?3=&8D:A%?4=&60:A%?5=&FE
  240 A%?6=&8D:A%?7=N%:A%?8=&53
  250 N%=N%+1
  260 NEXT
  270 ?A%=&60
  280 ?&FE62=0
  290 ?&FE6C=(?&FE6C AND &F) OR &B0
  300 ?&86=&80:?&80=00:?&81=00
  310 M%=&5600
  320 FOR A%=0 TO 31
  330 FOR B%=0 TO 7
  340 T%=A%*&140+B%+&5800
  350 ?M%=T% MOD 256
  360 M%?&100=T% DIV 256
  370 M%=M%+1
  380 NEXT
  390 NEXT
  400 FOR I%=0 TO 3 STEP 3
  410 P%=CODE%
  420 [
  430 OPT I%
  440 .START SEI
  450 LDA &81  \GET TRIGGER VALUE
  460 CMP #0
  470 BEQ NTRIG  \TO NO TRIGGER POINT
  480 \WAIT FOR A POSITIVE TRANSITION
 OF THE TRIGGER POINT
  490 .TLOW LDA &FE6A
  500 STA &FE60
  510 NOP:NOP:NOP
  520 NOP:NOP:NOP
  530 LDA &FE60
  540 CMP &81
  550 BCS TLOW
  560 .THI LDA &FE6A
  570 STA &FE60
  580 NOP:NOP:NOP
  590 NOP:NOP:NOP
  600 LDA &FE60
  610 CMP &81
  620 BCC THI
  630 \READ IN 256 SAMPLES
  640 .NTRIG STA &FE60
  650 JSR ADIN%
  660 CLI
  670 \DISPLAY SAMPLES
  680 .SLINE LDX #0
  690 STX &87
  700 .LOOP LDX &80
  710 \GET ADDRESS OF POINT TO ERASE
  720 LDA &5400,X   \GET LSB OF ERASE
 POINT
  730 STA &82
  740 LDA &5500,X    \GET MSB OF ERAS
E POINT
  750 STA &83
  760 LDA &5300,X    \GET VALUE TO PL
OT
  770 EOR #&FF      \INVERT TO COMPENS
ATE
  780 TAY
  790 LDA &5600,Y  \LOOK UP LSB OF FI
RST COLUM
  800 CLC
  810 ADC &87      \ADD X VALUE
  820 STA &84      \STORE MSB OF PLOT
ADDRESS
  830 STA &5400,X \STORE ERASE ADDRES
S
  840 LDA &5700,Y  \LOOK UP MSB OF FI
RST COLUM
  850 ADC #0       \ADD X VALUE
  860 STA &85   \STORE MSB OF PLOT AD
DRESS
  870 STA &5500,X \STORE ERASE ADDRES
S
  880 LDX #0
  890 \REMOVE OLD POINT
  900 LDA (&82,X)   \GET OLD DISPLAY
BYTE
  910 EOR &86        \INVERT APPROPRIA
TE BIT
  920 STA (&82,X)   \WRITE TO SCREEN
  930 \PLOT NEW POINT ON THE SCREEN
  940 LDA (&84,X)   \GET DISPLAY BYTE
  950 ORA &86        \SET APPROPRIATE
BIT
  960 STA (&84,X)   \WRITE TO SCREEN
  970 \MOVE POINTERS TO NEXT X POSITI
ON
  980 INC &80  \X POINTER
  990 ROR &86  \PIXEL MASK
 1000 BCC LOOP
 1010 LDA #&80       \RESTORE MASK BIT
 1020 STA &86
 1030 LDA #7   \ADD 8 TO X VALUE
 1040 ADC &87 \IT IS 8 AS CARRY IS SE
T
 1050 STA &87
 1060 BNE LOOP  \LOOP IF NOT FINISHED
 ALL POINTS
 1070 LDA #129
 1080 LDX #&9D
 1090 LDY #&FF   \TEST FOR SPACE BAR
 1100 JSR &FFF4
```

This is one of hundreds of programs now available FREE for downloading on MicroLink

BEEB BODY BUILDING PACKS ORDER FORM

Body Build Pack 39: £28

1 Printed Circuit board
1 74LS93+socket
1 74LS04 +socket
1 AD7828 +socket
3 capacitors
3 resistors
5 Shorting links and pins
1 20-way IDC plug
1 12-way screw connector

Pack 39 assembled: £32.00

Body Build Pack 2: £8.99

Connecting Cable

Name..................................

Address..................................

....

.............*Post code*..................

All prices include VAT and P&P

Make cheques payable to Musbury Consultants and send to:-
8 Fairhill, Helmshore, Rossendale, Lancs. BB4 4JX

Foreign orders add £3 if airmail delivery is required.

```
 1110 TXA
 1120 CMP #&FF
 1130 BEQ FIN
 1140 JMP START
 1150 .FIN RTS         \FINISH WHEN SP
ACE PRESSED
 1160 .SGET LDA &FE60
 1170 STA &FE60
 1180 RTS
 1190 ]
 1200 NEXT
 1210 CLS
 1220 VDU 24,0;0;1023;1023;
 1230 VDU 28,32,31,39,0
 1240 CLG
 1250 PROC_SETUP
 1260 PRINT"Expand"
 1270 PRINT"Trigger"
 1280 PRINT"Run"
 1290 PRINT"?";
 1300 A$=GET$
 1310 IF A$="R" THEN PROC_WIPE:PROC_S
ETUP:PRINT"RUNNING":CALL CODE%:PRINT:
PRINT"NOW:-":GOTO1260
 1320 IF A$="T" THEN PRINT:INPUT"VALU
E",T%:?&81=T%:GOTO 1260
 1330 IF A$<> "E" THEN 1300
 1340 PRINT
 1350 PRINT"SCALE"
 1360 INPUT S%
 1370 IF S%<1 OR S%> 100 THEN PRINT"T
OO MUCH":GOTO 1350
 1380 PRINT"JOINED ?"
 1390 A$=GET$
 1400 IF A$="Y" THEN J%=5 ELSE J%=69
 1410 CLG
 1420 FOR A%=1 TO C%
 1430 P%=&5300+(A%-1)
 1440 X%=(-S%*4)*C%
 1450 MOVE 0,?P%*4
 1460 REPEAT
 1470 X%=X%+(S%*4*C%)
 1480 PLOT J%,X%,?P%*4
 1490 P%=P%+C%
 1500 UNTIL X%>1019 OR P%>&53FF
 1510 NEXT
 1520 GOTO 1260
 1530 DEF PROC_WIPE
 1540 CLG
 1550 FOR A%=&5400 TO &55FF
 1560 ?A%=&C0
 1570 NEXT
 1580 ENDPROC
 1590 DEF PROC_SETUP
 1600 CLS
 1610 PRINT
 1620 PRINT" SCOPE "
 1630 PRINT
 1640 PRINT"TRIG ";?&81
 1650 PRINT
 1660 PRINT"SPACE TO";
 1670 PRINT" FREEZE"
 1680 PRINT" TRACE"
 1690 PRINT
 1700 ENDPROC
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 159.

C & F ASSOCIATES

Title	RRP	Our Price	Title	RRP	Our Price
Sentinel	9.95	7.75	Price of Magik	9.95	7.50
Colossus Chess	9.95	7.75	Dambusters	9.95	5.95
Ravenskull	9.95	7.75	Last of the Free	7.95	6.75
Revs	12.95	10.95	Southern Belle	7.95	6.50
Elite	12.95	10.95	Trivial Pursuit	14.95	12.95
Repton 3	9.95	7.75	Commonwealth Games	7.95	6.50
Strykers Run	9.95	7.75	Bruce Lee	9.95	7.50
Spy Hunter	9.95	7.75	Jet Set Willy	7.95	6.50
Raid Over Moscow	9.95	7.75	Mini Office 2	14.95	12.45
Thrust	7.95	6.50	Lord of the Rings	15.95	12.95
Mikie	6.95	6.95	**BBC DISC SOFTWARE**		
Psycastria	7.95	6.75	Sentinel	14.95	12.95
Airwolf	9.95	7.50	Colossus Chess	14.95	12.95
Commando	9.95	7.50	Ravenskull	11.95	10.95
Yie Ar Kung Fu	9.95	7.50	Revs	14.95	12.95
Exploding Fist	9.95	7.50	Elite	14.95	12.95
Galaforce	9.95	7.50	Repton 3	11.95	10.95
Bug Eyes 2	7.95	6.50	Sink the Bismark	10.99	9.95
Winter Olympics	7.95	6.50	Mini Office 2	16.95	14.95
Impossible Mission	8.99	7.20	Hyper Sports	12.95	10.95
Rick Hanson	9.95	7.95	Enthar 7	15.95	14.95
Project Thesius	9.95	7.95	Strykers Run	11.95	10.95
Myorem	9.95	7.95	Psycastria	11.95	10.95
Beach-Head	9.95	7.50	Trivial Pursuit	19.95	17.50
Worm in Paradise	9.95	7.95	Speech	11.95	10.45
Thunderstruck	7.95	6.75	Exploding Fist	14.95	12.95
Repton 2	9.95	7.50	Citadel	11.95	10.45
Speech	9.95	7.50	Thrust	11.95	10.45
Citadel	9.95	7.50	Scrabble	14.95	12.95
Caveman Capers	7.95	6.50	The Hobbit	17.95	15.95
Strike Force Harriers	9.95	7.50	Lord of the Rings	19.95	16.95
Karate Combat	8.95	6.95	Galaforce	11.95	10.95
Phantom Combat	9.95	7.50	Graphic Adv. Creator	27.95	22.95
Scrabble	12.95	10.95	Commando	14.95	12.95

MASTER COMPACT DISCS NOW AVAILABLE
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE & PACKING
(Overseas Orders add £1.00 per item)
Cheques/PO payable to:
C & F ASSOCIATES
and send to
C & F ASSOCIATES (MU) PO BOX 2, BIDEFORD EX39 3RE
Tel: (023 73) 619
Orders normally despatched within 24 hours of receipt but allow maximum of 7 days

DOUBLE PHANTOM?

YES! This IS the program demonstrated on BBC TV's "Micro Live". The Worlds first micro multi-user combat flight simulation is now available direct from DOCTOR SOFT via our 'HOT LINE' FIRST CLASS MAIL ORDER service.

DOUBLE PHANTOM is basically a TWO computer version of the highly acclaimed PHANTOM COMBAT simulation. At least one BBC must have a disc system. A hardware link (included) then links the machines which become separate aircraft sharing the same airspace, each VISIBLE and VULNERABLE to the other!

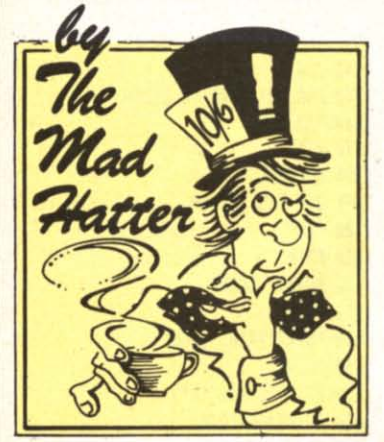
DOUBLE PHANTOM has all the usual PHANTOM features including the fastest and smoothest 3D colour graphics around (15fps). RAF Phantom pilot Paul Courtnage's verdict: "Marvellous . . . quite the best micro flight simulation I've ever seen . . . Totally captivating!"

Phone: Mail Order Hot line 0903 776000 with VISA/ACCESS. Mail: PO BOX 66, East Preston, West Sussex BN16 2TX. Most orders despatched SAME DAY, FIRST CLASS, POST FREE.

DOUBLE PHANTOM (inc link)	BBC ★	disc	19.95
LINK separately	BBC	cable	9.95
PHANTOM COMBAT	BBC ★	disc	12.95
PHANTOM COMBAT	Electron & BBC	cass	9.95
747	BBC B only	disc	9.95
747	BBC B only	cass	8.95
747	Electron	cass	7.95
747	Commodore 64	cass	12.95
747	Commodore 64	disc	14.95
747	Commodore 64(USA format)	disc	14.95

(Overseas orders, equiv currency, add air mail at cost)
JOYSTICKS optional with all programs
BBC means all machines from 32k up
★ SPECIFY DFS when ordering discs
£2 discount on multiple order

DOCTOR SOFT – THE FLIGHT SIMULATION SPECIALIST



Magik's spells may even put years on you

I'VE had plenty of letters from ladies this month.

Sheila Thomas, who's just invested in a Master, is looking forward to huge text adventures on disc. Aren't we all! What about some conversion jobs of adventures done for Apple, Commodore 64 and the other larger memory machines?

Mrs Pat Winstanley runs Adventure Contact, aimed at helping adventure game writers rather than solvers. It looks good to me; anyone interested should contact Pat at 13, Hollington Way, Wigan WN3 6LS, not forgetting to enclose an sae.

When I reviewed The Price of Magik by Level 9, I mentioned that it needed a special mapping technique.

The actual basics of location number, description, exits and so on remain the same – what differs is the way you handle objects and explore their possible uses. So, I'm including some advice in this month's column.

Any game with scoring based on the way in which the player handles the environment, (rather than on the simple collection of treasures), is necessarily more complex. It is inevitably a more difficult adventure, too.

I am going to illustrate one way of dealing with this sort of adventure by giving a commentary on the first locations that I mapped in The Price of Magik. You can use the logical map shown in Figure I for reference.

First, notice how I resisted the temptation, (yield not to temptation, and all that stuff), to go in at the door for a very long time.

It is always sensible to explore areas outside first, particularly if it looks as though the bulk of a game's action is to take place inside a house, castle, cave or whatever.

Second, I must emphasise that many of the comments alongside the locations and objects were not added immediately, but quite late in the game as I found out what things to use and how. You must keep on testing everything.

Third, the saves indicated on the map are the *serious* ones, used to make sure I had a permanent record of the game to that particular location. They are not the temporary saves I regularly use to make sure I don't get damaged at potentially dangerous points.

Thus, when I attempted to pick up the mandrake (location 003), it screamed and I was asked whether I wanted to continue or not. I saved (a temporary one) before carrying on and once I was sure that it was safe, I erased that section of tape.

Exploring the Woodshed involved examining each item – thus the candle proved to be lit and the woodpile had something nasty in it. Common sense suggested an experimental bonfire.

Very few things in an adventure game are entirely useless, so I carried the ash along with me.

The name "eyebright" suggested cosmetic connotations: And as I used to be an optician, I thought it also

HELPLINE

*Thanks to Nigel Allen and Simon Kemp, here are some of the answers Carl Noffki and Helen Thewliss need in **Philosophers Quest**.*

Solicitors Office: Enter the Smooth Maze, go W, NW, and N for the platypus then W to the office. Drop the will here.

Albatross: To take it, light one match, not the lamp – leave it till last.

Whale: Strike matches and move opposite to the smoke direction, then light the driftwood to get out. (I found that quite often W, W and N took me to the tooth, though a random element is at work.)

Take a bottle of ink, keys, driftwood, matches, lamp and the aqualung to deal with the wreck and whale.

You can dump the keys after use, and the bottle of ink disarms the octopus, so you should then have hands free for the treasures.

Philosophers Library: Once you have solved the non-existence problem by cogitating, go back for the lamp which you left at the previous location, enter the library and you can see a book (a treasure).

The stars indicate a dog is hidden nearby.

*Matthew Ashton can't get through the tunnel under the hedgerow in his disc version **Lord of the Rings**.*

In my tape version you go E from the entrance to the tunnel, light a match and go E again. The match then goes out and you have completed part one.

*Mrs S.M. Read is just short of getting into the endgame of **Colossal Adventure** — her main mistake has been not to give the*

HALL OF FAME

Here is a bit more of Stuart Booth's solution to **Snowball**.

The janitor droid: Go to the Rubbish Tip and attach the probe to the droid. Search the surrounding area for the required part and give it to the droid (50). The probe has no other use.

The droid controller counters: Go to both corners of the Droid Counters and take the red and green tickets.

A ticket can be replaced by using it and returning to the ticket machine.

The droid with the red form, the yellow form and the lance wants red tickets and will be called Red. The other droid wants green tickets and will be called Green.

Give the red ticket to Red and take the red form. Give the green ticket and the red form to Green and take the orange form to Red and take the yellow form.

Give a green ticket and the yellow form to Green and take the green form. Replace the red ticket only. Give the red ticket and the green form to Red and take the lance. The tickets have no further use.

suggested a herbal seeing aid. So I tried rubbing it into the eyes – and this turned out to be the right thing to do.

Again, note that when something odd happened, such as the results of

→

eggs to the Troll. These are recovered later by saying FEE FIE FO FOO.

J. Smallwood is having problems with ***Erik the Viking*** *and can't find the Enchanter's study.*

Now the only Enchanter I know in this game is female, dwells in a Red Room.

She can be found by going N from the launch site then W, W, N, N, N and IN.

If this isn't what he means, perhaps he'd like to write in again, enclosing an sae if he wants a personal reply.

Room	Description	Exits	Move	Result
001	Winding drive	Woodshed Vine Door	W U IN	002 004 041
002	Woodshed candle and woodpile (light) (Take woodpile ash!)	Drive Herb garden	E W	001 003
003	Herb garden: cross, mandrake eyebright (rub in eyes) mandrake releases skull and knucklebone (examine) remove (diamond) ring from knucklebone, bury all human bones with shovel	Woodshed	E	002
004	On a vine	Vine Drive	U D	005 001
005	On a vine	Vine top Vine	U D	006 004
006	Vine top	Sloping roof Vine	U D	007 005
007	Sloping roof	Roof Vine top	U D	008 006
008	Roof	East attic Sloping roof	W D	009 007
009	East attic: (eyebright) mirror covers S wall cut mirror (diamond)	Roof Alcove West attic Recess	E N W S	008 010 011 112
010	Alcove: wardrobe, robes (wear)	East attic	S	009
011	West attic: cage (take)	East attic Attic exit	E SW	009 012
012	Attic exit	West attic Office Landing	NE SE W	011 013 014
013	Office: table (exam) table inscribed MAD, knife sharp scroll: CAST spell	Attic exit	NW	012
014	Landing	Attic exit Stairway	E D	012 015
015	Stairway	Oak/p corridor Landing Hole	E U D	016 014 031
016	Oak-panelled corridor	Misty corridor Oak-p corridor Stairway	N SE W	017 018 015
017	Misty corridor: FOM, wheel (Bat?)	Oak-p corridor Beneath Gallows	S NE E	016 023 096
018	Oak-panelled corridor Saved – tape count 35-50 Saved – tape count 140-155 CAST SEE, push panel	Pentagonal room White wood corridor Oak-p corridor Secret exit	N S NW E	019 097 016 111
019	Pentagonal room: FOM	Little landing Oak-p corridor	NE S	020 018
020	Little landing	Table room Musty hall Pentagonal room Beneath gallows	NE S SW W	021 026 019 096

Figure I: My logical map for Price of Magik

From Page 125

picking up the mandrake, I examined everything a second time – and just as well, too!

You should also be aware from the way the map is written that I had a good look at the vine and used that means to enter the house for the early exploration. I was afraid that something nasty would be lurking on the other side of the front door.

The letters FOM simply record those locations where "a Feeling of Magik" was part of the location description – it appears to be a clue that a magical object will be found somewhere nearby.

How do you find spells? Every so often, as you examine a room, you come across a 3-letter word in capitals.

Providing you have taken everything you can along the way and also have located and read the scroll, I suggest you CAST every three-letter word (such as FLY) that you have come across. Your superior status is steadily increased.

A price has to be paid for all this superiority though. Age has an uncomfortable habit of creeping up on the unwary explorer.

There comes a time when, in addition to shaken sanity, decrepitude sets in with a vengeance and the antidote must be sought.

I may not be a chapel-goer by inclination, but such a venture can be useful: It gave me a new lease of life. Thus, I have managed to feel 20 years old again and then approach middle-age once more.

Peter Austin provides the sort of sensible help in the game that is a model for others to follow.

So if you haven't yet collected the vital object enabling you to CAST the spell, (the focus), you will be told what it is. If you have the focus then you will be told if the spell works or not.

The game also has my answer to mazes, even though it has at least one traditional-type maze.

Red Moon was the first game I came across with the one-way exit idea and it is used to great effectiveness in the Store Room complex of this its sequel. Careful descriptions and meticulous mapping are essential here.

You leave a location, the door closes behind you and you may end up either in a place which has only one exit (not the one you came through) or else in a familiar place (mapped) which certainly does not indicate the exit through which you arrived.

This is NOT a bug – it is the thinking person's answer to a maze.

Finally, note that when I found something that enabled me to CAST the SEE spell, I took time off to re-explore most likely locations searching for secret exits.

Casting a spell always involves the ageing penalty, but the exploration was worthwhile.

Since I'd saved my status before starting the search for secret exits, once the exploration was complete I restored that position and was then able to carry on in the adventure without actually having paid any penalty.

● *See you next month. Happy adventuring.*

PROBLEM CORNER

Edward Gill has been struggling with **Castle of Riddles** for two years. Can anyone let him know what word is needed to escape from the black maze?

Sheila Thomas quite liked the **Ket** trilogy, though she found part three and its riddles too obscure so never finished it. Has someone a solution?

She is also stuck on **Tower of Despair, Spoof, Temple of Vran** and **Adventure 200**, and wants to know why she gets "Out of memory" messages towards the end of **Sherlock**?

I don't know the answers to any of these, so over to you readers: Solutions are welcomed.

If Julian Gregory of Broadstone (who has 100 adventures for the BBC Micro. 39 of them completed) cares to send me a list of them, I'm almost sure to be glad of a map or two.

David Chamberlain has done his best to make Program Power's **Adventure** reveal all, but he still can't bump off the rat or find the password. Who can help him?

PROBLEM

ON vacation last year in the UK I bought an HCR – rom box for a BBC Micro B. As I tried to link it to my micro I found a completely different PCB inside than on my own issue 7 motherboard.

The installation instructions from HCR told me to make links to the plug S21 on the board, but I couldn't find a plug with that number. The following figures are printed on the PCB version:

223.000 ISS I 1983
763 001 059
02 – GBN 14 – 10 000 46

I believe this is a special German version – the computer is complete in a metal case to eliminate RF distortion.

Without any circuit diagram or information on how to locate the correct plug to link the remaining wires it is impossible to get the rom box working. Could you please help? – Ewald Boening, DF1AU.

SOLVED

Sorry this is the first I have heard of a special German board. However S21 should not be hard to find as it should perform the same function on all versions of the board, and there is no reason to suppose that the circuit has been redesigned.

What you need to do is to look for a link that connects up to pin 15 of a 74LS139 and pins 3 and 11 of a 74LS00. On my circuit these ICs are labelled IC20 and IC21 respectively – so start looking there.

OPUS WILL MAKE YOU A BETTER ORGANISER FOR ONLY £60

If your micro system is starting to get out of hand a smart organiser could be the solution to your problems.

At just £59.95 the Organiser desk from Opus Supplies will help to organise your system beautifully. It's purpose built to provide plenty of storage space and because it's produced alongside our range of executive computer desking it offers a level of quality you'll appreciate.

Shelving accommodates your monitor, printer computer, disc drive or cassette recorder and software, and the teak-finished unit is fitted with castors to make it fully mobile. The Organiser's assembled dimensions are: H. 31″, W. 40¼″ and D. 26″.

And our price includes VAT and FREE DELIVERY.

The Organiser desk is suitable for use with all leading home micros including the BBC, Amstrad, Commodore and Sinclair computers.

Getting organised couldn't be easier. Phone us on 0737 65080 or simply post the coupon below.

To: Opus Supplies Ltd,
55 Ormside Way, Holmethorpe Industrial Estate, Redhill, Surrey.

Please rush me the following:
(PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE*)

______________ Organiser Desk(s) at £59.95 each (inc. VAT)

I enclose a cheque for £____________ or please debit my credit card account with the amount of £____________

My Access ☐ Barclaycard ☐ (please tick) no. is:

* UK Mainland only

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

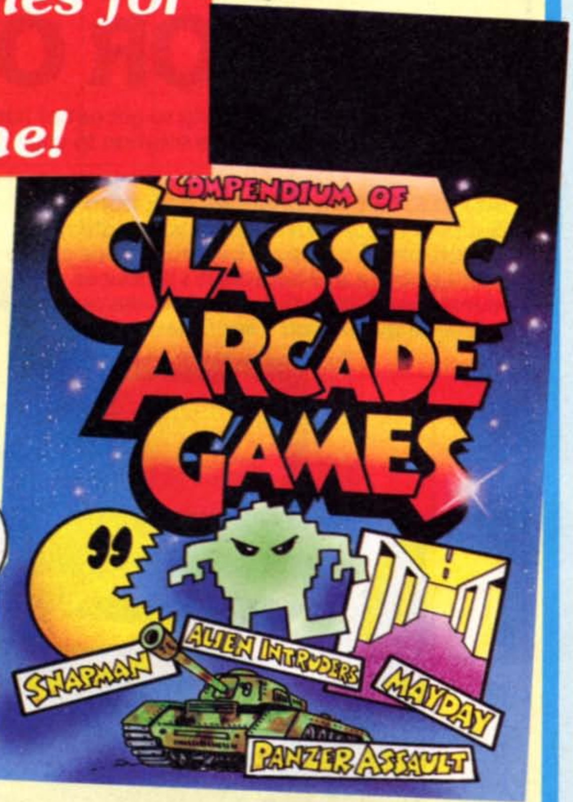
Telephone ____________________

BBC

Opus.
Opus Supplies Ltd

Four rip-roaring games for your computer for less than £1 per game!

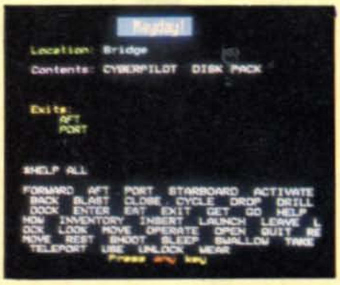
Three of this high-powered collection are top-rate machine-code versions of arcade classics and the fourth is a thrilling real-time adventure game. There's hours of enjoyment and something to suit everyone in this unique value for money collection.


COMPENDIUM OF
CLASSIC
ARCADE
GAMES
SNAPMAN
ALIEN INTRUDERS
MAYDAY
PANZER ASSAULT

THOUSANDS OF COPIES SOLD!

Score:000110

SNAPMAN – Guide your man through the maze as he munches energy pellets and avoids hostile aliens.

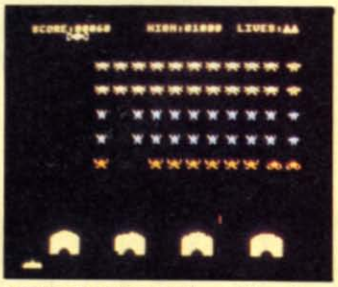


```
Mayday!
Location: Bridge
Contents: CYBERPILOT DISK PACK

Exits:
   AFT
   PORT

>HELP ALL

FORWARD AFT PORT STARBOARD ACTIVATE
 BACK BLAST CLOSE CYCLE DROP DRILL
 DOCK ENTER EAT EXIT GET GO HELP
HOW INVENTORY INSERT LAUNCH LEAVE L
OCK LOOK MOVE OPERATE OPEN QUIT RE
MOVE REST SHOOT SLEEP SWALLOW TAKE
 TELEPORT USE UNLOCK WEAR
           Press any key
```

MAYDAY – A futuristic adventure! As captain of an interstellar cruiser you must guide the sole survivor of a stricken space freighter through the wreckage of his craft. If you fail to recover those vital medical supplies a whole planet is doomed!

Score 515 Hi-Score 625

PANZER ASSAULT – You are a tank commander engaged in vicious combat against encircling enemy forces.


SCORE:00060 HIGH:01000 LIVES:AA

ALIEN INTRUDERS – With only your laser for protection you must destroy the waves of aliens who threaten to engulf you.

ONLY £3.95 tape
5¼" disc £4.95

TO ORDER TURN TO THE FORM ON PAGE 159

WORDWISE PLUS PLUS

By ALEC WHITFIELD

SEVEN characters is a definite limitation when it comes to remembering what is in a file called BGOFDIC. This Wordwise Plus Index overcomes the problem by allowing you to keep a list of text file titles and descriptions, and to load and save the texts directly.

To set up the system type the files LoadPrg, Index and !boot into Wordwise and save them. You will notice there is only one file in the index at the start and that is Index itself. Finally the disc auto-start option should be set to *OPT4,3, and Shift+Break pressed.

To use the system press Shift+f9. This calls the Index program which loads the index into segment 8, places the cursor at the first item in the index and waits for a key to be pressed.

Use the up and down cursor keys to select the file that you want – the left and right keys move to the top and bottom of the list. When a file has been selected press the appropriate command key.

The way the system works is quite simple. Pressing Shift+Break executes the !boot file which first suppresses output to the screen then selects Wordwise Plus. The two colon-immediate commands load the Index program into segment 9.

If the commands were being typed in, the Press any key message would follow, so X clears this request. Finally 9 selects the main menu, *FX3,0 turns the screen back on and another X clears it back ready for your commands.

```
*FX3,6
*W.
:SELECT SEGMENT 9
:LOAD TEXT "LoadPrg"
X
9
*FX3.
X
```

```
  ### INDEX OF WORDWISE FILES ###

***********************************
* Press L : load file.            *
*       C : load file to cursor.  *
*       S : save text as title.   *
*       D : delete text and title.*
*       A : add a new file.       *
***********************************

INDEX This list.
```

The L and C commands call Wordwise commands directly to load the text. The others call the procedures that are listed in the table.

The program is self-explanatory but the line beginning DOLINE is a little strange. It sets the page format for previewing the loaded text and makes use of the PAPER! message to hold the text at the end of each screen. Pressing any key scrolls to the next screen. ■

MAIN PROCEDURES

add	Adds a new title and description to the bottom of the index and saves the new version.
delete	If the main text area is empty, loads the chosen file and asks to delete it from disc. The index entry is deleted as well and finally the new index is saved.
save	Checks there is text to save, checks you want to overwrite, then saves the file. Finally it re-enters the Wordwise text area.

MAIN VARIABLES

G%	Keyboard response.
W%	Word count: If zero then there is no text.
F$	Current text file title.
G$	Temporary string.
N$	Index entry

```
REM WORDWISE PLUS INDEX
REM by Alec Whitfield
REM (c) THE MICRO USER
SELECT SEGMENT 8
LOAD TEXT "Index"
.start
SELECT SEGMENT 8
CURSOR TOP
FIND "INDEX"
DISPLAY
*FX4,1
  REPEAT
  G%=GET
  IF G%=136 THEN CURSOR TOP
  IF G%=137 THEN CURSOR BOTTOM
  IF G%=137 THEN CURSOR AT
  IF G%=139 THEN CURSOR UP
  IF G%=138 THEN CURSOR DOWN
  DISPLAY
  G%=G% AND &5F
  U.G%=65ORG%=67ORG%=68ORG%=76ORG%=83
*FX4,0
IF G%=65 THEN GOTO add
F$=""
  REPEAT
  G$=GCT$
  F$=F$+G$
  UNTIL G$=" "
CLS
SELECT TEXT
IF G%=67 THEN LOAD TTC F$
IF G%=68 THEN GOTO delete
IF G%=76 THEN LOAD TEXT F$
IF G%=83 THEN GOTO save
DEFAULTS
DOLINE "|Gep|Gpl25|Gem|Sts |Gbs "
PREVIEW TEXT
DISPLAY
```

From Page 129

```
END
.add
CURSOR BOTTOM
TYPE CHR$(13)
TYPE CHR$(13)
CLS
PRINT "  Enter the new file title:"
PRINT
F$=""
  REPEAT
  G$=GCK$
  IF ASC(G$)=32 THEN G$=""
  PRINT G$;
  IF ASC(G$)<>13 THEN F$=F$+G$
  UNTIL LEN(F$)=7 OR ASC(G$)=13
PRINT
PRINT
PRINT "  Enter the new file
description:"
PRINT
N$=F$+CHR$(32)+GLK$
TYPE N$
SAVE TEXT "Index"
SELECT TEXT
GOTO save
.delete
IF W%=  THEN LOAD TEXT F$
CURSOR TOP
DISPLAY
VDU31,5,5
PRINT "DO YOU WANT TO DELETE"
VDU31,1 ,7
PRINT "FILE '"+F$+"'? (Y or N)"
VDU7
G%=GET AND &5F
IF G%<>89 THEN GOTO start
OSCLI "DELETE "+F$
SELECT SEGMENT 8
CURSOR AT
  REPEAT
  DELETE WORD
  UNTIL GCT$=CHR$(13) OR EOT
DELETE LEFT
SAVE TEXT "Index"
GOTO start
.save
CURSOR TOP
DISPLAY
IF W%=  THEN GOTO notext
VDU31,5,5
PRINT "DO YOU WANT TO SAVE THIS"
VDU31,1 ,7
PRINT "AS '"+F$+"'? (Y or N)"
VDU7
G%=GET AND &5F
IF G%<>89 THEN GOTO start
SAVE TEXT F$
DISPLAY
END
.notext
VDU31,5,5
PRINT "THERE IS NO TEXT TO SAVE!"
VDU31,1 ,7
PRINT "Press any key";
G%=GET
GOTO start
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 159.

G.P.D. SYSTEMS

31 ABBEY ROAD,BILLERICAY, ESSEX CM12 9NF. TEL: (02774) 51443

COMPUTERS

	ex. VAT	inc. VAT
Master 'Compact' New BBC system with integral 3.5" disc and separate keyboard. 128k RAM. Comes complete with a wide range of software. View, Logotron and much more		
Base unit	£385	£442.74
Base unit + UHF modulator	£395	£454.25
Base unit + monochrome monitor	£465	£534.75
Base unit + colour monitor	£595	£684.25
BBC MASTER 128k with VIEW and other free software	£390	£448.50
BBC+ 64k (price subject to availability)	£350	£402.50
ADFS Upgrade with manual	£26	£29.90
1770 DFS Uprgrade with manual	£42	£48.30
Eprom Cartridge	£13	£14.95

DISC DRIVES

	exc. VAT	inc. VAT
Mitsubishi 5.25" 2 year manufacturer's guarantee 40/80 switchable (switch at front of unit) Complete with Manual and Utility Disk		
Without PSU		
Single 400k DS	£102	£117.30
Dual 800k DS	£190	£218.50
With PSU		
Single 400k DS	£117	£134.55
Dual 800k DS	£215	£247.25
Dual 800k horizontally mounted in a monitor stand. Fits both the BBC and Master series.	£250	£287.50
Low cost 5.25" Hoshin drives 1 year guarantee		
Single 400k DS Without PSU	£90	£103.50
Dual 800k DS Without PSU	£170	£195.50
Single 400k DS With PSU	£105	£120.75
Dual 800k DS with PSU	£190	£218.50
3.5" Disc Drives	POA	

PRINTERS

	exc. VAT	inc. VAT
Star NL10 30cps NLQ 120cps Draft	£205	£235.75
Star SD10 40cps NLQ 160cps Draft	£319	£366.85
Taxan KP810 30cps NLQ 140 Draft	£230	£264.50
Taxan KP910 as KP810 but 156 col	£374	£430.10
Shinwa CP80A 100cps Draft	£160	£184.00
EP 80+ 100 cps Draft	£130	£149.50
Epson LX86 28cps NLQ 120cps Draft	£215	£247.25
Quendata 1120 Daisywheel	£148	£170.20
2000 sheets 11" micro-perf. fanfold paper	£11	£12.65
Printer Ribbons	P.O.A.	

DISKS

Box of 10 5.25" 96tpi double sided disks with free library case.	£11	£12.65
Box of 10 3.5" disks S/S with free library case	£20	£23.00
Box of 10 3.5" disks D/S with free library case	£25	£28.75
Disk storage boxes	from £2	£2.30

MONITORS

	exc. VAT	inc. VAT
Philips 8501 standard resolution colour	£150	£172.50
Philips 8533 medium resolution colour	£249	£286.35
Philips Monochrome green, anti-glare, high res	£76	£87.40
Taxan 14" standard resolution colour	£195	£224.25
Taxan Supervision III high resolution colour	£320	£368.00
Taxan Supervison IV ultra-res colour	£360	£414.00
Taxan Monochrome green or amber	£105	£120.75
Microvitec 1451 med res colour	£233	£267.95
Mitsubishi 1404 medium res colour	£208	£239.20
Monitor stand for Master	£13	£14.95

BOOKS

	exc. VAT	inc. VAT
Master Reference Manual Part 1	£15	£15
Master Reference Manual Part 2	£15	£15
View User Guide	£10	£10

BBC FIRMWARE

	exc. VAT	inc. VAT
AMX Mouse with Super Art Rom	£68	£78.20
Acorn View	£45	£51.75
Wordwise Plus	£40	£46.00
Printmaster (Epson or Star)	£23	£26.45
Help ROM	£21	£24.15
Spellcheck I	£25	£28.75

Discounts available for quantity purchases

Large selection of educational and business software.

Educational and official orders welcome.

Carriage (incl. VAT) £2.00 orders under £80
£8.00 orders over £80 +
£2 for additional items

Late night order + enquiry line
02774-55076
5.30pm-9.00pm weekdays

VISA

Putting quarts into pint pots

JOHN KELK compresses variable names and gets the best of both worlds

ONE and two letter variable names are interpreted by BBC Basic quickly and keep program size down, but they make a program hard to understand. Long variable names are easy to read, but may stop you from using the graphics mode that you want. With this utility you can have the best of both worlds.

It scans your program byte by byte and any variables, except resident integer variables such as *X%*, are replaced by a single lower-case letter variable name. Where there are more than 26 different variables then the substitution will be by two-letter variable names.

To make sure each variable is replaced correctly throughout your program a table of variables is kept at the end of the main body of machine code, labelled as *vartable* in the assembly code.

The replacement variable name is determined from the current variable's position in *vartable*, the first entry is replaced by *a*, the twenty-sixth by *z*, the twenty-seventh by *aa*, the twenty-eighth by *ab* and so on. A list of all variables found during a scan, together with their replacements, is given as the scan progresses.

There are places where possible variable names must not be compressed. Text inside quotes, operating system commands preceded by * and DATA statements are left unchanged.

If text that represents variables appears in DATA statements, as in the checksum routine in this program, then these will not be changed and will be incorrect.

A special problem arises when dealing with programs containing sections of assembly language. Unlike BBC Basic where keywords like PRINT are reduced to one byte, assembler mnemonics are not tokenised – for instance LDA remains unchanged.

Outside of assembler brackets LDA would be a correct variable name and would be shortened by the program. This must not happen inside assembler code.

To avoid this a special subroutine, *assembler*, is entered by the program when the opening square bracket of an assembler section is found.

Until the closing bracket is found all potential variables are checked on a table of assembler mnemonics and any matches are left unaltered.

The table of mnemonics covers all 6502 possibilities including EQUS, EQUB, EQUD, EQUW and the new Master series operations such as PLX and TRB.

As a bonus REM statements are deleted and multiple NEXT statements are shortened so that NEXT,, replaces NEXT *A,B,C*.

Spaces are removed, except where needed as shown in the following examples:

```
IF var>max max=var
```

The space between *max* and *max* is needed otherwise BBC Basic will believe a variable *maxmax* has been compared to *var* and an error will result.

```
IF var=&ABCD FLAG=TRUE
```

If the space between &ABCD and *FLAG* is removed the first letter of *FLAG* would be regarded as a hexadecimal digit leaving only *LAG* as the variable; an error may not occur but the program will not run correctly and you will have a very well hidden bug.

```
DIM array 100
```

This reserves 100 bytes of memory and puts the address of the first byte in *array*. The space between *array* and 100 is needed because *array100* is an acceptable variable name.

The program is complex and caters for most situations but there are a few where it fails. Firstly, in some assembler listings a remark after an assembler instruction does not start with \.

```
LDA #0      load accumulator with 0
```

The remark is not removed, but is corrupted by the utility. The target program would still run.

Secondly, Basic I requires instructions like OPT FNequs inside assembler to simulate the EQUB, EQUW and EQUS opcodes. The utility will leave FNequs unaltered because it recognises *equs* as an assembler instruction. Outside the assembler when DEF FNequs is defined *equs* would be treated as a variable and replaced.

This is easy to spot, as an error message will be generated when DEF FNequs cannot be found and is easily avoided by using a different name for the functions, for instance FNstring.

Thirdly, variables and labels which begin with an assembler mnemonic, for instance *start*, will only have the letters after the mnemonic replaced.

Normally the program will still run, unless the variable was defined outside the assembler, when a No such variable error will be given. Again this may be easily corrected.

The utility will work with any of Acorn's machines using the 6502, or its relatives, and with BBC Basic installed as the resident language. The machine code is set to execute at &7000; this would need to be changed for the Electron.

If the utility is run on its own source program, after debugging and removal of the checksum procedure, a 36 per cent saving in memory will be made.

You should note that your program is overwritten by the new version. Make sure you have a copy of the original on disc or tape before running the utility since any further program development or debugging is most easily done using the original.

→

1st
IN BROMLEY

BROMLEYS FIRST SPECIALIST COMPUTER STORE

We are official Acorn Dealers with high standards to maintain and take pride in friendly and efficient advice and service.

See our extensive range of printers, monitors, disc drives, software and books.

Data Store

6 Chatterton Road, Bromley, Kent. 460 8991

COMLEX

Unit 7, Fife St. Nuneaton, Warks. CV11 5PR.
Tel: 0203 371371 mon-Fri 9am-5.30pm.

COMPUTERS	
BBC Master	£449.00
BBC Master Compact	£399–£625
Amstrad PCW 8512	£594.00
Amstrad PCW 8256	£439.00
Atari 520 ST	P.O.A.
Amstrad PC 1512	P.O.A.
Bondwell PC	£629.00
Bondwell PC (Hard disk)	£1091.00
Bondwell Portable	£919.00
Tandon 256K + 10mB Winchester + Monitor (IBM compatible)	£1595.00
Tandon PC820	£1609.00
Tandon PCA30	£2069.00
Tandon PCA40	£2469.00
Olivetti M24	£1869.00
Olivetti M24SP	£2359.00
Olivetti M28	£2589.00
DISC DRIVES	
OPUS	
5401	P.O.A.
5402	P.O.A.
5802 40/80 track	P.O.A.
5802SD	P.O.A.
5802D	P.O.A.
Challenger 256K	£195.00
Cballenger 512K	£229.00
MONITORS	
Microvitec 1431	£199.00
Microvitec 1451	£259.00
Microvitec 1441	£389.00
Microvitec 1431AP	£209.00
Microvitec 1451AP	£289.00
Philips 7502 green	£79.00
Philips 7522 amber	£85.00
Philips TV/Monitor	£199.00
Philips CM8501	£199.00
Philips CM8533	£279.00
MODEMS	
Pace (with Commstar)	£149.00
WS2000	£129.00
MODEMS cont.	
Kirk (Auto Dial)	£99.00
PRINTERS	
Mannessmann Tally MT80	£179.00
Epson LX86	£229.00
Epson FX86	£345.00
Epson FX105	£459.00
Epson JX80	£499.00
Epson FX800	£345.00
Epson FX1000	£449.00
Epson EX800	£449.00
Epson EX1000	£585.00
Epson LQ800	£512.00
Epson LQ1000	£679.00
Epson LQ250	£849.00
Cannon A50	P.O.A.
Okimate 820 Colour	£259.00
Juki 5510	£279.00
Star NL10	P.O.A.
Special Offer	
Kaga Taxan	£259.00
BROTHER PRINTERS	
HR5	£147.00
HR15	£373.00
HR25	£625.00
HR35	£750.00
M1009	£148.00
ML1109	£205.00
EP44	£211.00
2024	£895.00
Twinwriter	£1149.00
DAISYWHEEL	
Juki 6000	£209.00
Juki 6100	£359.00
Juki 6300	£899.00
Epson DX100	£379.00
Listing Paper (2000 sheets)	£15.00

*** PHONE IF PRINTER NOT LISTED ***
Prices subject to varition
Phone for latest prices

NOW ALSO AT:
MANCHESTER HOT-LINE Tel: 061-976 3763
CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. Please add £5.00 Carriage

ILLUSTRATING
BBC-BASIC
DONALD ALCOCK

CAMBRIDGE

Illustrating BBC BASIC

DONALD ALCOCK

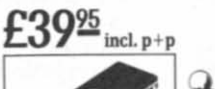
Using the same popular and successful formula as in his previous books – a highly readable style together with unique calligraphy – Donald Alcock now presents an introduction to BBC BASIC, the programming language used in numerous schools, colleges and homes on the BBC microcomputer and Master Series microcomputers.

Contents: Introductory example; Rudiments; Notation; Arithmetic; Strings; Control; Arrays; Functions and procedures; Input and output; Graphics; Sound; Files; Operation and error handling; Backdoor BASIC; Quick reference; Index.

184 pp. 1986
0 521 31495 X **Plastoic comb-bound £6.95 net**
0 521 33278 0 **Disc £9.50 incl VAT in UK**

For further details of all Cambridge titles in Computer Science, please write to Sally Seed at the address below.

Cambridge University Press,
The Edinburgh Building, Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge CB2 2RU



Does your BBC have a one track mind?

True multi-tasking will put you out of your misery!

Your BBC now has the true multi-tasking potential of much bigger machines.

CMS Soft have cracked it!

This module, packaged as a ready-to-fit sideways ROM, brings you a robust system that holds its own in the most demanding industrial and laboratory conditions.

And there is no interference with normal BASIC functions; Multi-Basic enhances the power, speed and readability of the best BASIC Interpreter there is.

Real time Programs now possible on the BBC Micro.

- A serious tool – not an 'evaluation package'
- No extra hardware required
- No modifications needed to your BBC Micro
- Faster than procedure driven tasks

£39.95 incl. p+p

So if you want:

- full MULTI-TASKING with up to 8 background tasks running concurrent with the main program
- BBC Basic CONTROL FEATURES powerfully enhanced
- the ability to run REAL TIME PROGRAMS
- control of PHYSICAL INPUT/OUTPUT
- 5 real-time COUNTER/TIMERS
- 8 real-time TASK INTERVAL TIMERS
- a COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL that describes each command in detail, with many practical examples

MULTI-BASIC is what you need

MULTI BASIC

CMS Soft Limited.
Unit 18, Industrial Estate
Chelmsford Road, Great Dunmow
Essex CM6 1XG
Telephone (0223) 324141

CMS SOFT

MAIN PROCEDURES

assemble	The routine to assemble the utility's machine code.
readtable	Reads in mnemonics to table in machine code. It is important that the table is in the order given.
check	Provides checksums for blocks of machine code.

MAIN VARIABLES

base1	Pointer to start of current Basic line in the old version of the target program.
base2	As *base1* but for the new version.
shortname	The replacement variable for the current variable. If a two letter replacement is needed the second letter is stored in the *X* register.
varbase	Used as a pointer to the position of the variables listed in *vartable*.
memcopy	Location where potential mnemonics are stored while searching the table of mnemonics.
bottom, top, mid	Used as pointers when checking for mnemonics.

From Page 131

```
10 REM VARIABLE COMPRESSOR
20 REM By John Kelk
30 REM (c) The Micro User
40 MODE7:HIMEM=&7000
50 PROCassemble
60 PROCreadtable(66)
70 PROCcheck
80 END
90 DEFPROCassemble
100 oswrch=&FFEE:osnewl=&FFE7
110 osbyte=&FFF4
120 base1=&70:base2=&72
130 varlength=&74:shortname=&75
140 yold=&76:ynew=&77:flag=&78
150 varbase=&80:memcopy=&82
160 bottom=&8A:top=&8B:mid=&8C
170 FOR pass=0 TO 2 STEP 2
180 P%=&7000
190 [OPT pass
200 .main
210 JSR clearbuffer
220 LDA &18:STA base1+1:STA base2+1
230 LDY #0:STY base1:STY base2
240 INY:STY ynew
250 LDA (base1),Y
260 .loop1
270 JSR basicline
280 CMP #&80:BCC loop1
290 JSR update
300 RTS
310 .basicline
320 JSR update:JSR update
330 JSR update
340 .checkspaces
350 JSR nospaces
360 CMP #ASC":":BEQ nocolon
370 JMP testend
380 .nocolon
390 INY:LDA (base1),Y
400 JMP checkspaces
410 .code
420 CMP #65:BCC testspace
430 CMP #91:BCC var
440 CMP #95:BCC testassembler
450 CMP #123:BCS testnext
460 .var
470 JSR varlist:JMP testend
480 .testspace
490 CMP #32:BNE teststring
500 INY:LDA (base1),Y:JMP testend
510 .teststring
520 CMP #34:BNE testnumber
530 JSR string:JMP testend
540 .testnumber
550 CMP #48:BCC testhex
560 CMP #58:BCS carryon
570 JSR number:JMP testend
580 .testhex
590 CMP #ASC"&":BNE teststar
600 JSR hex:JMP testend
610 .teststar
620 CMP #ASC"*":BNE carryon
630 JSR checkos:BNE carryon
640 JMP wholeline
650 .testnext
660 CMP #&ED:BNE testdata
670 JSR next:JMP testend
680 .testdata
690 CMP #&DC:BNE testrem
700 JMP data
710 .testrem
720 CMP #&F4:BNE testlinetoken
730 JSR rem:JMP testend
740 .testlinetoken
750 CMP #&8D:BNE carryon
760 JSR update:JSR update
770 JSR update:JSR update
780 JMP testend
790 .testassembler
800 CMP #ASC"[":BNE carryon
810 JSR assembler:JMP testend
820 .carryon
830 JSR update
840 .testend
850 CMP #13:BEQ lineincrement
860 JMP code
870 .data
880 JSR update
890 JSR nospaces
900 .wholeline
910 JSR update
920 CMP #13:BNE wholeline
930 .lineincrement
940 TYA
950 CLC:ADC base1:STA base1:BCC L1
960 INC base1+1
970 .L1
980 LDY ynew:CPY #4:BEQ L2
990 TYA:LDY #3
1000 STA (base2),Y
1010 CLC:ADC base2:STA base2:BCC L2
1020 INC base2+1
1030 .L2
1040 LDA #13:LDY #0:STY ynew
1050 .update
1060 INY:STY yold:LDY ynew
1070 STA (base2),Y
1080 INY:STY ynew:LDY yold
1090 LDA (base1),Y
1100 RTS
1110 .string
1120 JSR update
1130 CMP #34:BEQ update
1140 CMP #13:BNE string
1150 RTS
1160 .nospaces
1170 CMP #32:BNE endspaces
1180 INY:LDA (base1),Y:JMP nospaces
1190 .endspaces
1200 RTS
1210 .next
1220 JSR update
```

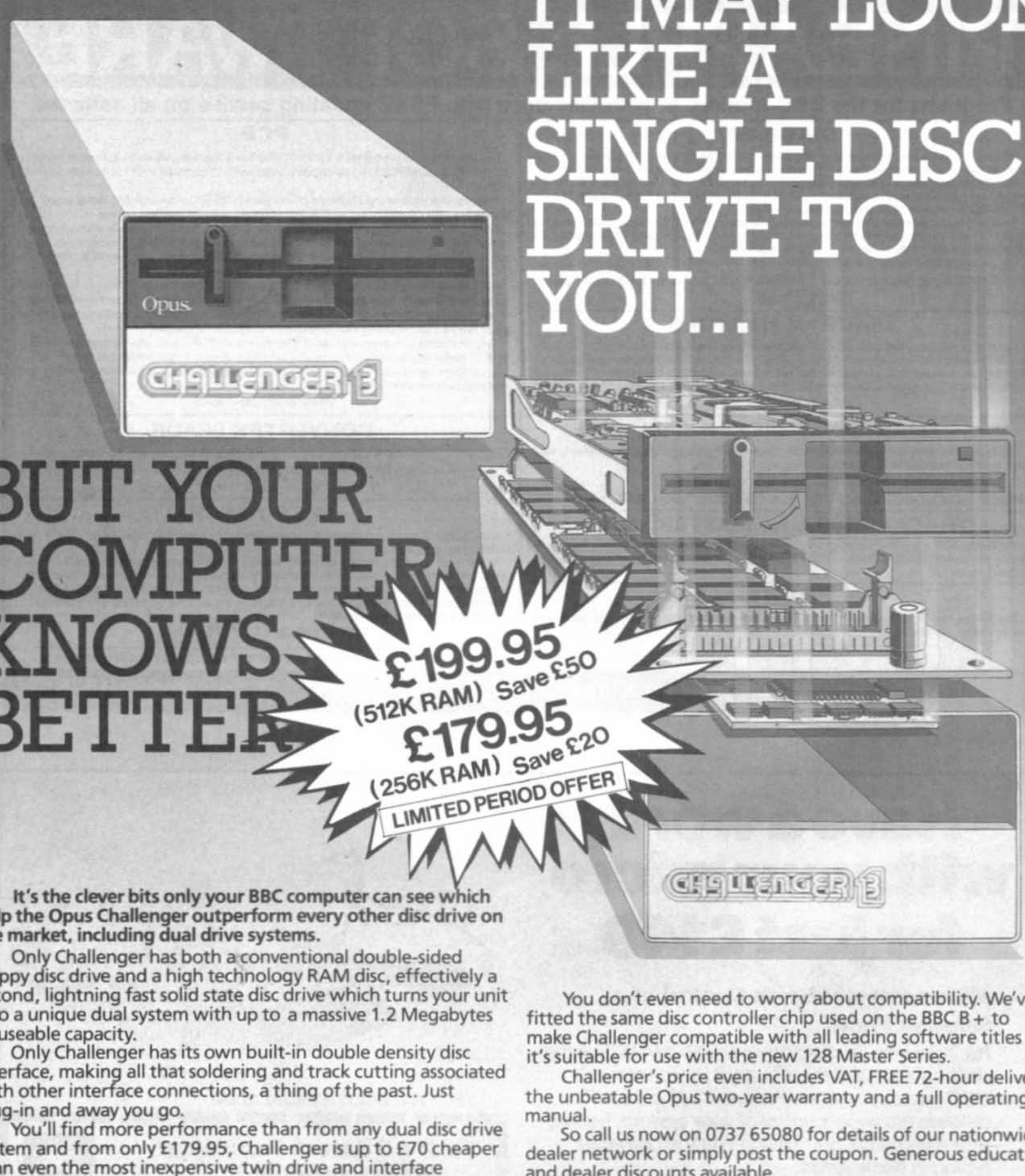
→

From Page 133

```
1230 .morenext
1240 CMP #ASC",":BEQ next
1250 CMP #ASC":":BEQ endnext
1260 CMP #13    :BEQ endnext
1270 INY:LDA (base1),Y
1280 JMP morenext
1290 .endnext
1300 RTS
1310 .rem
1320 INY:LDA (base1),Y
1330 CMP #13:BNE rem
1340 RTS
1350 .checkos
1360 STA flag:STY yold:LDY ynew
1370 CPY #4:BEQ endcheckos
1380 DEY:LDA (base2),Y
1390 CMP #58:BEQ endcheckos
1400 CMP #139:BEQ endcheckos
1410 CMP #140:BEQ endcheckos
1420 INC flag
1430 .endcheckos
1440 LDY yold:LDA #ASC"+"
1450 LDA #ASC"+":CMP flag
1460 RTS
1470 .varlist
1480 LDX #0
1490 .morevar
1500 STA varbuffer,X
1510 INX:INY
1520 LDA (base1),Y
1530 CMP #48:BCC endvar
1540 CMP #58:BCC morevar
1550 CMP #65:BCC endvar
1560 CMP #91:BCC morevar
1570 CMP #95:BCC endvar
1580 CMP #123:BCC morevar
1590 .endvar
1600 CPX #1:BNE findplace
1610 DEY:LDA (base1),Y
1620 CMP #91:BCC leavealone
1630 INY
1640 .findplace
1650 JSR lookupvar
1660 JMP endhex
1670 .leavealone
1680 JSR update:JMP endhex
1690 .lookupvar
1700 STY yold:STX varlength
1710 LDA #vartable MOD256
1720 STA varbase
1730 LDA #vartable DIV256
1740 STA varbase+1
1750 LDX #ASC"a"-1:STX shortname
1760 .nextentry
1770 LDY #0:INX
1780 CPX #ASC"(":BNE noinc
1790 LDX #ASC"a":INC shortname
1800 .noinc
1810 LDA (varbase),Y:BEQ emptyslot
1820 STA setnextentry+1
1830 CMP varlength:BEQ trymatch
1840 .setnextentry
1850 LDA #0
1860 SEC:ADC varbase:STA varbase
1870 INC varbase+1:BCS nextentry
1880 .trymatch
1890 TAY
1900 .loop2
1910 LDA (varbase),Y
1920 CMP varbuffer-1,Y
1930 BNE setnextentry
1940 DEY:BNE loop2
1950 JSR newname:JMP endlookupvar
1960 .emptyslot
1970 LDA varlength:STA (varbase),Y
1980 .loop3
1990 INY
2000 LDA varbuffer-1,Y
2010 STA (varbase),Y
2020 JSR oswrch
2030 CPY varlength:BNE loop3
2040 JSR newname:JSR printnewname
2050 JSR osnewl
2060 .endlookupvar
2070 LDY yold:LDA (base1),Y
2080 RTS
2090 .newname
2100 LDA shortname
2110 LDY ynew
2120 CMP #ASC"a":BCC justone
2130 STA (base2),Y:INY
2140 .justone
2150 TXA
2160 STA (base2),Y
2170 INY:STY ynew
2180 RTS
2190 .printnewname
2200 STX single+1
2210 LDA #134:JSR osbyte
2220 LDA #31 :JSR oswrch
2230 LDA #35 :JSR oswrch
2240 TYA     :JSR oswrch
2250 LDA shortname
2260 CMP #ASC"a":BCC single
2270 JSR oswrch
2280 .single
2290 LDA #0:JSR oswrch
2300 RTS
2310 .assembler
2320 JSR update:JSR nospaces
2330 JSR testend2
2340 .loop4
2350 JSR assline
2360 CMP #ASC"]":BNE loop4
2370 JMP update
2380 .assline
2390 JSR update:JSR update
2400 JSR update
2410 .checkspaces2
2420 JSR nospaces
2430 CMP #ASC":":BEQ nocolon2
2440 JMP testend2
2450 .nocolon2
2460 INY:LDA (base1),Y
2470 JMP checkspaces2
2480 .code2
2490 CMP #65:BCC testspace2
2500 CMP #91:BCC var2
2510 CMP #95:BCC testrem2
2520 CMP #123:BCS testORA
2530 .var2
2540 JSR memcheck:JMP testend2
2550 .testspace2
2560 CMP #32:BNE teststring2
2570 INY:LDA (base1),Y
2580 JMP testend2
2590 .teststring2
2600 CMP #34:BNE testnumber2
2610 JSR string:JMP testend2
2620 .testnumber2
2630 CMP #48:BCC testhex2
2640 CMP #58:BCS carryon2
2650 JSR number:JMP testend2
2660 .testhex2
2670 CMP #38:BNE carryon2
2680 JSR hex:JMP testend2
2690 .testrem2
2700 CMP #ASC"\":BNE testendass
2710 JSR remassembly:JMP testend2
2720 .testendass
2730 CMP #ASC"]":BNE carryon2
2740 RTS
2750 .testORA
2760 CMP #&84:BNE carryon2
2770 JSR update
2780 CMP #ASC"A":BNE carryon2
2790 JSR update:JMP testend2
2800 .carryon2
2810 JSR update
2820 .testend2
2830 CMP #13:BNE code2
2840 JMP lineincrement
2850 .remassembly
2860 INY:LDA(base1),Y
2870 CMP #13:BEQ endremass
2880 CMP #ASC":":BNE remassembly
2890 .endremass
2900 RTS
2910 .memcheck
2920 LDX #0
2930 .morevar2
2940 STA varbuffer,X
2950 INY:INX
2960 CPX #3:BNE morevar3
```

→

IT MAY LOOK LIKE A SINGLE DISC DRIVE TO YOU...



BUT YOUR COMPUTER KNOWS BETTER

£199.95
(512K RAM) Save £50
£179.95
(256K RAM) Save £20
LIMITED PERIOD OFFER

It's the clever bits only your BBC computer can see which help the Opus Challenger outperform every other disc drive on the market, including dual drive systems.

Only Challenger has both a conventional double-sided floppy disc drive and a high technology RAM disc, effectively a second, lightning fast solid state disc drive which turns your unit into a unique dual system with up to a massive 1.2 Megabytes of useable capacity.

Only Challenger has its own built-in double density disc interface, making all that soldering and track cutting associated with other interface connections, a thing of the past. Just plug-in and away you go.

You'll find more performance than from any dual disc drive system and from only £179.95, Challenger is up to £70 cheaper than even the most inexpensive twin drive and interface package. Unbeatable value and a unique 3-in-1 combination:

- **5¼" DOUBLE-SIDED 40/80 TRACK DISC DRIVE**
- **BUILT-IN DOUBLE DENSITY DISC INTERFACE**
- **INTEGRAL SOLID STATE RAM DISC** Up to 20 times faster than a disc drive and now available in 256K and 512K versions

With all that power and performance you can race through work conventional disc drives labour over and, when you need to save to floppy, the RAM disc backs-up your information in a fraction of the time without any need for tiresome disc swopping. A & B Computing, which voted Challenger "Best buy of the year", said: "Using the RAM disc is a real dream... We checked a document just over 21K long, which took 5 minutes 56 seconds on floppy and only 1 minute 7 seconds using the RAM disc".

You don't even need to worry about compatibility. We've fitted the same disc controller chip used on the BBC B + to make Challenger compatible with all leading software titles and it's suitable for use with the new 128 Master Series.

Challenger's price even includes VAT, FREE 72-hour delivery, the unbeatable Opus two-year warranty and a full operating manual.

So call us now on 0737 65080 for details of our nationwide dealer network or simply post the coupon. Generous education and dealer discounts available.

CHALLENGER – SIMPLY LIGHT YEARS AHEAD OF THE OPPOSITION

To: Opus Supplies Limited, 55 Ormside Way, Holmethorpe Industrial Estate, Redhill, Surrey.
Please rush me the following: (PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE) BBC
________ Challenger Unit(s) £179.95 each including 256K RAM disc
________ Challenger Unit(s) £199.95 each including 512K RAM disc
I enclose a cheque for £ ________ or please debit my credit card account with the amount of £ ________
My Access ☐ Visa ☐ no. is: ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
NAME ________
ADDRESS ________
____
TELEPHONE ________

Opus.

PINEAPPLE SOFTWARE

Programs for the BBC models 'B' with disc drive with FREE updating service on all software

DIAGRAM

Still the only drawing program available for the BBC micro which gives you the ability to draw really large diagrams and scroll them smoothly around the screen stopping to edit them at any time if required.

Pineapple's unique method of storing the diagram information on disc means that the size of diagrams is limited only by the free space on disc, and not the amount of computer memory you have available. (A blank 80 track disc will allow up to 39 mode 0 screens of diagram).

The superb print routines supplied with the program enable large areas of the diagram to be printed in a single print run in a number of different sizes and rotated through 90 deg. if required. Full use can also be made of printers which have a wider than normal carriage available.

The program is fully compatible with the Marconi Tracker ball described below.

PLEASE STATE 40 or 80 TRACK DISC & WHETHER STANDARD BBC or MASTER VERSION IS REQUIRED

PRICE £25.00 + VAT

DIAGRAM UTILITIES

A suite of six utility programs which add additional features to the 'Diagram' drawing program. The utilities include the saving and loading of areas of diagram to and from disc. The ability to display the whole of your large diagram on the screen at one time (in either 4★4 or 8★8 screen format). The addition of borders and screen indents to diagrams, and the ability to shift a whole diagram in any direction.

PRICE £10.00 + VAT

MARCONI TRACKER BALL

This high quality device comes with it's own Icon Artmaster drawing program and utilities to enable it to be used in place of keyboard keys, joysticks, or with your own programs.

PRICE £60.00 + VAT p&p £1.75

PRICE INCLUDING 'DIAGRAM' SOFTWARE £79.00 + VAT p&p £1.75

TRACKER BALL for MASTER series

The Pointer ROM is supplied instead of the Icon Artmaster disc and enables the Tracker ball to work directly with the MASTER series computers. (e.g. to use with TIMPAINT etc.). Prices are the same as for the standard tracker ball.

POINTER

The Pointer Rom is available separately for people already owning tracker balls, and comes with instructions for use with the MASTER computer.

PRICE £12.50 + VAT

PCB

This new release from Pineapple is a printed circuit board draughting aid which is aimed at producing complex double sided PCB's very rapidly using a standard BBC micro and any FX compatible dot-matrix printer.

The program is supplied on EPROM and will run with any 32k BBC micro (including Master series). Also supplied is a disc containing a sample PCB layout to demonstrate the programs features.

By using an EPROM for the program code the maximum amount of RAM is available for storing component location and ASCII identification files etc. (Up to 500 components and 500 ASCII component descriptions may be stored for a given layout). These is no limit to the number of tracks for a given PCB, although the maximum size of board is restricted to 8" * 5.6".

Using a mode 1 screen, tracks on the top side of the board are shown in red, while those on the underside are blue. Each side of the board may be shown individually or superimposed. A component placement screen allows component outlines to be drawn for silk screen purposes and component numbers entered on this screen may be displayed during track routing to aid identification of roundels.

The print routines allow separate printouts of each side of the PCB in a very accurate expanded definition 1:1 or 2:1 scale, enabling direct contact printing to be used on resist covered copper clad board.

This program has too many superb features to describe adequately here, so please write or 'phone for more information and sample prinouts.

PRICE £85.00 + VAT

CONVERTER LEADS

Converter leads to enable the Trackerball to run mouse software and the mouse to run trackerball software (inc. DIAGRAM). Please state which way round when ordering.

PRICE £8.00 + VAT

MICROSPICE

A new addition to our range of engineering software. Microspice is a very powerful DC and AC analogue circuit simulator package for any model BBC computer.

As well as all the usual facilities available with this type of program, non-linear effects. small signal, noise measurements and sweeps may be performed. Component values may be swept, allowing component tolerances to be investigated as well as thermal performance etc. Comprehensive transistor modelling is incorporated using a 20 parameter Ebers Moll description. The program is supplied on disc with a very comprehensive 49 page manual.

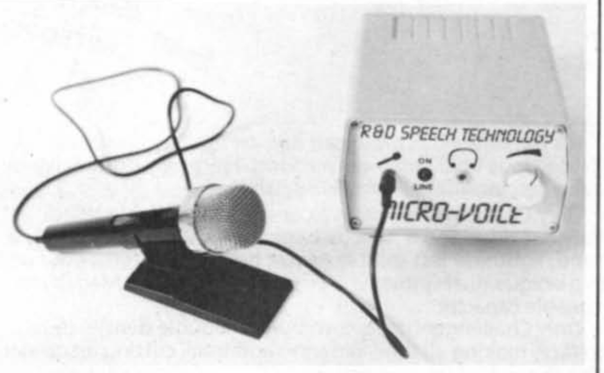
Please write or 'phone for more information

PRICE £99.00 + VAT P&P FREE

ALL ORDERS SENT BY RETURN OF POST

39 Brownlea Gardens, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex 1G3 9NL. ☎ Tel: 01-599 1476

Have a word with your micro for just £149* + VAT



Microcomputer Voice Control at a Sensible Price

R&D Speech Technology's MICRO-VOICE is the definitive speech input/output device for your BBC microcomputer. For just £149 plus VAT, it delivers full vocal control of your system, freeing processor time, and saving you the bother of typing in commands.

The Micro-Voice

- *Understands up to ten words or phrases at any one time.*
- *Listens in any language.*
- *Is simple to install and simple to operate.*
- *Can be quickly and easily incorporated into any program.*
- *Comes with detailed operating instructions and training.*
- *Is totally reliable and achieves up to 95% accuracy.*

Includes microphone and stand.
System in photograph includes optional headset for £25.00 (+VAT)

TEL.: FALMOUTH (0326) 75290

To: R & D Speech Technology
Waterside House
Ponsharden, Penryn
Cornwall, TR10 8AR

Tick the Boxes for the Items Required

☐ *Please supply MICRO-VOICE(S) at £176.35 (inc. VAT and P&P)*

☐ *Please supply .... BBC Model B 3-way 1MHz bus connectors at £17.99*

Name ....

Address ....

Post Code ....

From Page 134

```
2970 JSR mnemonic:BNE morevar3
2980 LDA (base1),Y:RTS
2990 .morevar3
3000 LDA (base1),Y
3010 CMP #48:BCC endvar2
3020 CMP #58:BCC morevar2
3030 CMP #65:BCC endvar2
3040 CMP #91:BCC morevar2
3050 CMP #95:BCC endvar2
3060 CMP #123:BCC morevar2
3070 .endvar2
3080 CPX #1:BNE findplace2
3090 DEY:LDA (base1),Y
3100 CMP #91:BCC leavealone2
3110 INY
3120 .findplace2
3130 JSR lookupvar
3140 JMP endhex
3150 .leavealone2
3160 JSR update:JMP endhex
3170 .mnemonic
3180 STY yold
3190 .loop5
3200 LDA varbuffer-1,X
3210 CMP #97:BCC uppercase
3220 AND #&DF
3230 .uppercase
3240 STA memcopy-1,X
3250 DEX:BNE loop5
3260 LDA #1:STA bottom
3270 LDA #66:STA top
3280 .loop6
3290 LDA top:CMP bottom
3300 BCC notfound
3310 CLC:ADC bottom
3320 LSR A:STA mid
3330 ASL A:ADC mid:TAY:LDX #0
3340 .loop7
3350 LDA table-3,Y:CMP memcopy,X
3360 BNE keeplooking
3370 INY:INX:CPX #3:BNE loop7
3380 LDA mid:CMP #26:BNE found
3390 LDY yold
3400 LDA (base1),Y:STA memcopy,X
3410 INX
3420 CMP #97:BCC uppercase2
3430 AND #&DF
3440 .uppercase2
3450 CMP #ASC"S":BEQ founda
3460 CMP #ASC"B":BEQ founda
3470 CMP #ASC"W":BEQ founda
3480 CMP #ASC"D":BNE notfound
3490 .founda
3500 INY:STY yold
3510 .found
3520 STX xstore+1:LDX #0
3530 LDY ynew
3540 .loop8
3550 LDA memcopy,X:STA (base2),Y
3560 INY:INX
3570 .xstore
3580 CPX #0:BNE loop8
3590 STY ynew:LDY yold
3600 LDA #0
3610 RTS
3620 .keeplooking
3630 BCS smaller
3640 LDX mid:INX:STX bottom
3650 BNE loop6
3660 .smaller
3670 LDX mid:DEX:STX top:BNE loop6
3680 .notfound
3690 LDA #&FF:LDX #3:LDY yold
3700 RTS
3710 .number
3720 JSR update
3730 CMP #48:BCC endhex
3740 CMP #58:BCS endhex
3750 BCC number
3760 .hex
3770 JSR update
3780 CMP #48:BCC endhex
```

This is one of hundreds of programs now available FREE for downloading on MicroLink

```
3790 CMP #58:BCC hex
3800 CMP #65:BCC endhex
3810 CMP #71:BCC hex
3820 .endhex
3830 JSR nospaces
3840 CMP #48:BCC ok
3850 CMP #58:BCC spaceneeded
3860 CMP #65:BCC ok
3870 CMP #91:BCC spaceneeded
3880 CMP #95:BCC ok
3890 CMP #123:BCS ok
3900 .spaceneeded
3910 STY yold:LDY ynew
3920 LDA #32:STA (base2),Y
3930 INY:STY ynew:LDY yold
3940 LDA (base1),Y
3950 .ok
3960 RTS
3970 .clearbuffer
3980 LDY #varbuffer MOD256
3990 LDA #varbuffer DIV256
4000 STA base1+1
4010 LDA #0:STA base1
4020 .loop9
4030 STA (base1),Y:INY:BNE loop9
4040 LDX base1+1:INX:STX base1+1
4050 CPX #&7C:BNE loop9
4060 RTS
4070 .table
4080 ]
4090 P%=P%+198
4100 [OPT pass
4110 .varbuffer
4120 ]
4130 P%=P%+50
4140 [OPT pass
4150 .vartable
4160 ]:NEXT
4170 ENDPROC
4180 DEFPROCreadtable(N%)
4190 LOCAL C%,A%
4200 RESTORE 4260
4210 A%=table
4220 FORC%=1TON%
4230 READ $A%:A%=A%+LEN($A%)
4240 NEXT
4250 ENDPROC
4260 DATAADC,AND,ASL.BCC,BCS,BEQ.BIT
4270 DATABMI,BNE,BPL,BRA,BRK,BVC,BVS
4280 DATACLC,CLD,CLI,CLV,CMP,CPX,CPY
4290 DATADEC,DEX,DEY,EOR,EQU,INC,INX
4300 DATAINY,JMP,JSR,LDA,LDX,LDY,LSR
4310 DATANOP,OPT,ORA,PHA,PHP.PHX,PHY
4320 DATAPLA,PLP,PLX,PLY,ROL,ROR,RTI
4330 DATARTS,SBC,SEC,SED,SEI.STA,STX
4340 DATASTY,STZ.TAX,TAY,TRB,TSB.TSX
4350 DATATXA,TXS,TYA
4360 DEF PROCcheck
4370 LOCAL A$,B$,A%,B%,C%,T%
4380 RESTORE 4510
4390 READ A$:A%=EVAL(A$)
4400 REPEAT
4410 READ B$:IF B$="*" GOTO 4490
4420 B%=EVAL(B$):T%=0
4430 FORJ%=A%TOB%-1:T%=T%+?J%:NEXT
4440 PRINT A$;" to ";B$;
4450 PRINTSPC(25-LEN(A$+B$));
4460 READ C%
4470 IF T%=C% PRINT"O.K." ELSE PRINT
"ERROR!"
4480 A$=B$:A%=B%
4490 UNTIL B$="*"
4500 ENDPROC
4510 DATA main,testhex,13322
4520 DATA data,10732
4530 DATA rem,13742
4540 DATA lookupvar,13704
4550 DATA newname,14438
4560 DATA assline,10029
4570 DATA remassembly,16208
4580 DATA mnemonic,10571
4590 DATA number,19357
4600 DATA table,13029
4610 DATA varbuffer,15149
4620 DATA *
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 159.

From Page 47

```
  850 .next1
  860 LDA new:AND #7:CMP #7:BEQ botto
m2
  870 INC new:BNE next2:INC new+1:JMP
 next2
  880 .bottom2
  890 CLC:LDA new:ADC #&79:STA new:LD
A new+1:ADC #2:STA new+1
  900 .next2
  910 DEC temprows:BNE loop2  \next r
ow
  920 CLC:LDA temp1:ADC #8:STA new:ST
A temp1:LDA temp1+1:ADC #0:STA new+1:
STA temp1+1
  930 LDA temp:ADC #8:STA old:STA tem
p:LDA temp+1:ADC #0:STA old+1:STA tem
p+1
  940 DEC columns:BNE loop1  \next co
lumn
  950 RTS
  960
  970 .data  \character data
  980 OPT FNequw(&C00)
  990
 1000 .convert  \X,Y->address in new
 1010 LDA #0:STA new+1:TXA:ASL A:ASL
A:ROL new+1:ASL A:ROL new+1:STA new \
X*8
 1020 TYA:AND #7:ADC new:STA new:LDA
new+1:ADC #0:STA new+1 \ +(Y MOD 8)
 1030 TYA:LSR A:LSR A:LSR A:ASL A:TAY
  \2*(Y DIV 8)
 1040 LDA table,Y:ADC new:STA new:LDA
 table+1,Y:ADC new+1:STA new+1
 1050 RTS
 1060
 1070 .table
 1080 OPT FNtable
 1090 ]
 1100 NEXT
 1110 ENDPROC
 1120
 1130 DEF FNtable
 1140 FOR I%=0 TO 31
 1150 ?P%=(&3000+I%*&280)MOD256
 1160 P%?1=(&3000+I%*&280)DIV256
 1170 P%=P%+2
 1180 NEXT
 1190 =pass
 1200
 1210 DEF FNequw(word)
 1220 ?P%=word MOD256
 1230 P%?1=word DIV256
 1240 P%=P%+2
 1250 =pass
 1260
 1270 DEF FNinkey(number)
 1280 [ OPT pass
 1290 LDA #&81
 1300 LDY #&FF
 1310 LDX #number+256
 1320 JSR osbyte
 1330 TYA
 1340 ]:=pass
 1350
 1360 DEF FNbumped
 1370 IF F% GOTO1460
 1380
 1390 REM PEEK Method
 1400 [OPT pass
 1410 LDY #0:LDA (address),Y
 1420 LDY #32:ORA (address),Y
 1430 RTS
 1440 ]:=pass
 1450
 1460 REM EOR Method
 1470 [OPT pass
 1480 LDA address:STA new:STA temp:LD
A address+1:STA new+1:STA temp+1 \new
+temp=address
 1490 LDA data:STA old:LDA data+1:STA
 old+1 \old points to sprite data
 1500 LDX #4:LDY #12  \size
 1510 STX columns:STY rows
 1520 LDY #0
 1530 .loop1
 1540 LDX rows
 1550 .loop2
 1560 LDA (old),Y:BEQ zero:EOR (new),
Y:BEQ zero:RTS
 1570 .zero
 1580 INC old:BNE n2:INC old+1  \next
 data byte
 1590 .n2
 1600 LDA new:AND #7:CMP #7:BEQ botro
w  \next screen byte
 1610 INC new:BNE n1:INC new+1:BNE n1
 1620 .botrow
 1630 CLC:LDA new:ADC #&79:STA new:LD
A new+1:ADC #2:STA new+1
 1640 .n1
 1650 DEX:BNE loop2  \next row
 1660 LDA temp:ADC #8:STA new:STA tem
p:LDA temp+1:ADC #0:STA new+1:STA tem
p+1
 1670 DEC columns:BNE loop1  \next co
lumn
 1680 RTS
 1690 ]:=pass
 1700
 1710 REM Ball data
 1720 REM columns=4/rows=12
 1730 DATA 0,1,1,3,15,7,7,15,3,1,1,0,
3,3,3,3,15,15,15,15,3,3,3,3,7,3,3,3,1
5,7,7,15,3,3,3,7,0,2,2,3,15,15,15,15,
3,2,2,0
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 159.

PROBLEM

I RECENTLY bought a Rediffusion system Alpha 14in colour monitor, for use with a BBC B. While mainly happy with it there appears to be a fault that no one can cure.

The fault is that very occasionally the left side of the screen is displayed on the right and vice versa. The display also goes very dim.

The fault only occurs when a new screen is displayed or a CLS or a change of mode – and as I said only occassionally.

The fault is cleared by cleaning the screen repeatedly – not guaranteed to work – or by switching the monitor off and on, which is guaranteed to work. – Doreen Edwards, Manchester.

SOLVED

When you change screen modes the line and frame syncronising signals are stopped and started again from the beginning. This means that the monitor has to re-syncronise itself.

What is happening is that your monitor is re-syncronising out of phase with the line sync pulses. This is definitely a fault in the sync circuits of your monitor.

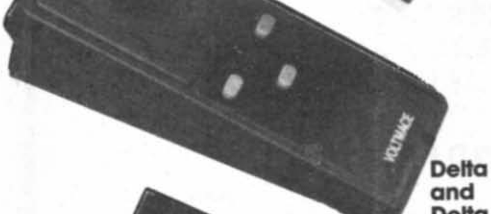
You could try adjusting the line sync control which you will find inside the set. If this is adjusted so that the natural line frequency is further away from the syncronising signals then maybe you will get better lock and this problem will not recur.

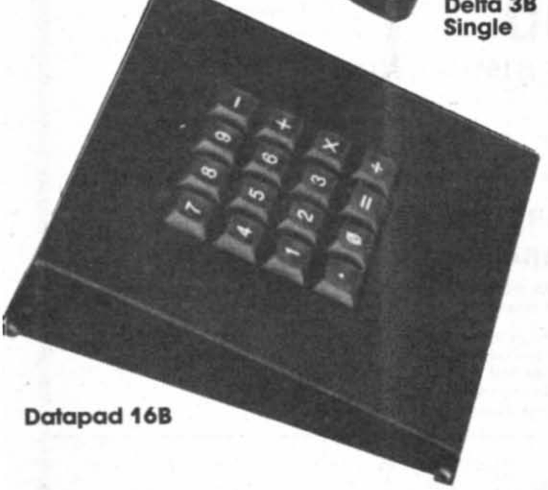
JOYSTICKS— THE COMPLETE SOLUTION

Delta 3B Twin

Delta 14B

Delta 14B/1


Delta 3S and Delta 3B Single


Datapad 16B

DELTA 3B TWIN–BBC B, MASTER or ELECTRON PLUS 1 £19.95
A direct but improved alternative for the original ACORN joysticks, with 2 joysticks wired to one plug. As with all our joysticks they have the fast action sprung to centre return of steel shafted nylon covered joystick. The light action makes them ideal to hold and the 3 fire buttons allow left or right-handed use.

DELTA 3B SINGLE–BBC B, MASTER or ELECTRON PLUS 1 £12.00
a single joystick that in some ways can act as two. The custom made special "low noise" potentiometers are wired so that it will work as a left hand or right hand joystick. It can even run some programs written for two joysticks and has the fire buttons of both.

DELTA 14B–BC B, OR MASTER £14.95
Our orignal ACORN/BBC handset. The same super light joystick, but the long life buttons, which have been video game tested for many years, increased to 14 in number. A DELTA 14B/1 is needed to run the keypad but a 14B on its own will work as a joystick and fire buttons, so you can always add the 14B/1 to it later.

DELTA14B/1 for use with 1 or 2 DELTA 14Bs £14.85
DELTA DRIVER CASSETTE £5.95
The A/D USER PORT interface box. This gives simultaneous access to both the analogue port, for the joystick port and the user port, for the keypad. Two handsets can be plugged into the box giving a total of 24 user definable keys.
Full instructions are provided to include the keypad in our own programs even in BASIC or for the non-programmer a DELTA DRIVER cassette is available with keyboard to joystick/keypad conversions and keypad set up programs.

DELTA 3S–MASTER COMPACT (or ELECTRON fitted with switch joystick interface) £12.00
For the Compact, or if you have no Plus 1 on your Electron the 3S has the same delightful light, fast action as the Delta Analogue Joystick, but is fitted internally with switches and has a 9 way D plug.

FIRST BYTE switches joystick interface £19.95
Probably the most used joystick interface on the Electron – comes complete with software to run the majority of games on a switched joystick.

DELTA 3S JOYSTICK * FIRST BYTE INTERFACE TOGETHER £29.95

NEWIII DELTA 3SO with Optical Feed Back £19.95
L.E.Ds on the joystick show you exactly when each switch has operated.

DATAPAD 16B £39.95
A commercial spec. 16 way keypad. Full travel mechanical keys with double shot moulded keycaps mounted in a low profile metal case. The keys are marked with calculator legend, but the software included allows the pad to be defined as any keys, including funtion keys or single byte VDU commands such as PRINTER ON/OFF. No tampering with the computer as it fits onto the user port.

Available from your dealer
or direct from us

Voltmace Limited

Park Drive
Baldock
Herts
SG7 6EW
Telephone (0462) 894410

CHALICE

SOFTWARE/HARDWARE

MEGA-ROM

67 Powerful commands on this 16K Rom.
A comprehensive BASIC toolkit, friendly and thorough Rom management, utilities for the disk user including format, verify, repair, editor & search routines.

"Overall a good selection of numerous utilities and a recommended buy at around £35" **MICRO USER – JUNE 1986.**

NOW ONLY £29.95

ROM MASTER

New improved version of our powerful Rom management system.

Now with even more commands to control your errant Roms. This Rom will keep others turned off even through CTRL BREAK. Over 20 commands including the ability to encrypt & de-crypt files to keep them secure from prying eyes.

PRICE £14.95

▪ VECTOR 1 ▸

TAPE TO DISK UTILITY

FEATURES

+ Once only purchase
+ Can save to any disk
+ Very user friendly, help pages on disk
+ 40/80 Format
+ No awkward ROMs, can be used on any machine
+ Can load to all available RAM &400-&7FFF
= Simply the best tape to disk utility available

Vector 1 versions compatible with Acorn,Opus, UDM, Cumana, BBC+, WATFORD (Not 1-42, 1-43 DFS's.) and Solidisk.

▪ VECTOR 2 ▸

VECTOR 1 & VECTOR 2 now compatible with BBC+ and Master series Please state DFS when ordering

DISK UTILITY

Features

+ 40/80 Format
+ User friendly, menu driven
+ Contains powerful features such as a disk sector editor, Disk Compare, format, verify and track repair
= The most powerful disk utility available compatible with Acorn, Opus 335/345 and Solidisk DFS's.

NEW IMPROVED VERSION (1.40)
Send £2.00 with old disk for upgrade.
Prices: £12.00 each for Vector 1 or Vector 2 £23 for both.

SCYTHE TOOLKIT **£21.95**
(Send for full details)

All prices shown include VAT and p&p. Please add £3.00 per disk if you require 3" disks and specify when ordering.

Orders to:
CHALICE SOFTWARE, Dept MU
3 Merlin Way, Covingham,
Swindon SN3 5AN.
Telephone 0793 615026

QUAL-SOFT THOUGHTWARE **Sports simulations**

ADJUDGED JOINT NUMBER ONE SOCCER SIMULATION FOR ALL HOME COMPUTERS

The June and July issues of COMPUTER GAMER magazine reviewed 16 soccer simulations, including Ocean's MATCHDAY and INTERNATIONAL MATCHDAY (128k SP), Addictive's FOOTBALL MANAGER, Artic's WORLD CUP and WORLD CUP 2, US Gold's WORLD CUP CARNIVAL, Virgin's FA CUP, etc etc. MEXICO '86 was given a NOVA overall rating and 5 "planets" from 5 for Value for Money. Only one other game could equal this, Commodore's classic INTERNATIONAL SOCCER.

ARE YOU STILL PLAYING THE SECOND RATERS?

Tape 1 (Qualifiers)
+ **Tape 2** (Finals)
+ 20 Page Booklet
£9.95

MEXICO '86

DISC
Qualifiers + Finals
+ 20 Page Booklet
£12.95

A WORLD CUP MANAGEMENT SIMULATION

On June 22nd 1986, England's bid to become World Champions for the next 4 years came to an end in the Azteca stadium, Mexico City. How well did Bobby Robson do? Can YOU outperform him? MEXICO '86 gives YOU charge of the England team 2 years before the start of the Mexico finals. You must experiment with a demoralised squad who failed to qualify for the European Nations' Cup, drafting in players as you see fit, and nurse the team through the Qualifying stages of the World Cup. If you qualify, you must choose your squad for Mexico, play through Phase 1, the groups of four, into the last 16. Can you now take England two stages further than Bobby Robson and then win the big one? It takes a thorough understanding of International football to win in MEXICO '86.

MASTER COMPACT 3½" DISC VERSION: £12.95

ENGLAND'S GAMES: FULL PITCH, 22 MAN, 3D GRAPHICS & SOUND EFFECTS

QUAL-SOFT comments: With 5 levels of play, 12 depths of sophistication, and "fun" graphics, this game can be enjoyed by an 8 year old youngster as a "fun" game, and by the most sophisticated as a tactical/strategy challenge of the highest order.

QUALSOFT GUARANTEE: We will send your package by 1st class letter post on the day we receive your order with PO, cheque or ACCESS card authorisation. Programs are IN STOCK because we manufacture them!

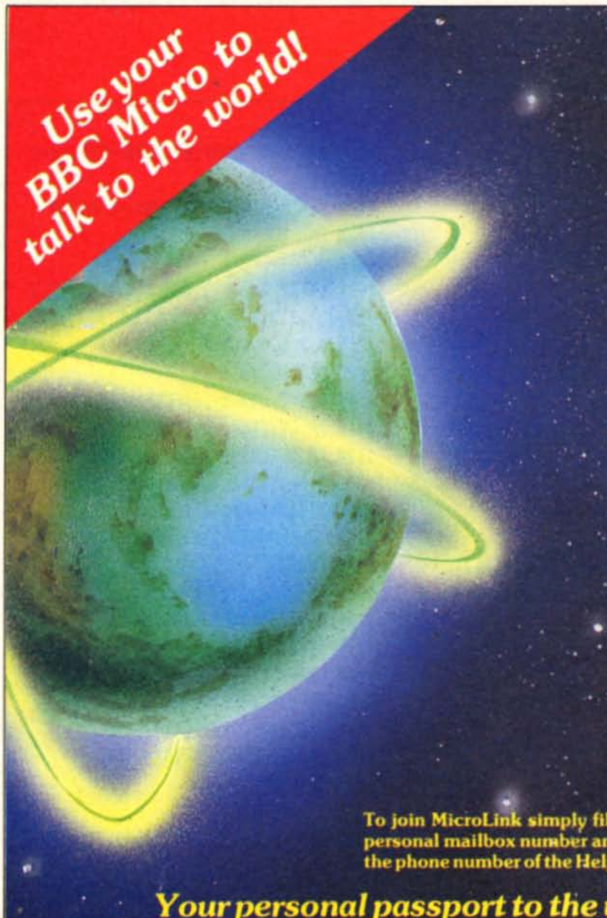
TAPES and 5¼" DISC versions compatible with BBC "B", "B+", 128 and MASTER.

QUAL-SOFT,
Dept. MU
18 HAZLEMERE ROAD
STEVENAGE SG2 8RX.

Tel: 0438 721936

Please supply for:
ELECTRON ☐
COMPACT 3½" ☐
BBC ☐ ☐ ☐
T 40 80

Name: ....
Address: ....
....
Access No. (if applicable) ....


Use your BBC Micro to talk to the world!

MicroLink

in association with **TELECOM GOLD**

Join MicroLink – and use your micro to send and receive electronic mail, telexes, telemessages, go teleshopping, book theatre and rail tickets, read the latest micro news, form your own exclusive closed user group ... even go via satellite to the USA to chat in real time to other users with similar interests as yourself. And it's all as easy as making a phone call!
All you need to access MicroLink with your micro is a modem, appropriate software and a telephone.

How much does it cost?

● Standing charge of £3 a month. ● Connect charges of 3.5p a minute (between 7pm and 8am weekdays and all Saturday and Sunday), or 11p a minute during office hours. ● Cost of local phone call (London area) or cheap-rate PSS (extra 2.5p a minute).

These are basic charges. Most MicroLink facilities are free, including sending messages to other people on the system. Extras are:

Telex: 5.5p per 100 characters (UK), 11p per 100 (Europe), 18p per 100 (N. America), £1.25 per 400 (rest of the world), £2.75p per 400 (ships at sea). Plus a once-only telex registration fee of £10.

Telemessages: £1.45 for up to 350 words. An illustrated greetings card (for weddings, birthdays, etc) costs an extra 75p. Delivered anywhere in Britain first post the following day.

Overseas mail: 20p (Germany, Denmark), 30p (USA, Canada, Australia, Singapore, Hong Kong, Israel) for first 2,048 characters. For additional 1,024 characters, 10p and 15p.

To join MicroLink simply fill in and return the form below. Within days you will receive your personal mailbox number and password, an easy-to-understand Quick Guide to MicroLink, and the phone number of the Helpline where you can get additional assistance should you require it.

Your personal passport to the wide world of communications

Application Form

Name

Position

Company

Address

Postcode Daytime tel:

Commencement of Service
Please indicate month of commencement
Allow 7 days for validation of mailbox 19

Date of first payment to be on 15th of month following commencement. Please complete billing authorisation form A, B or C.

** Telecom Gold is a trademark of British Telecommunications plc.*

I/We hereby apply to join MicroLink
(✓)☐ I enclose my cheque for £5 payable to Database Publications as registration fee to MicroLink.

(✓)☐ I also wish to use Telex. I authorise you to charge an additional £10 to my initial bill for validation.

☐ I confirm that I am over 18 years of age.

☐ I confirm that I accept the terms and conditions for the time being in force, copies of which are available on request

I intend to use the following computer model

Signature

Date

A. Direct Debiting Instruction *(Enter full postal address of UK Bank Branch) to:*

I/We authorise you until further notice in writing to charge to my/our account with you on or immediately after 15th day of each month unspecified amounts which may be deited thereto at the instance of Database Publications Ltd – MicroLink by Direct Debit. Bills are issued 10 days before debit is processed.

Name of Account to be debited

Account Number Sort Code

B. Please debit my/our Access/Mastercard/Visa/ *American Express No.
**Overseas subscribers only*

I/We authorise you until further notice in writing to charge to my/our account with you on or immediately after 15th day of each month unspecified amounts which may be debited thereto at the instance of Database Publications Ltd – MicroLink. Bills are issued 10 days before charge is applied to your account.

Signature Date

C. Please invoice the company/authority.
(✓)☐ If you select this option, which is ONLY AVAILABLE to government establishments and Public Limited Companies, we will require an OFFICIAL ORDER to accept unspecified amounts.

Send to: **MicroLink,**
Database Publications,
Europa House,
68 Chester Road,
Hazel Grove,
Stockport SK7 5NY.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY:
Mailbox assigned
Start date
Password

MU

From Page 33

```
  210 UNTIL PX%>1048 OR PX%<92 OR P=0
  220 IF P=1:FORT=1 TO20:PROCfair2:NE
XT
  230 PROCdel(1000):GOTO70
  240 DEFPROCsetup
  250 DIMA%(41),B$(10),C$(10),P$(1),U
%(4),V%(4),W%(4),M%(5),E%(1,1),H%(8),
H$(8)
  260 ENVELOPE1,1,-7,7,0,10,10,0,126,
0,0,-126,126,126
  270 ENVELOPE2,1,0,0,0,0,0,0,126,-1,
0,-3,126,126
  280 FORT=1TO8:H%(T)=1200+(9-T)*100:
H$(T)="MicroUser":NEXT
  290 FORT=0TO4
  300 U%(T)=((T+4)MOD5)*16
  310 V%(T)=((T+2)MOD5)*16
  320 W%(T)=((T+3)MOD5)*16
  330 NEXT:SC%=0:H%(0)=999999
  340 ENDPROC
  350 DEFPROCnew
  360 PROCscr:ST%=0:B%=70:PROCchar:VD
U5
  370 FORT=1TO10:MOVET*115,200:PRINTB
$(T):NEXT:PROCpchars:GCOL0,7:MOVE115,
280:PRINTP$(0):MOVE1008,280:PRINTP$(1
)
  380 PP=0:IF SC%>H%(8) PROCchange:PP
=1
  390 VDU4:PRINTTAB(5,10);"HIGH SCORE
S"
  400 FORT=1TO8:PRINTTAB(2,T+12);T;"
";STRING$(9,".");TAB(4,T+12);H$(T);TA
B(14,T+12);H%(T):NEXT
  410 IF PP=1 PROCin
  420 COLOUR11:PRINTTAB(5,23);SPC(10)
;TAB(7,23);"<SPACE>";TAB(7,24);"to pl
ay":REPEAT A=GET:UNTIL A=32
  430 SC%=0:ENDPROC
  440 DEFPROCchange
  450 FORT=7TO0 STEP-1:IF SC%<H%(T):P
=T+1:T=0
  460 NEXT:IF P=8:GOTO480
  470 FORT=7TO P STEP-1:H%(T+1)=H%(T)
:H$(T+1)=H$(T):NEXT
  480 H%(P)=SC%:H$(P)=STRING$(9,"."):
ENDPROC
  490 DEFPROCin
  500 *FX15
  510 COLOUR11:PRINTTAB(5,23);"Enter
name":COLOUR7:PRINTTAB(4,P+12);:*FX15
,0
  520 !&D00=&20090A00:?&D04=127:X%=0:
Y%=&D:A%=0:CALL&FFF1:H$(P)=LEFT$($&A0
0,9)
  530 ENDPROC
  540 DEFPROCdel(TT%)
  550 FORT=1TOTT%:NEXT
  560 ENDPROC
  570 DEFPROCcode
  580 FORT=0TO2 STEP2:P%=&B00
  590 [OPTT
  600 .start LDX#74
  610 .loop LDY#8
  620 .loop2 LDA(&70),Y:STA(&72),Y
  630 DEY:BNEloop2:LDA&70:STA&72:LDA&
71
  640 STA&73:LDA&80:BNEadd:LDA&70:SEC
  650 SBC#8:STA&70:LDA&71:SBC#0:STA&7
1
  660 DEX:BNEloop:RTS
  670 .add
  680 LDA&70:CLC:ADC#8:STA&70:LDA&71
  690 ADC#0:STA&71:DEX:BNEloop:RTS:]
  700 NEXT:ENDPROC
  710 :
  720 DEFPROCfair
  730 IF flag=1 AND BY%>510:VDU5:MOVE
BX%,BY%:PRINTS$
  740 IF T% MOD5=1:PROCp1
  750 IF T% MOD5=2:PROCp2
  760 IF T% MOD5=3:PROCp3
  770 PROCrot(0,&4657464F)
  780 PROCrot(0,&5557554F)
  790 PROCrot(1,&4BAF4BB7)
  800 IF flag=1 AND BY%>510:MOVEBX%,B
Y%:PRINTS$
  810 ENDPROC
  820 DEFPROCrot(p%,a%)
  830 ?&80=p%:!&70=a%:CALLstart
  840 !&70=a%+&2800280:CALLstart:ENDP
ROC
  850 DEFPROCchar
  860 RESTORE2500
  870 FORT=224TO250:VDU23,T:FORU=1TO8
:READV$:VDUEVAL("&"+V$):NEXT:NEXT
  880 A$=CHR$8+CHR$10:B$=CHR$18+CHR$0
  890 FORT=1TO10
  900 B$(T)=CHR$(T*2+222)+A$+CHR$(T*2
+223)
  910 NEXT
  920 B$(1)=B$+CHR$3+B$(1)
  930 B$(2)=B$+CHR$6+B$(2)
  940 B$(3)=B$+CHR$1+B$(3)
  950 B$(9)=B$+CHR$2+B$(9)
  960 B$(10)=B$+CHR$2+B$(10)
  970 FORT=4TO8
  980 B$(T)=B$+CHR$5+B$(T)
  990 NEXT
 1000 C$(1)=B$+CHR$3+CHR$244+A$+CHR$2
45
 1010 C$(2)=B$+CHR$6+CHR$246+A$+CHR$2
47
 1020 FORT=3TO10:C$(T)=B$(T):NEXT
 1030 G$=CHR$18+CHR$3+CHR$1+CHR$248+A
$+CHR$249
 1040 H$=CHR$9+CHR$127+CHR$9+CHR$10+C
HR$127
 1050 S$=CHR$18+CHR$3+CHR$1+CHR$250
 1060 ENDPROC
 1070 :
 1080 DATA2,3,2,1,3,8,3,1,2,3,2,1,7,2
,3,3,2,4,3,2,1,3,2,3,3,1,2,5,2,3,2,3,
1,2,3,6,2,3,9,3,2,2
 1090 DEFPROCp1
 1100 RN%=0:C%=C%-1:IFC%=-1:C%=41
 1110 IF A%(C%)=1:PROCnbull(-10)
 1120 IF A%(C%)=0:RN%=RND(35):IF RN%<
2+ST%/2:A%(C%)=1:hit=hit-1:ELSE IF RN
%=25:A%(C%)=8+RND(2):hit=hit-1
 1130 VDU5:MOVE64,766:PRINTB$(A%(C%))
 1140 ENDPROC
 1150 DEFPROCp2
 1160 VDU5:D%=C%:MOVE80,574
 1170 PRINTB$(A%((C%+28)MOD42))
 1180 ENDPROC
 1190 DEFPROCp3
 1200 VDU5:E%=C%:MOVE1152,670
 1210 PRINTC$(A%((C%+14)MOD42))
 1220 ENDPROC
 1230 DEFPROCscr
 1240 CLS:GCOL0,3:MOVE64,100:DRAW1216
,100
 1250 MOVE64,825:DRAW380,825:DRAW380,
1000:MOVE1216,825:DRAW896,825:DRAW896
,1000
 1260 VDU5:MOVE476,974:GCOL0,1:PRINT"
RONDO":MOVE492,966:GCOL0,3:PRINT"ROND
O"
 1270 COLOUR3:VDU4:PRINTTAB(6,4);"HI:
00000";TAB(6,5);"SC:00000";TAB(14-LEN
(STR$(H%(1))),4);H%(1):PROCsc
 1280 GCOL0,1:FORT=1TO70:MOVE24+T*16,
66:VDU250:NEXT
 1290 ENDPROC
 1300 DEFPROCanim
 1310 FORT=0TO1040 STEP80
 1320 MOVET+64,766:PRINTB$(A%(T/80))
 1330 MOVET+144,670:PRINTC$(A%(27-T/8
0))
 1340 MOVET+64,574:PRINTB$(A%(T/80+28
)):NEXT
 1350 MOVE640,170:PRINTG$
 1360 PROCnbon(0):PROCnbon(1)
 1370 ENDPROC
 1380 DEFPROCset
 1390 B%=70:T%=0:C%=1:X%=640:P=0:BY%=
0
 1400 hit=0:bon%=0:no%=0:M%(0)=3:flag
=0
 1410 h%=0:RESTORE1080
 1420 FORT=0TO41:READA%(T):NEXT
 1430 ENDPROC
 1440 DEFPROCman
 1450 F%=X%:X%=X%-(32-h%)*INKEY-67+(3
2-h%)*INKEY-98
 1460 IFX%=F%:ENDPROC
 1470 IFX%<64:X%=64
 1480 IFX%>1170:X%=1170
 1490 VDU5:MOVEF%.170:PRINTG$
 1500 MOVEX%,170:PRINTG$:ENDPROC
 1510 DEFPROCbullet
 1520 IF flag=1:PROCbmove:ENDPROC
 1530 IF INKEY-74:flag=1:SOUND0,-15,4
,2:BX%=X%:ELSE ENDPROC
 1540 BY%=170:VDU5:MOVEBX%,BY%:PRINTS
$
 1550 IF P=1:ENDPROC
 1560 PROCnbull(-1)
 1570 ENDPROC
 1580 DEFPROCbmove
 1590 VDU5:MOVEBX%,BY%:PRINTS$
 1600 BY%=BY%+64:PROCcheck
 1610 MOVEBX%,BY%:PRINTS$
 1620 ENDPROC
 1630 DEFPROCnbull(D%)
 1640 VDU5:IF D%=0:ENDPROC
 1650 IF D%<0:B%=B%+D%:MOVE256+B%*16,
66:VDU127,127,127:ENDPROC
 1660 FORT=1TO D%:MOVE24+(B%+T)*16,66
:VDU250:NEXT:B%=B%+D%:ENDPROC
 1670 DEFPROCcheck
 1680 IF BY%>810:flag=0:BY%=-1:PROCex
tra:ENDPROC
 1690 IF P=1:PROCpcheck:ENDPROC
 1700 P%=POINT(BX%+32,BY%+4)+POINT(BX
%+32,BY%+8)+POINT(BX%+24,BY%+4):IFP%>
0 PROChit
 1710 ENDPROC
 1720 DEFPROCextra
 1730 IFP=1:ENDPROC
 1740 IF BX%>380 AND BX%<896:ENDPROC
 1750 IF BX%<380:SC%=SC%+E%(0,0):PROC
sc:PROCnbull(E%(0,1)):PROCnbon(0):END
PROC
 1760 SC%=SC%+E%(1,0):PROCsc:PROCnbul
l(E%(1,1)):PROCnbon(1):ENDPROC
 1770 DEFPROChit
 1780 hit=hit+1:J%=T% MOD5:VDU5
 1790 SOUND0,2,6,4
 1800 IF BY%=522 OR BY%=554:j%=1
 1810 IF BY%=618 OR BY%=650:j%=2
 1820 IF BY%=714 OR BY%=746:j%=3
 1830 ON j% GOSUB1860,1900,1940
 1840 flag=0:BY%=-1:A%(R%)=0:PRINTH$
 1850 ENDPROC
 1860 I%=(BX%-40-W%(J%))DIV80
 1870 R%=(D%+28+I%)MOD42:PROCadd
 1880 MOVEI%*80+W%(J%)+88,574
 1890 RETURN
 1900 I%=(1192-BX%-V%(J%))DIV80
 1910 R%=(E%+14+I%)MOD42:PROCadd
 1920 MOVE1144-I%*80-V%(J%),670
 1930 RETURN
 1940 I%=(BX%-24-U%(J%))DIV80
 1950 R%=(C%+I%)MOD42:PROCadd
 1960 MOVEI%*80+U%(J%)+88,766
 1970 RETURN
 1980 DEFPROCnbon(M%)
 1990 VDU4:PRINTTAB(1+M%*14,3);SPC(4)
 2000 NE%=RND(2):IF NE%=1:PRINTTAB(1+
M%*14,3);"+":ELSE PRINTTAB(1+M%*14,3)
;"-"
 2010 E%(M%,0)=0:E%(M%,1)=0
 2020 IF NE%=2:NE%=-1
 2030 IF RND(2)=1:E%(M%,0)=RND(10)*10
*NE%:PRINTTAB(2+M%*14,3);ABS(E%(M%,0)
):ENDPROC
 2040 VDU5:GCOL0,1:E%(M%,1)=(RND(6)+4
)*NE%:FORT=1TO ABS(E%(M%,1)):MOVE99+T
*16+M%*896,916:VDU250:NEXT:ENDPROC
 2050 DEFPROCadd
 2060 K%=A%(R%)
 2070 IF K%<4:SC%=SC%+20:PROCsc:ENDPR
OC
 2080 IF K%>3 AND K%<9:PROCbonus:ENDP
ROC
 2090 IF K%=9:PROCnbull(5):ELSE PROCn
bull(10)
 2100 ENDPROC
 2110 DEFPROCsc
 2120 VDU4:PRINTTAB(14-LEN(STR$(SC%))
,5);SC%:VDU5:ENDPROC
 2130 DEFPROCbonus
 2140 IF no%=1:ENDPROC
 2150 bon%=bon%+1:M%(bon%)=K%:IF (M%(
bon%)-1)<>M%(bon%-1):no%=1
 2160 IF bon%=5 AND no%=0:SOUND1,1,13
6,15:SC%=SC%+500:PROCsc
 2170 ENDPROC
 2180 DEFPROCpchars
 2190 RESTORE2540
 2200 FORT=224TO233:VDU23,T:FORU=1TO8
:READV$:VDUEVAL("&"+V$):NEXT:NEXT
 2210 P$(1)=CHR$224+CHR$225+CHR$226+C
HR$8+CHR$8+CHR$10+CHR$227+CHR$228
 2220 P$(0)=CHR$231+CHR$230+CHR$229+C
HR$8+CHR$8+CHR$8+CHR$10+CHR$233+CHR$2
32
 2230 ENDPROC
 2240 DEFPROCpscr
 2250 VDU4,28,0,31,19,8,12,26,5
 2260 GCOL0,3:MOVE64,100:DRAW1216,100
 2270 MOVE300,574:GCOL0,7:PRINTP$(0)
 2280 MOVE640,170:PRINTG$
 2290 px=1:PX%=300:P=1:X%=640:h%=0
 2300 ENDPROC
 2310 DEFPROCfair2
 2320 PX%=PX%+px*16
 2330 IF flag=1 AND BY%>510:VDU5:MOVE
BX%,BY%:PRINTS$
 2340 IFpx=1:PROCrot(0,&5557554F)
 2350 IFpx=-1:PROCrot(1,&532F5337)
 2360 IF flag=1 AND BY%>510:VDU5:MOVE
BX%,BY%:PRINTS$
 2370 ENDPROC
 2380 DEFPROCpcheck
 2390 IF BY%<522 OR BY%>554 ENDPROC
 2400 IF BY%=554:IF BX%>PX%-8 AND BX%
<PX%+152:PROCphit
 2410 IF BY%=552:IF BX%>PX%-px*32 AND
 BX%<PX%-px*32+128:PROCphit
 2420 ENDPROC
 2430 DEFPROCphit
 2440 h%=h%+2:SOUND0,2,6,4
 2450 MOVEPX%+192,574:VDU5,127,127,12
7:MOVEPX%+192,542:VDU127,127,127
 2460 IF px=1 AND ABS(BX%-PX%-40)<8:G
OTO 2490
 2470 IF px=-1 AND ABS(BX%-PX%-104)<8
:GOTO 2490
 2480 flag=0:px=-px:MOVEPX%,574:GCOL0
,7:PRINTP$((px+2)MOD3):ENDPROC
 2490 VDU4:PRINTTAB(6,13);"BONUS ";ST
%*100+500:SC%=SC%+ST%*100+500:PROCsc:
P=0:ENDPROC
 2500 DATA0,38,6C,6E,7C,38,1C,3E,3E,7
E,7E,7E,7C,78,50,18,20,20,78,6C,6C,7C
,30,38,78,7C,7C,7C,7C,78,30,38,24,24,
7E,5A,5A,7E,24,3C,7E,7E,7E,7E,7E,5A,3
C,24,0,0,0,78,7C,44,4C,78,78,4C,44,7C
,78,0,0,0
 2510 DATA0,0,0,38,7C,44,44,44,44,44,
44,7C,38,0,0,0,0,0,0,44,44,64,74,54,5
4,5C,4C,44,44,0,0,0,0,0,0,44,44,44,44
,44,44,44,44,7C,38,0,0,0,0,0,0,3C,7C,
40,40,78,3C,4,4,7C,78,0,0,0
 2520 DATA0,0,0,7C,0,7C,40,7C,4,4,7C,
0,7C,0,0,0,0,0,0,7C,0,5C,54,54,54,54,
5C,0,7C,0,0,0,0,1C,36,76,3E,1C,38,7C,
7C,7E,7E,7E,3E,1E,A,18,4,4,1E,36,36,1
E,C,1C,1E,3E,3E,3E,1E,1E,C,1C,0,0,0,0
,10,10,10,10,10,38,38,28,6C,7C,C6,82
 2530 DATA10,10,10,10,0,0,0,0
 2540 DATA0,0,F,1C,16,3F,3F,1C,3F,FF,
FC,FB,F6,F5,F5,F5,E0,F0,18,EC,36,D6,5
6,D6,76,3B,3C,3F,3B,38,F8,F8,36,EE,1E
,FE,3C,1C,7C,7C,0,0,F0,38,68,FC,FC,38
,FC,FF
 2550 DATA3F,DF,6F,AF,AF,AF,7,F,18,37
,6C,6B,6A,6B,6E,DC,3C,FC,1C,1C,1F,1F,
6C,77,7B,7F,3C,3B,3E,3E
 2560 *KEY0FORI%=0TOTOP-PAGE STEP4::I
%!&E00=I%!PAGE:N.|MPAGE=&E00|MOLD|MRU
N|M
 2570 *FX138,0,128
```

This listing is included in this month's cassette tape offer. See order form on Page 159.

p&h electronics Ltd

5 THE PARADE · YATELEY
HANTS
TEL: 0252 877222

24 HR SALES LINE
0252 878107

22/24 GUILDFORD ROAD
BAGSHOT · SURREY
TEL: BAGSHOT 0276 74533

Acorn Systems

Master 128K	£470.00
Master Turbo Upgrade	£120.00
Master 512 Upgrade	£120.00
Master Eprom Cartridge	£14.00
Compact without Monitor	£435.00
Compact for TV use	£450.00
Compact with Mono Monitor	£530.00
Compact with Colour Monitor	£675.00
Disk Drives	
Compact 2nd 3.5" drive	£110.00
Dual 400k 5.25" drive (built in Master Plinth)	£310.00

Printers

DOT MATRIX	
Epson LX86	£269.00
Epson LX86 Tractor Unit	£22.00
Epson LX86 Sheet Feeder	£55.00
Epson FX86	£365.00
Cannon PW1080A	£279.00
Micro P MP 165	£230.00
Citizen 120D with Par/Int	£219.00
DAISYWHEEL	
Juki 6100	£345.00
Juki 6000	£199.00
Printer - Master/BBC/Compact lead to suit	£12.00

Computer Books

15 Hour Word Proc Use BBC View	£5.95
30 Hour BASIC Standard Ed.	£7.95
40 Best Mach Code Routine BBC	£7.95
6502 Develop Pack (6502 2nd Pro)	£7.50
Advanced BASIC ROM For the BBC	£9.95
Advanced Disk User Guide	£16.95
Advanced Graphics with the BBC	£9.95
Advanced User Guide (BBC)	£15.95
Advanced User Guide – Binder	£3.91
Applied Assemby Language BBC	£9.95
Art of Micro Graphics BBC/Electron	£14.95
Assembly Language Prog for the BBC	£8.95
BASIC ROM User Guide (BBC/Electron)	£11.95
BBC B Compendium	£5.95
BBC BASIC for beginners	£7.95
BBC Hardware Projects	£8.95
BBC Master 128/ High Flyers	£10.95
BBC Micro & The Small Business	£5.75
BBC Micro Advanced Programming	£9.95
BBC Micro Disk Companion	£8.95
BBC Software Projects	£6.95
BCPL The Language & Compiler	£7.50
Basic Rom User Guide Cassette	£5.18
Beginners Guide Word Proc BBC	£7.95
Beyond Basic	£7.25
Building Blocks for BBC Games	£6.95
Comp Graph & Cad Fundam BBC Micro	£9.95
Complete Disc Manual – BB	£7.95
Creative Assembler BBC/Electron	£5.95
Disk Programming Tech for BBC	£10.95
File Handling on BBC Micro	£6.95
Guide to the BBC ROMS	£9.95
Interfacing & Robotics on BBC	£15.95
Interfacing your BBC Micro	£8.95
Introducing CP/M-2nd Processor	£9.95
Making Most Your BBC Disc system	£5.95
Mastering Assembly Code BBC	£8.95
Mastering Music BBC	£6.95
Mastering the Disc Drive	£7.95
Mathematical Prog in BBC Basic	£7.95
Step by Step Prog BBC Book 1	£5.95
Step by Step Prog BBC Book 2	£5.95
Structured Basic	£7.25
The BBC Micro Rom Book	£10.95
Tool Box 2 BBC/Electron	£10.95
Within The BBC Microcomputer	£13.95
Wordwise Plus	£9.95
Practical Disc File Techniques	£5.95
6502 Applications	£13.95
6502 Assembly Lang Subroutines	£19.95
6502 Reference Guide	£9.95
Programming the 6502	£16.95
6502 Ass Lang Prog 2nd Ed.	£19.95

Roms/Utilities

Intersheet	Rom	£50.00
Interword		£49.00
Interchart	Rom	£34.00
Disc Doctor	Rom	£26.00
Printmaster	Rom	£26.00
Graphics	Rom	£26.00
Logo (LCSI)	Rom	£59.00
Replica III 40/80	Disc	£14.00
Beta Base 40/80	Disc	£23.00
Vine Replay (State Disc I/F)	Rom	£33.00
Vine Tape to Disc	Rom	£18.00
Island Logic Music	Cassette1	£13.50
Island Logic Music	Cassette2	£13.50
Island Logic Music	Disc	£27.00
Fleet Street Editor	Disc	£38.00
Spelling Checker (Comp Con)	Rom	P.O.A.

Compact Software on 3.5" Disc

Micropower Magic 10	£8.50
Acornsoft Hits Vol 1	£13.50
Acornsoft Hits Vol 2	£13.50
Best for Language	£18.00
Best for Maths	£18.00
Beta Base	£24.50
Birdie Barrage Golf	£11.50
Care Disc	£22.50
Citadel	£13.50
Commonwealth Games	£10.50
Compilation One	£18.00
Compilation Two	£18.00
Elite	£18.00
Galaforce	£13.50
Games Disc	£13.50
Games Disc 1	£11.50
Games Disc 2	£11.50
Karate Combat	£13.50
Mousetrap	£10.50
Repton 2	£13.50
Repton 3	£13.50
Revs 4 Tracks	£18.00
Speech	£13.50
Steve Davis Snooker	£11.50
Strykers Run	£13.50
US Drag Racing	£10.50
Viewsheet	£52.00
Vindaloo	£10.50
Winter Olympics	£10.50

Acornsoft Books

Creative Graphics	£7.50
Graphs and Charts	£7.50
Lisp Manual	£7.50
Forth Manual	£7.50
Comal Manual	£10.00
BCPL Manual	£15.00
ISO Pascal Manual	£10.00
View Guide	£10.00
Viewsheet Guide	£10.00
Viewstore Manual	£10.00
Master Reference Manual Part 1	£14.95
Master Reference Manual Part 2	£14.95
Logo Manual	£7.50
Microtext Manual	£10.00
BBC User Guide	£12.95
Into View 2.1	£5.00
Micro Prolog	£10.00
Turtle Graphics	£7.50
Creative Sound	£9.95

Acornsoft View

View – Wordprocessor ROM	£49.00
View 3 inc. Printer Drivers	£79.00
Viewsheet – Spreadsheet ROM	£50.00
View Index Disc	£15.00
ViewStore – Database ROM	£49.00
Viewspell	£35.00
Viewplot	£25.00
Printer Driver Generator – Cassette	£10.00
Printer Driver Generator – Disc	£11.50

Disc Drives

CUMANA	
CSX100 100K 40T	£105.00
CSX400S 400K 40/80T Switchable	£145.00
CDX800S Dual 400K Switchable	£265.00
CS100 100K 40T With Power supply	£135.00
CS400S 400K 40/80 With Power supply	£170.00
CD800S Dual 400K With Power supply	£315.00
3.5" CS 354 400K	£130.00
3.5" CD 358 Dual 400K	£225.00
PACE	
PSD1 100K 40T	£102.00
PSD3 400K 40/80T Switchable	£130.00
PDD3 Dual 400K Switchable	£255.00
PSD1P 100K 40T With Power supply	£125.00
PSD3P 400K 40/80T With Power supply	£155.00
PDD3P Dual 400K With Power supply	£285.00

Top Games

Elite	Cass £11.50	Disc £13.50
Revs	Cass £11.50	Disc £13.50
Thrust	Cass £9.50	Disc £11.50
Repton 3	Cass £8.50	Disc £10.50
Commando	Cass £9.50	Disc £12.50
Phantom Combat	Cass £9.50	Disc £14.50
Trivial Pursuit	Cass £13.50	Disc £18.00
Micro Power 10 Hits	Cass £8.50	Disc £10.50
Airwolf	Cass £9.50	Disc £14.00
Scrabble	Cass £12.50	Disc £17.00
Whiteknight 12 Chess	Cass £9.50	Disc £18.50
Monopoly	Cass £12.50	Disc £14.50
Lord of the Rings	Cass £14.50	
Strike Force Harrier	Cass £9.50	Disc £14.50
Ravenskull	£8.50	Disc £10.50
Aviator	Cass £13.50	Disc £16.50
Yie Ar Kung Fu	Cass £8.50	Disc £10.50

Accessories

Data Recorder	£29.00
Data Recorder – BBC Lead	£4.00
Full Proportional Joy Stick	£12.50
Full Proportional Joy Stick Pair	£20.00
Voltmace 14b Joystick	£14.50
AMX Mouse – with Super Art	£75.00
AMX Utilities Software	£13.50
AMX Desk	£22.00
AMX Paintbox	£13.50
AMX 3D Zicon	£22.00
AMX Pagemaker	£47.00
AMX Xam	£22.00
AMX Data Base	£22.00
AMX Super Art	£47.00
Modem Nightingale with Commstar	£149.00
Modem Auto Answer Board + Software	£75.00
Sideways ROM Board (APTL)	£43.00
5.25in Discs 10 in Library Case DS/DD	£18.00
TV Aerial/Computer Switch	£2.50
BBC Key Function Key Mask	£3.00
Computer Covers Soft	£5.50
Computer Covers Hard BBC B	£10.00
Printer Covers –State type	£6.50
Disc Drive Covers – State type	£5.00
Analogue Mouse (by NIDD)	£33.00
Digital Mouse (by NIDD)	£33.00

BBC Micro Upgrades

Z80 Second Processor + Business software	£380.00
6502 Second Processor	£215.00
17/70 Disc Upgrade Kit	£46.00
DNFS Rom	£20.00
ADFS Rom	£28.00
64K Upgrade Kit for B plus 64K	£38.00

Monitors

Philips BM7502 Green High Res	£79.00
Philips BM7522 Amber High Res	£85.00
Philips BM 7542 White High Res	£85.00
Philips swivel stand for above	£9.00
Philips CM8533 RGB + Mono + Sound	£285.00
Microvitec 1431 Colour std res	£225.00
Microvitec1451 Colour med res	£270.00
CTV/MONITORS	
Sanyo 3143v 14in CTV + RGB	£185.00
Sony 1440 14in Black screen + RGB	£225.00
Sony 1442 As above Remote Control	£285.00
Monitor to Master/BBC/Compact lead to suit	£4.50
Philips TV tuner (for your monitor)	£85.00

MAIL ORDER COUPON

P&H ELECTRONICS LIMITED
22/24 GUILDFORD ROAD · BAGSHOT · SURREY GU19 5JN

Please send me: (or order by letter)

1 ______ at £ ______ P&P ______
2 ______ at £ ______ P&P ______
3 ______ at £ ______ P&P ______

I enclose cheque/PO for £ ______

Or please debit my Access/Barclaycard/Visa* *(delete as applicable)*

Card Number ______ Expiry Date ______ Telephone ______

FAST VAT FREE EXPORT SERVICE ON ORDERS OVER £15 NETT
PLEASE ALLOW FOR CARRIAGE COSTS OR REQUEST CARRIAGE QUOTATION

CARRIAGE COSTS – Micros – Monitors – Disc Drives – Printers – Desks – 2nd Processors: £7
Cassette Decks: £3. – Books: £1 per book – Software – Leads £1. per item.
ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/VISA ORDERS WELCOME
CREDIT FACILITIES Instant credit up to £1,000, deposit 10%
PLEASE STATE; DISK FORMAT 40 OR 80 TRACK

Name ______
Address ______

MU287

Devise your own Repton screens . . . and baffle your friends!

REPTON 3
PRIZE COMPETITION
ACORNSOFT
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE Limited
BBC Micro and Master Series 5¼" Disc £11.95
Compatible with the BBC B, B+ and Master Series computers

First there was Repton, voted Game of the Year in 1985. Then came the universally acclaimed Repton 2 with a whole set of new challenges. Now comes Repton 3 – all the fun of the first two games but with even more appeal!

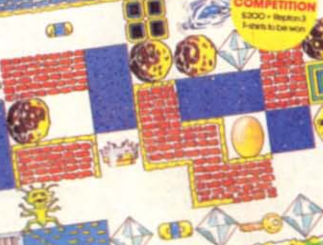
Not only are there 24 screens with a host of brand new challenges, there is also a feature-packed screen designer.

Now you can devise your own fiendish screens for your family and friends to solve. Position timebombs, sprinkle the growing fungus, and set devious puzzles of boulders and diamonds. Then you can save your masterpiece to cassette or disc.

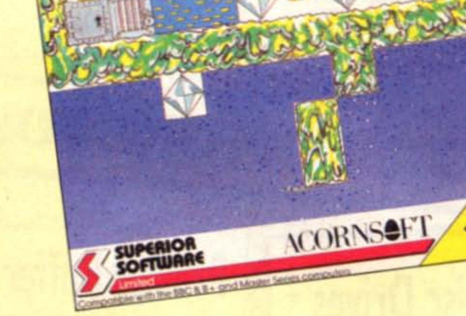
It's certainly a game which will keep you entertained for months!

You can buy Repton 3 from us and **SAVE £2** on the normal selling price.

Or you can take out a subscription and **SAVE a massive £5.**



Design a screen then playtest it



You can even change the characters

SAVE UP TO £5

	RRP	Special reader offer	YOU SAVE	Offer including subscription	YOU SAVE
Cassette	£9.95	£7.95	£2	£19.95	£5
5¼" Disc	£11.95	£9.95	£2	£21.95	£5

TO ORDER TURN TO THE FORM ON PAGE 159

TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD

SPRING CATALOGUE NOW OUT SPRING CATALOGUE NOW OUT

Computers

MASTER 128
Special Price

Complete With Internal Software	£420.00
Master Turbo Upgrade	£113.95
Master Econet Module	£46.00
Master ET	£373.75
Master 512 Upgrade	£389.00
Eprom Cartridge	£14.95
Reference Manual Part I	£14.95
Reference Manual Part 2	£14.95
6502 Second Processor	£179.00
Z80 Second Processor	£379.00
Acorn Prestel Adaptor	£125.00
Acorn Teletext Receiver	£135.00
Winchester Disk Drive 10 MBYTES	£1250.00
Winchester Disk Drive 30 MBYTES	£1850.00
IEEE Interface	£299.00
Music 500	£178.00

ECONET ACCESSORIES

100m Cable	£89.00
Station Lead Set	£29.00
Econet Starter Kit	£99.00
Econet Bridge	£199.00
Level I Fileserver 40 Track	£99.00
Level 2 Filesaver 80 Track	£235.00
Print Server Eprom	£49.00

BBC Upgrades

64K Upgrade Kit	£39.95
17/70 Upgrade Kit	£49.94
ADFS ROM	£29.95
Disc Upgrade Kit	£89.00
Econet Upgrade Kit	£49.00
Speech Upgrade Kit	£49.00
DNFS ROM	£20.00

Monitors

MONOCHROME MONITORS

Phillips BM 7502 Green Screen	£79.00
Phillips BM 7522 Amber Screen	£95.00
Kaga KX 1202G Hi Res Green	£120.00
Kaga KX 1203G Ultra Hi Res Amber	£120.00

Hantarex H x 12 Dark Gloss Screen high resolution monochrome monitor 12" Composite Video & Audio input **£75.00**

COLOUR MONITORS

Microvitec 1431 Std Res	£201.25
Microvitec 1451 Med Res	£270.25
Microvitec 1441 Hi Res	£391.00
Microvitec 2030 Cs 20 Std Res	£425.50
Microvitec 1431 AP Std Res	£224.25
Microvitec 1451 Ap Med Res	£293.25

TV MONITORS
Philips 1114 colour TV/monitor with 14" tube offering 10 Preselect channels RF CVBS and RGB inputs **£199.00**

SWIVEL BASE
Tilt and swivel base for 12" or 14" monitor or TV. "Looks very elegant" **£17.25**

PHILIPS MONITOR TO TV CONVERTER
£69.00

HOW TO TURN A DEDICATED MONITOR INTO A FIRST CLASS TV SET?
SIMPLY SLIDE THE SWITCH ON THE TV TUNER.
The Philips AV 7300 TV tuner turns any colour monitor (with CVBS and audio inputs) into a first class TV set, giving you extra versatility and value from your monitor. A convenient TV/computer switch allows the tuner to stay permanently connected to the computer and at the same time to a TV antenna.

TCL WORD PROCESSING SPECIAL PACKAGE

PACKAGE 1
Based on Master 128. The TCL All in One Word Processing Package contains a Master 128, View 3.0, Viewsheet, High Res Green Monitor, 800K Dual Drives with PSU, Quendata Daisy Wheel Printer together with a box of Discs, Paper, and all the Cables. **£899.00**

PACKAGE 2
Based on Master Compact 128. The TCL package includes Compact 128, latest version of the View Word processor, single 640K disk drive, monochrome monitor, correspondence quality printer. All connecting cables for above and also 5 disks and some paper. **£635.00**

PRINTER STAND
Fits nearly any width of printer. Allows paper storage and gives ideal viewing position. Can also be used for computers and monitors. Steel construction prevents bending or buckling **£18.00**

YOUR ONE STOP MEGA-COMPUSTORE FOR

BBC MASTER COMPACT

Twillstar continues to offer the MASTER COMPACT for your Home Education and Business needs! Complete with bundled software and an integral 3.5" Disk Drive in the following Systems:-

SYSTEM 1 (inc. VAT) **£414.00**
128K *Single 640K Drive* *UHF Modulator* *Bundled Software*

SYSTEM 2 (inc. VAT) **£488.75**
As System 1. With *12" High Res. Monochrome Monitor*

SYSTEM 3 (inc. VAT) **£626.75**
As System 1. With *14" Medium Res. RGB Monitor*

SPECIFICATIONS: ★ Compatible with Master Series micro subset ★ 128K RAM inc 64K sideways RAM ★ 64K ROM inc 32K MOS, 16K BASIC ★ Up to 4 internal ROM sockets ★ 3.5" 640K formatted disk drive ★ OUTPUTS: Video/RGB/Printer/ Mouse or Joystick ★ Disk drive ★ (optional) Econet ★ Serial ★ 5V power from disk drive module ★ Usual 8 BBC disply modes inc. Mode 7 ★**BUNDLED SOFTWARE**: Pull down menus • Desk top inc. note pad, calculator • VIEW 3.0 • CARD INDEX • Full LOGO • BBC BASIC 4.0 • ADFS + Utils • Welcome suite • Tutorials • (1770 DFS under licence)

2nd DRIVE KIT **£113.00**

Phillips CM 8533 Med Res monitor with dark glass etched screen composite video input RGB and Audio Input. **£289.00**

Taxan Super Vision *II*

monitor at an affordable price.
SUPERVISION *II*
12" RGB High resolution colour monitor. Fully compatable with IBM, Apple, BBC and most other Personal Computers. 635 x 312 line resolution. Positive or negative sync input. Text colour switchable to green, amber, white or blue or inverse white. Super high contrast tube. Optional tilt-swivel base (with clock/calendar available). Special introductory offer. **£299.00**

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE
OUTSTANDING VALUE
Just released by Hantarex 14" Colour Monitor Standard Resolution RGB PAL Audio Input (Inc. VAT) **£175.00**

SPECIAL OFFER
Mitsubushi 1404 Medium Resolution Monitor with 640 X 200 Pixels RGB available with IBM or BBC Leads. **£229.00**

Disc Drives

MITSUBISHI DISC DRIVES
User Friendly Disk Drives 100% BBC compatible slimline disc drives. All drives are supplied complete with formatting diskette, comprehensive users manual and all necessary cables. All drives are 40/80 Track switchable at the front and have two years warranty.

5¼" Drives without P.S.U.

MD 400A Single 400K Double Sided	£118.00
MD 802C Dual 400K Double Sided	£219.00

5¼" Drives with P.S.U.

MD 400B Single 400K Double Sided	£135.00
MD 802E Dual 400K Double Sided	£249.00

SPECIAL
MD 802D Dual 400K Drives horizontally mounted in a monitor stand to fit both the BBC B and the Master series. **£289.00**

2 Year Warranty

visit our
NEW SHOWROOM
Open 9am-6pm Mon-Sat
OPEN SUNDAYS 10-2

Printer Buffer

Now available
Taxan Multipurpose Type Printer Buffer KIF-4308 compatible with any Centronics interface printer **£149.00**

GENERAL COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

MODEMS EPROMS
Components and spare parts
Joysticks
Disk storage boxes
Dust covers
and lots more

The latest range of Software
Business Education
Games
All in stock, Call for details

FAST REPAIR SERVICE

In house service department
Repairs for computer printers and disk drives. Call
01-574 5271
and ask for our engineering depatment.

Printers

KX-P 1080 DOT MATRIX PRINTER

- NEAR-LETTER QUALITY PRINTING IN ALL PITCHES
- OPERATOR ACCESSIBLE PRINT MODE SELECTOR (Std./Pgm.,NLQ, Comp.)
- FRICTION FEED AND ADJUSTABLE TRACTOR ARE STANDARD
- WORD PROCESSING FUNCTIONS (Justification, Centering, L&R alignment)
- PROPORTIONAL SPACE PRINTING
- HIGH RESOLUTION, DOT-ADDRESSABLE GRAPHICS
- UP TO 40 DOWNLOADABLE CHARACTERS
- COMMAND CODE COMPATIBLE WITH POPULAR PRINTER SOFTWARE
- PRINT SPEED, DRAFT: 100 NLQ: 20 COMPRESSED: 86
- 9 PIN PRINT HEAD

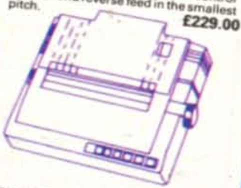
The Panasonic KX-P 1080 impact dot matrix printer is ideal for applications that require economical high quality printing. It offers a variety of print modes, all producing crisp clearly formed characters. Wide choice of print sizes includes semi-compressed and commpressed (even in near-letter quality printing). Operator accessible print mode selector adds convenience. For a reliable printer at an affordable price, the KX-P 1080 is always a smart choice.

£159.00

STAR NL-10

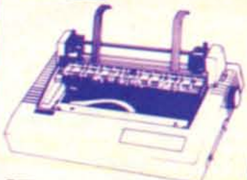
Fine Near-Letter-Quality, 100% compatibility and total reliability all in one easy to use printer. For quality, ease of operation and dependability, nothing beats the Star NL-10. You get outstanding print quality at 120 cps in draft mode and 30 cps in near letter quality. Plus, the sleek NL-10 offers full compatibility with most popular computers through plug in interface cartridges. Just insert the appropriate plug in interface cartridge for your IBM-PC, Commodore, Apple IIc or other parallel computer and your Star NL-10 is ready to print. Touch a button on the control panel to set the print pitch (3 choices), to select the typeface and to print in either draft or NLQ mode. You can even set left and right margins, make top of form settings and control forward and reverse feed in the smallest pitch.

£229.00



ALSO AVAILABLE

Epson EX 800	£589.00
Epson FX 86	£365.00
Epson FX 105	£495.00
Epson LQ 800	£585.00
Seikosha GP 50A (Parallel)	£69.00
Seikosha GP 50S inc. Printer I/F + cables	£69.00
Canon 50A	£269.00
Canon 55A	£399.00
Star NB 15	£859.00
MP 165	£240.00



CITIZEN 120D

Dot Matrix Printer. The 120D precision printer brings to the small business, educational and home user good quality and attention to detail. Its compact size, host of standard features and built in quality and reliability that supports Citizen's unique **full TWO-YEAR warranty** make it a must for all computer users. Fast draft output: 120 cps. Built-in NLQ: 25 cps. IBM and Epson compatible. Plug-in interface cartridge. Tractor and friction feed as standard. Optional cut sheet feeder.

£179.00

CITIZEN MSPIOE

The new MSPIO with 160 CPS Draft and 40 CPS NLQ. With TWO years Warranty

£269.00

CITIZEN MSP-15E

17" Wide carriage . 136 column, operating at 160 cps and at the push of a switch will print near letter quality at 40 cps. Fully Epson and IBM compatible. 8k of standard buffer built in. Standard Centronics are optional RS232

£379.00

SOURCE

The Complete Solution

INTRODUCES THE NEW TECO VP1814

Dot matrix printer, VP1814 is fast highly reliable and easy to operate.

☆ Standard 80 column

☆The high-speed, low energy consumption 9 wire dot head gives printing speed of 189 cps and NLQ speed 36 cps

☆Bi-directional, Logic seeking in text mode

☆The use of fan-fold, roll or cut-sheet paper is possible with adjustable sproket pin feed and friction feed

☆Offers emphasized, double print, super script, sub script

☆Justified print mode are also available including left, centre, right and full justification

☆9 graphic modes are available

☆Both download and inprint buffer can exist simultaneously

☆7K input buffer standard can be expanded to 15K

☆Printing modes selectable at front panel (NLQ/draft, Pica/Elite, enlarge, emphasize, condense, italic

☆11 Lanpuage international character font is internalized

☆Both IBM and Epson compatable

MAIN UK DISTRIBUTOR

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE

(inc. VAT) **£229.00**

HOME, EDUCATION & BUSINESS NEEDS!

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Juki 5510 - Gives you 180 CPS & NLQ Standards

£269.00 Inc. VAT

...and thats not all! The Juki 5510 also has full graphics mode, two position 'dip-switch' (providing instant compatibility with both the Epson and the IBM Graphic Printer). Standard 2K memory (expandable to 14K) built-in Parallel Centronics interface and 8-switch international character sets. If you need colour too, the optional Juki 5510 Colour Kit gives you seven colours.

£112.00

EPSON LX86

High performance low on price offering an increased performance at an incredible low price. The LX 86 Dot Matrix Printer represents unprecedented value for money, with a host of built in features, increased draft speed 120 cps and correspondence quality at 16 cps printing this versatile Epson printer carries out every task with effortless style and has the highest standard of reliability. Supports both Epson and IBM character set.

(inc VAT)£229.00

MICRO P MP165

80 Columns. 165 cps in draft mode. 35 cps in NLQ mode. Ultra high resolution graphics. Friction and traction feed. Compatible with all major micros. Quiet and easy to use. 2 Year warranty. Epson or IBM compatible control codes.

£199.00

MP200

200 cps in draft. 40 cps in NLQ mode. 7K buffer as standard (128 downloadable characters in NLQ) optional 8K memory. IC font cards. Auto insert–Loads paper automatically to top of form. User friendly control panel–easy print pitch selection. I/F board–quick change of interface to match applications. Cut sheet feeder (optional double bin auto sheet feeder). IBM compatuble.

£274.85

MP201

Same as MP200 with 136 columns

£318.55

CANON PW1080A

80 column printer with 160 cps draft and 40 cps NLQ with built in friction and tractor feed. Fully compatible with Epson FX80. Standard parallel interface.

£235.00

DAISYWHEEL

QUENDATA DWP 1120 with optional tractor/sheet feeder and 13" paper width facility. This Daisywheel printer with 20 CPS has 96 character printwheel compatible with the QUME. Standard centronics interface. (optional RS232 C)

£169.00

Juki 6100	£285.00
Juki 2200	£275.00
Juki 6300	£799.00

PANASONIC KX-P3131

A Fully Formed Serial Impact Daisywheel printer with print speed of 17cps. Diablo compatible print wheels. Print pitches available are: 10, 12, 15 and proportional spacing. Standard friction feed and optional tractor. Paper width 13.5 inches. Standard Centronics optional RS-232C. Built with 6K text buffer expandable to 32K buffer.

£251.30

How to Order

You can purchase any of the items listed. All you have to do is write your requirements on a sheet of paper, and we will despatch your goods within 24 hours, subject to availability. Please add the following amounts for Postage and Packing.

Items below £10.00	add **£1.50**
Items below £50.00	add **£2.50**
Items below £100.00	add **£3.50**
Items over £100.00	add **£8.00**

(UK Mainland only)

All prices include VAT at 15%

'No Hidden Extras'

Prices correct at time of going to press but subject to change without notice.

Please make cheques payable to:

TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD.

Access/Visa Card Holders: Welcome. Call now on:-

01-571 5938 or 574 5271

CREDIT FACILITIES

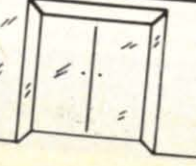
Full credit facilities now available nationwide

- **LOW DEPOSITS**
- **FAST FRIENDLY SERVICE**
- **UP TO 3 YEARS TO PAY**

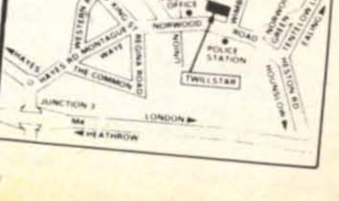
Call for further details

Typical APR 36.3%

TWILLSTAR COMPUTERS LTD



APEX HOUSE, BLANDFORD ROAD,
NORWOOD GREEN, SOUTHALL,
MIDDX UB2 4HD
Tel: 01-574 5271 01-571 5938
Telex: 25247 Telex G. attn TIL



SITUATIONS VACANT

FREELANCE WRITERS

Required to review a wide range of software, both business and recreational. Hopefully you will have specialised knowledge of one or more aspects of microcomputing applications.

You must own a disc drive and a printer (a modem is also useful), and be able to write first class copy to a deadline.

Please send a sample of your work, double spaced, together with a brief CV and any other relevant information to the address below.

ASSISTANT REVIEWS EDITOR

This is a full time post for an enthusiastic individual.
Your brief is to liaise with manufacturers and software houses to obtain review samples which you send on to reviewers.

You'll be responsible for sub-editing the resultant copy and organising accompanying screenshots and artwork for five leading computer magazines: *Computing with the Amstrad, The Micro User, Electron User, Apple User*, and *Atari User*.

The ideal candidate will have an excellent command of English, knowledge of more than one popular computer and a willingness to learn.

Please send a full CV to the address below.

The Personnel Manager,
Database Publications, Europa House,
68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove,
Stockport SK7 5NY.

EPROMS * RAMS

QUALITY BBC chips from Hitachi, Fujitsu, Intel, etc
Low prices – Large stocks – Fast delivery
Prices INCLUDE VAT and UK post, normally by return

250 NanoSecond – 21 volt Vpp (programming voltage)
2764-25 1-2 pieces **£2.85**, 3-9 pcs **£2.60**, 10+ pcs **£2.50**
27128-25. 1-2 pieces **£3.50**, 3-9 pcs **£2.90**, 10+ pcs **£2.70**

250nS – 12.5 volt Vpp
27256-25 1-2 pieces **£5.25**, 3-9 pcs **£4.95**, 10+ pcs **£4.75**
27C256-25 1-2 pieces **£6.50**, 3-9 pcs **£6.25**, 10+ pcs **£6.00**
27512-25 1-2 pieces **£11.95**, 3-9 pcs **£11.75**, 10+ pcs **£11.50**
27513-25 1-2 pieces **£17.50**, 3-9 pcs **£17.25**, 10+ **£17.00**

200nS – 12.5 or 21 volt Vpp
2764-20 1-2 pieces **£3.75**, 3-9 pcs **£3.50**, 10+ pcs **£3.30**
27128-20 1-2 pieces **£3.95**, 3-9 pcs **33.75**, 10+ pcs **£3.50**
27256-20 1-2 pieces **£6.50**, 3-9 pcs **£5.95**, 10+ pcs **£5.75**

RAMS

Hit. 6264LP15. (ATPL, Watford) 1pc **£2.95**, 2+ pcs **£2.65**
NEC 41254/41464-15 (upgrading Solidisk) **£5.00** each
Intel 8271 Controller **£35.00**

VersEprom

low cost **EPROM PROGRAMMER** for BBC B, + and Master with DFS. BBC coloured, sloping front case with ZIF socket, **VersEprom** plugs into and takes its power from the user port. Software, including fast intelligent programming algorithm, is available in ROM. **VersEprom** programs 2764, 27128, 27256, 27512/3 EPROMS, including "A" (12.5v Vpp) versions. Commands: TEST, READ, BLOW, VIEW and COMP.

Prices are:

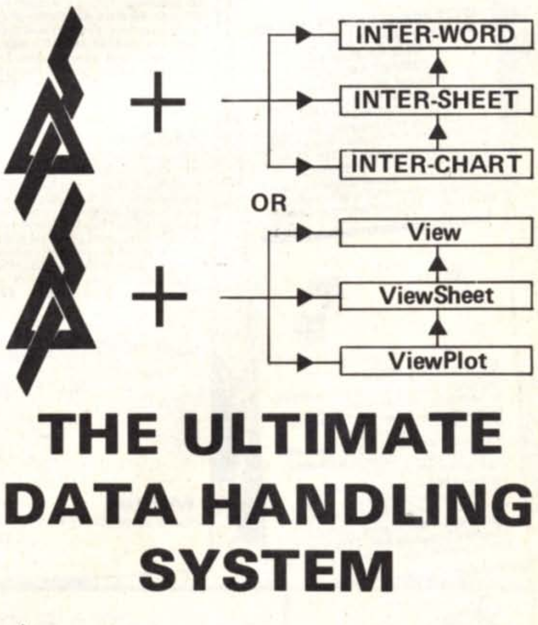
VersEprom £44.95 Software ROM £5.00

EPROM ERASERS handling up to 3 EPROMS at a time
D1 **£21.45**, D2 (with built-in 15 min timer) **£26.45**

Prices INCLUDE VAT and post, normally BY RETURN

Send UK cheques/PO
LA or Gov't Orders to:

SILICON CITY
Mithian, St. Agnes, Cornwall TR5 0QE
Access/Visa orders, telephone 087 255 2112



THE ULTIMATE DATA HANDLING SYSTEM

Compatible with B, B+, Master and Compact.

INTER-WORD, INTER-SHEET and INTER-CHART are trade names of Computer Concepts. View, ViewSheet and ViewPlot are trade names of Acornsoft.

For further details send to:-

MINERVA SYSTEMS,
69 SIDWELL STREET, EXETER,
DEVON, EX4 6PH. Tel: 0392 37756

SOFTWARE SERVICES

65 SOUTH MOSSLEY HILL ROAD
ALLERTON, LIVERPOOL L19 9BG
051-427 7894

Floppy-Wise PLUS

THE SUPER ROM TO ECLIPSE ALL THE OTHERS
40 COMMANDS ON A 16K CHIP
FULLY TUBE COMPATIBLE

Use Access here

FLOPPYWISE PLUS FOR THE MODEL B

£29.95 + £1 P&P

COMMAND LIST: Ascii, Autosave, Bad, Bmove, Clear, Clm, Clone, Convert, Crom, Derrors, Download, Dsearch, Dspace, Dtape, Dts, Dzap, Edit, Fcompare, Find, Format, Free, Idzap, Mcopy, Menu, Move, Msearch, Mzap, Prepare, Protect, Ramload, Rcopy, Recover, Restore, Roms, Rsearch, Rzap, Tdisk, Tds, Tokens, Verify.

MUST NOT BE USED TO INFRINGE COPYRIGHT LAWS.
"Thoroughly Recommended" Micro User Nov. '85

LOC-KIT

Professional Disk Protection System

Full Protection of disks and programs. Stop use and/or copying. **40/80T DISK.**

£25.00 + 50p P&P

PROC-KIT

THE Procedures Management System

Up to **255 Files** on any disk with automatic saving and loading of files from disk or program (embedded procedures and GOTO's all catered for). List, Rename or Merge any file.
PLUS: 40 Procedures to start you off – including a special **OVERLAY** Routine for program extension allowing effective lengths up to 400K with single disk drive. **40/80T DISK**

£10.95 + 50p P&P

FLOPPY WISE MASTER – The ONLY Utilities ROM for the Acorn Master Series

Similar specification to the impressive floppy wise plus.

FULLY REWRITTEN TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE NEW MASTER FEATURES – ADFS/SHADOW RAM etc.

AD86

Assembler/Disassembler for the Model B/Master (6502/6512)

Disk based assembler and locator in ROM. Fully compatible with Wordwise, View and other Editors. Professional standard – used to compile Floppy-Wise. Fully featured disassembler – Print, Dump, Select ROM etc.

£29.95 + £1 P&P

SECURI-KIT

Make your own Security ROM with or without Password (Clock display on Master – Elapsed time on BBC B)

OR send us your details (name, address, phone no., serial no., Password) and we'll do it for you for £9.95 (+£1 p&p).

Contains 40/80T Disk & Blank Eprom

KIT £12.95 + £1 P&P

ROM/RAM SWITCHER

Don't buy an expensive cartridge until you've used the available sockets in your Master. This switcher gives you 4 extra slots using 27256's.

£9.95 + £1 P&P

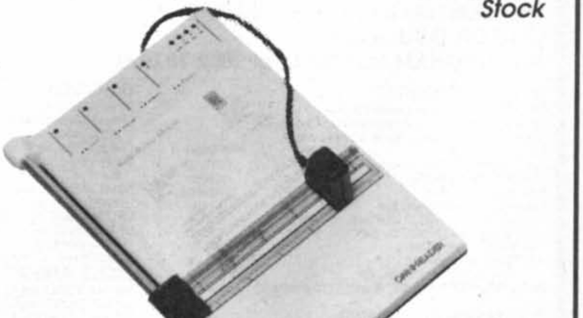
Liquidated Stock

Oberon International

OMNI-READER

£49.99

Including VAT, Postage and packing



The Omni-Reader is a new and easier alternative to typing in data. By using advanced character recognition techniques the Omni-Reader can read printed text and send it to the computer as though the information was coming from a modem.

The vast majority of office correspondence can be read by the Omni-Reader which supports the four major typestyles used. These are Courier 10, Courier 12, Letter Gothic and Prestige Elite. To enter a page of text you place it under the special Omni-Reader ruler and read the text with an electronic eye. A small computer within the Omni-reader then translates those images into standard ASCII text.

Any computer with a standard RS232 port can make use of the Oberon Omni-reader, all you need is some communications software and the cable for your computer.

Cables available for BBC Microcomputers, Sinclair Spectrum 128 and Spectrum +2 with machine specific instructions. Only £11.75

Cable and simple terminal software available for Atari ST. Only £19.99

Amstrad CPC interface, cable and software. Only £25.00.

Standard RS232 cable for IBM and Apricot only £14.95.

Tel: 01 247 7184

To: Omni-Reader Sales, Metroheath Ltd,
287-289 Whitechapel Rd, London E1.

Please send me.........Omni-Reader(s) at £49.99 each

- ......Amstrad CPC Interface & Software packs £25.00
- ......IBM/Apricot cable at £14.95 each
- ......Atari ST cables and software at £19.99 each
- ......BBC Cables at £11.75 each
- ......Spectrum 128/Spectrum +2 cables at £11.75 each

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

Make Cheques and postal orders to Metroheath Ltd

Please allow 28 days for delivery

Microdis

FREE CABLE AND PAPER
DISCOUNT!

SPECIAL OFFERS

Daisystep 80 col Daisywheel Printer	139.08	159.95
Juki 6100 Daisywheel Printer	234.74	269.95
National Panasonic KXP1080U Dot Matrix Printer	156.48	179.95
MP165 160cps/40NLQ	182.57	209.95
MP201 200cps/50NLQ	364.95	419.69

	Ex VAT	Inc VAT & Carriage
DOT MATRIX PRINTERS		
Canon PW1080A	217.35	249.95
Canon PW1156	334.74	384.95
Epson LX86 (new model) 120cps/25NLQ	217.35	249.95
Epson LX Tractor Attachment	18.91	21.75
Epson LX Sheet Feeder	48.65	55.95
Epson FX80 (160cps)	347.78	399.95
Epson P40 (Thermal, 80 col)	52.13	59.95
Juki 5510 186 cps/NLQ (colour option)	243.43	279.95
Juki 5510 Colour Upgrade	97.20	111.78
Juki 5520 Colour Printer	304.30	349.95
DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS		
Juki 6100	234.74	269.95
Juki 2200	243.74	269.95
LASER/INK JET PRINTERS		
Epson SQ2000 Inkjet	1529.82	1759.30
QMS Kiss Laser	1695.65	1950.00
Canon LP88A1	2600.00	2990.00

FREE! FREE! FREE!
WITH EVERY PRINTER –
LISTING PAPER + BBC LEAD
(phone for other leads)

LISTING PAPER		
60 GSM (Listing) 9.5"x11" 2000 sheets	15.00	17.25
80 GSM (letter grade) 9.25"x12" 2000 sheets	17.90	20.58
Labels – Box of 8000 (2 abreast on 9.5" backing with central perf.)	39.00	44.86
MONITORS –		
Philips 7502 (Green)	74.74	85.95
Philips 7522 (Amber)	82.57	94.95
Colour 14" Screen		
Philips TV/Monitor	182.57	209.95
Sanyo CD5123	173.73	199.95

FAST SERVICE

24 HOUR HOTLINE

091 587 2430

NOTE: ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT + CARRIAGE

BUSINESS SPECIAL

IBM Compatible PCII SYS.4.
Included as standard:
1Mb On-board RAM – 20Mb Hard Drive
Switchable 8MHz Turbo – High Res
Hercules Graphics Card & Monitor
Serial & Parallel Ports
Choice of Juki Daisywheel or MP165
Dot Matrix Printer.
NewWord Word Processor and Tutor
ONLY £1333 Ex VAT
PCII SYSs 1, 2 & 3 also available –
Phone for details

MICROVITEC RGB MONITORS (BBC)		
1431 (472X585 dots)	193.00	221.95
1431 AMP54 (with audio & PAL)	219.09	251.95
1451 (653x582 dots)	234.74	269.95
1451 AMPS4	313.00	359.95
BBC ROM UTILITY SOFTWARE		
Wordwise	31.26	35.96
Wordwise Plus	40.65	46.75
View 2.1	41.26	47.45
View 3	61.00	70.15

Dept. MU287, 46 Middle Street, Blackhall,
Hartlepool, Cleveland TS27 4EA.
Tel: 091 587 2430

Sorry, office only – No callers without appointment

Prices and specifications subject to variation.
Please phone for best prices

INCREDIBLE DISC DRIVE PRICES

HIGH QUALITY DISC DRIVES

Cased with leads, etc
READY TO GO

5.25"	Ex VAT	Inc VAT & Carriage
Acorn DFS	40.83	46.95
Opus DDOS	40.83	46.95
BBC SX (Uses BBC's Power Supply)		
SX400S 80 track double side (400K)	99.96	114.95
Dual (uses BBC's power supply)		
DX800S Dual 80 track double side	186.91	214.95
Single With Power Supply		
S400S 80 track double side	117.35	134.95
Dual Drives (with Power Supply)		
D800S 2x80 track double side	213.00	244.95

NOTE – All 80 track drives have a 40/80 switch!

COMPUTERS		
Master 128	395.65	459.95
Compacts	Phone for latest	
OTHER BBC PERIPHERALS		
Teletext Receiver	188.95	217.29
6502 Second Processor	177.50	204.13
Z80A Second Processor	312.95	359.89
ATPL ROM Board	39.09	44.95
MEDIA – ARCHIVE DATA (Fully guaranteed)		
High quality diskettes 5.25" boxed in 10's		
40 Track SSSD	9.13	10.50
40 Track DSDD	9.52	10.95
80 Track SSSD	12.83	14.75
80 Track DSDD	11.74	13.50
3" Box of 10	37.35	42.95
3" Disc (each)	3.91	4.50
HEAD CLEANING KITS		
3M Standard	13.87	15.95
Rexel Drive/VDU	19.96	22.95

B AND S COMPUTING (NOTTM) LTD.

THE LENTON BUSINESS CENTRE
LENTON BOULEVARD
NOTTINGHAM NG7 2BY Tel 0602 787923

BUSINESS SYSTEMS • HARDWARE • SOFTWARE
VIDEO SYSTEMS • MEDIA SUPPLIES

ACORN APPROVED DEALER

ACORN PRODUCTS

BBC Master Compact from £385
Phone for special package offers. Choice of either Free Software, Disks, Plinths etc.

BBC Master 128	£399(a)
BBC Master ET (Econet filing system only)	£329(a)
Master Turbo Upgrade	£99(c)
Master 512 Upgrade	£329(a)
Master 128 Eprom Cartridge	£11(e)
Master Compact RS232 Interface	£26(e)
64K Upgrade kit for BBC B+ 64K	£30(d)
Z80 Second Processor	£324(a)
6502 Second Processor	£182 (a)
1770 Disc Interface (for BBC B)	£41(e)
ADFS ROM (BBC+ or BBC B with 1770 Interface)	£25(e)

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Kaga KP810 80 col/150 cps +27 cpsNLQ	£239(a)
Mannesmann Tally MT 85 80 col/180 cps +45cps NLQ	£314(a)
Epson LX 86 80 col/120 cps +16cps NLQ	£229(a)
Epson FX 85 80 col/160 cps +32cps NLQ	£319(a)
Juki 5510 80col/180 cps + 30cps NLQ	£229(a)
Juki 5510 Colour Upgrade Kit	£94(c)
Canon PW1080 80col/150cps +27cps NLQ	£239(a)
Citizen 120D 80col/120 cps +25cps NLQ	£174(a)
Citizen MSP20 80 col/200 cps +50cps NLQ (8K buffer)	£289(a)

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

Juki 6100 20 cps	£229(a)
MP Daisy Junior 14 cps	£149(a)

MONITORS

Philips BM7502 High Res Mono Green +Sound	£69(a)
Philips BM7522 High Res Mono Amber + Sound	£74(a)
Philips CM8533 Med Res Colour RGB +Composite Video +Sound (Green screen switchable)	£242(a)
Taxan Super Vision III	£329(a)
Hantarex Med Res Colour RGB/CV +Sound	£159(a)
Microvitec 1431MS Std Res Colour RGB	£179(a)
Microvitec 1451MS Med Res Colour RGB	£224(a)
Microvitec 1441MS High Res Colour RGB	£375(a)
Master Monitor Plinth	£12(c)
Master Monitor Plinth with shelf	£22(b)

"All Monitors are supplied with a FREE BBC lead"

DISC DRIVES

Direct VPD0241 40/80T DS 400K	£99(a)
Direct VPD0243 dual 40/80T DS 800K (horizontal)	£194(a)
Direct VPD0246 40/80T DS 400K +PSU	£114(a)
Direct VPD0248 dual 40/80T DS 800K +PSU (horizontal)	£214(a)
Direct VPD0249 dual 40/80T DS 800K +PSU on Master Plinth	£229(a)
UFD MD802C dual 40/80T DS 800K (vertical)	£214(a)
UFD MD802E dual 40/80T DS 800K +PSU (Vertical)	£244(a)

Direct Drives - Complete with a three year warranty

DISKS AND ACCESSORIES

3M 744 SS/DD 48tpi 5.25" (box of 10)	£11(d)
3M 745 DS/DD 48tpi 5.25" (box of 10)	£13(d)
3M 747 DS/DD 96tpi 5.25" (box of 10)	£17(d)
3M 35SS SS/DD 3.5" (box of 10)	£23(d)
3M 35DS DS/DD 3.5" (box of 10)	£33(d)
Bulk Disks in Library Cases	Call for latest prices
Lockable Library Cases:	50 disc £10(c) 100 disc £12(c)

MODEMS

Miracle WS2000 +BBC Lead	£100(c)
Miracle WS2000 Auto Dial Boards and Auto Answer Boards	£28(d)
Miracle WS3000 Series (Hayes Compatible Modems)	from £269(a)
Miracle WS4000 V2123 +BBC Lead	£144(a)
Miracle Databeeb Communications Rom	£24(e)
Pace Nightingale +Commstar +BBC Lead	£114(c)
Pace Commstar II Comms Rom	£28(e)
Nightingale Auto Dial/ Auto Answer Board & S/ware	£52(d)
Pace OBBS Bulletin Board Software	£19(e)

*** Please note: BABT approval on Modems only ***

FANFOLD PAPER AND LABELS

2000 x 1Part 60gm 11" x 9.5" Std Perf	£11(c)
1000 x 1Part 85gm 11" x 9.5" Micro Perf	£9(c)
1000 x 1Part 90gm PERFECT A4 Micro Perf	£13(c)
1000 Labels 89 mm x 36 mm	£4(d)
1000 Labels 89 mm x 49 mm	£6(d)
1000 Labels 102 mm x36 mm	£5(d)

Please state Single or Twin Row when ordering Labels

AMX MOUSE AND SOFTWARE

AMX Mouse and Super Art	£65(d)
AMX Pagemaker	£37(d)

Please state Computer (B/B+/MASTER)

PRINTER RIBBONS & ACCESSORIES

Epson 8143 Serial XON/XOFF +0K Buffer	£26(d)
Epson 8148 Serial XON/XOFF +2K Buffer	£59(d)
Epson LX 80/86 Ribbon (Compatible)	£2.89(e)
Epson 8302 LX 80/86 Tractor Unit	£19(c)
Epson 8338 LX 80/86 Single Sheet Feeder	£49(b)
Epson MX 80/FX80/ FX85/Juki 5510 Ribbon (Compatible)	£2.24(e)
Juki 5520 Colour Ribbon	£7.50(e)
Citizen 120D Ribbon	£4(e)
Mannesmann Tally MT 85 Fabric Ribbon	£4.50(e)
Mannesmann Tally MT 85 Carbon Film Ribbon	£5.50(e)
Mannesmann Tally MT 85/MT86 Font Cartridge	£17(e)
Centronics Parallel Printer Lead (1.5m)	£6(e)

Full range of Ribbons & Accessories supplied - Call for details

LANGUAGES

Micro Prolog	£49(d)	Forth	£32(e)
ISO-Pascal	£42(d)	Comal	£32(d)
Logo	£44(d)	Lisp	£32(e)
BCPL	£37(C)		

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

View 2.1	£37(d)	View Sheet	£37(d)
View 3.0	£57(d)	View Store	£37(d)
View Spell	£29(d)	View Plot (Disc)	£21(e)
Hi View	£37(d)	View Index (Disc)	£10(e)
View Printer Driver Generator			Tape £7(e) Disc £8(e)
Inter Sheet	£39(d)	Inter Chart	£26(d)
Inter-Word	£39(d)	Inter-Base	POA
Wordwise	£30(d)	Wordwise Plus	£37(d)

UTILITIES

Fleet St. Editor (Mirrorsoft)	£31(d)
Fleet St. Editor Fonts and Graphics (Mirrorsoft)	£11.75(e)
Fontwise Plus (Clares Micro Supplies)	£16(e)
Replica III (Clares Micro Supplies)	£11(e)

Please state 40 or 80 track when ordering.

BOOKS (No VAT on Books)

Master Reference Manuals: Part 1 £14(d). Part 2 £14(d)
Advanced Master Reference Manual £19(d)

ISO Pascal	£6.50(e)	Forth	£6.50(e)
View Guide	£4.50(e)	Into View	£4.50(e)
View 3	£9(e)	View Sheet	£9(e)
View Store	£9(e)	Lisp	£6.50(e)
BCPL	£14(d)		

"Large Range supplied - Phone for details"

ROM BOARDS

ATPL 'Sidewise' (State B or B+)	£36(d)

UK customers: please add 15% VAT to all prices (including carriage) Government and Educational establishments official orders welcomed. When ordering please enclose a cheque or postal order for the appropriate amount.

UKCarriage rates: (a)£8.50- courier insured delivery. (b)£3.50. (c) £2.50. (d) £1.50. (e) £1.00 All prices are correct at time of going to press. All offers are subject to availability. All prices are subject to change without prior notification and are available on request. Current price list is available on request.

MicroLink

in association with

TELECOM GOLD

NEWSLETTER

For sale

PEOPLE at the Ford Motor Company have discovered a new "showroom" for selling their cars – MicroLink.

Bob Hancox, a process engineer at Ford's Dagenham plant, used MicroLink to advertise his own Y registration Fiesta when he recently moved to a job which qualified him for a company car.

He knows all about the system's speed and efficiency through his regular telex and telemessage contacts with other engineers in the US and Europe.

And Bob is also familiar with MicroLink's ability to reach a wide audience, having previously used the bulletin board to successfully advertise a music centre and a camera.

After swiftly disposing of the £3,700 diamond white Fiesta XR2, Bob said: "MicroLink is the best system of its kind without a doubt".

Computers, comms and the clergy

CHURCH of Scotland minister Martin McKean's days are spent in the quiet old market town of Cumnock in the farming county of Ayrshire, an area which hasn't seen much excitement since the days of the Covenanters.

But in the evenings the world is his playground thanks to MicroLink.

"Computing has been my hobby and relaxation since schooldays", he said. "MicroLink lets me see what's going on elsewhere in the field of computer communications".

Martin has already had a good browse around the giant American database Mnematics which was coupled to the MicroLink system recently.

"I was disappointed at not finding a section on religion – it seemed to cover just about everything else", he said.

"I'd like to see a section on MicroLink for clergymen like myself to share news, views and ideas for sermons – and to discuss our shared interests in computers and communications.

"I am already communicating regularly with a Roman Catholic priest in Manchester via MicroLink and I'd be delighted to hear from other clergy on MAG 30319".

TELEX FOR KIPPERS

FOR five years the Shetland Smokehouse on the island of Skeld has been supplying salmon, Shetland lamb, silver eel – and of course kippers – to a mainly local market.

But a recent major expansion has boosted production, which means there's quantity as well as quality now to meet demand from the mainland.

Managing director David Hammond said: "As an expanding business entering new markets we have to be competitive.

"In business you have to get things down in black and white or risk making mistakes – the telephone just won't do.

"Letters take about five days and it's extremely difficult to get a dedicated telex line installed in an isolated place like Skeld.

"But with MicroLink we have immediate access to telex links with our clients and, as a bonus, an entry to all kinds of fascinating databases which could be useful for marketing purposes".

Shop electronic

MICROLINK has started yet another great consumer service for home computer owners.

Shop Window is Britain's latest, and could become the biggest, computerised shopping service – a convenient 24 hours a day, seven days a week electronic emporium.

It provides the opportunity to do your shopping without leaving the comfort of your fireside.

And while other teleshopping services restrict themselves to a limited range of products like groceries or household goods, there are no such constraints on Shop Window.

Although its initial catalogue of companies is mainly concerned with computer products it will grow to eventually include all manner of goods and services on a nationwide basis.

There are even classified "exchange and mart" type sections for bargain hunters.

And its motto from day one has been: "Top brands at lowest-ever prices".

On the road

AS RAC services manager for Yorkshire, Danny Finney covers the organisation's biggest geographical area – North Humberside, South and West and North Yorks and Cleveland.

His department is responsible for road patrols, directional and warning signs, motorway service centres, the RAC base garage and emergency control room.

Naturally he can use all the help he can get, which is where MicroLink comes in. Danny is using the system's electronic mail facility to tell Yorkshire folk all about the RAC's famous road sign service for special events.

These are the familiar blue-and-white pointers to the best routes for getting to and from everything, from the local church fete to the Lombard RAC Rally.

Danny wants everyone to know that signposting an event only costs on average £72 – even though it involves expert input from the RAC professionals, police and relevant local authority.

YOUR chance to join MicroLink – turn to Page 141

S.P.X.

✧ Palette of 4096 colours on your Model B ✧
✧ Easy to fit – requires no soldering ✧
✧ Software on ROM ✧
✧ Up to 16 colours per screen ✧
✧ Works in all modes ✧
✧ Ideal for 3D Graphics ✧
✧ Driven from VDU 19 ✧
✧ New Star commands eg. SETCOL ✧
✧ Educational establishments + Master owners contact for further details ✧
✧ Requires analogue RGB or SCART monitor/TV ✧
(SCART leads available £5.00 inc)

Special Launch Price £60 inc

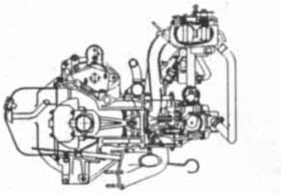
SATURN COMPUTERS
1/12 Avenue Road
Darlaston
West Midlands
WS10 8AR
or phone
021-526 6216 for further details

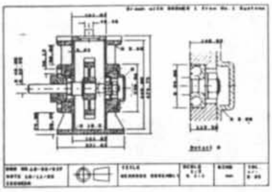
LOW COST C.A.D.

DRAUGHTING

BBC MODEL B, B+ and MASTER

"DRAWER I" enables quality drawings to be created and modified quickly, easily and with the minimum of hardware. All of the major program elements are written in machine code giving exceptional speed of operation.





FEATURES
- Rubber Banding for drawing lines.
- Solid or Dotted line types.
- Circles, Arcs and partial or complete Ellipses.
- Vertical or Horizontal Text.
- Pan and Zoom.
- Merging of drawings and library symbols from disc.
- Up to 20,000 lines on a drawing.
- Snap to a user defined grid.
- Absolute or relative cursor co-ordinates displayed on screen
- Input from analogue joystick, mouse or trackerball.
- Output to standard dot matrix printer or pen plotter.
- Prices from £45– ex VAT.

MINIMUM HARDWARE REQUIRED
- BBC Model B
- Single or Dual 5.25" Disc Drive – 40 or 80 track.
- T.V. or Monitor.
- Games Joystick, Mouse or Trackerball.
- Dot Matrix Printer (Epson 80 series or Epson compatible – BBC default mode).

Full AFTER SALES SERVICE with TELEPHONE QUERY HOT LINE and FREE update service.
For illustrated leaflets and ordering information please write or phone:
NUMBER ONE SYSTEMS LIMITED
Ref: MU. Crown Street, St. Ives, Huntingdon,
Cambs PE17 4EB. Tel: 0480 61778.

Goto Computers

10 Old Crown, Windsor Road, Slough, Berks SL1 2DL
Sales Hotlines: ☎ **Slough (0753) 34191**
Slough (0753) 824767

75 MILE FREE DELIVERY
(ON SALES OVER £125–£5 ALL OTHER DELIVERIES)

BBC MASTER/COMPACT	£
512 Upgrade	335
BBC Master 128	395
Compact 1 128k 640kDr + Software	385
Compact 2 Above+ 12" HiRes Mon	469
Compact 3 Above Exc RGB 14" Mon	599
Econet Module	43
Master Econet Terminal	320
Second Drive for above	99
Turbo Add-on Module	99
DIS DRIVES	
Cumana CD800S 40/80T	248
Cumana CS100 40T	109
Cumana CS400 40/80T	138
Cumana CSX100 40T	95
Cumana CSX400 40/80T	142
Opus 2 Megabyte Dual Drive 40/80	209
Opus 5401 100k + DDOS	125
MONITORS	
Hantarex HX12	69
Microvitec 1451 RGB	228
Microvitec 1431 RGB	199
Philips 8533 Med Res Colour	249
Philips BM7502 Hi Res Green	75
Philips BM7522 Hi Res Amber	79
Philips TV/Monitor	172
Taxan KX 1202 Amber	92
Taxan KX 1202 Green	92
Taxan Supervision 3 RGB	312
PLOTTERS	
Epson HI-80 4 Pen A4	315
Hitachi 672 4 Pen A4	450

PRINTERS	£
Brother 1409 with Sheetfeeder	376
Brother 1509 NLQ/Tract+Sht/Feed	476
Brother HR20 Par 18cps 3k Bf NEW	335
Canon A50 NLQ/180cps 80 col	270
Citizen 120D 25NLQ/120cps 80col	158
Epson EX 800 50NLQ/300cps NEW	392
Epson FX 105 32NLQ/160cps 156 col	410
Epson FX 85 32NLQ/160cps 80 col	315
Epson JX 80 color	365
Epson LQ 800 60LQ/160cps 80 col	439
Epson LQ 1000 80LQ/160cps 156 col	580
Epson LX 86 NLQ/120cps 80 col	220
Juki 5510 NLQ/180cps	235
Juki 5520 NLQ/180cps 7 colours	355
Juki 6100 18cps	238
Mannesmann Tally MT 80+	165
Mannesmann Tally MT 85 180cps 80	295
NEC Pinwriter P7 24pin 72/216cps	520
Panasonic KX P1080 NLQ/120cps	158
Seikosha SP1000A NLQ/100	180
Star NL10 30NLQ/120cps 80 col Par	225
Taxan 815 NLQ/160cps 80 col	249
SOFTWARE/ACCESSORIES	
AMX Mouse Plus AMX Super Art/Rom	85
AMX Pagemaker Plus	40
Clares Replica III	14
Intersheet	40
Interword NEW	49
Mini Office II 40 or 80 Track	14
Printmaster (Epson)	25
Wordwise Plus	40
MODEMS	
Miracle WS2000 V21 V23 Manual	89
Miracle WS3000 V21 V23 Auto Dial	245
Pace Nightingale + Commstar II	149

Orders taken from UK Government Bodies – Education Establishments – Companies
Export orders undertaken. Leasing and H.P. arrangements.
Prices subject to change without notice. Open 9.00am to 5.30pm Mon thru Friday
and 9.30am to 1.30pm Saturday
We move service not boxes
Please add VAT to all prices

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

BULK DISKS AT CRAZY PRICES

5.25"	25	50	100	200
Universal	£14.99	£26.99	£49.99	£119.99
Coloured	£18.99	£35.99	£69.99	£149.99

Universal and coloured disks will work on all disk drives, either 40 or 80 track, single or double sided

3.5"	25	50	100	250
Double Sided 135 TPI	£39.99	£75.99	£139.99	£259.95
Single Sided 135 TPI	£37.99	£72.19	£132.99	£246.95

3M DISKS
The Brand Leaders

5.25"	
SS DD 48TPI 744	£11.99
DS DD 48TPI 745	£14.99
DS DD 96 TPI 747	£19.99

LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES

5.25"	Holds	3.5"
£11.95	100	£13.95
£9.95	50	£10.95
£1.95	10*	£1.95

*(not lockable)

BBC MASTER 128k £139.95
Securicor delivery free

Remember all prices include VAT and Delivery

CENTEC

VISA

0689-61947

47 Spur Road, Orpington, Kent BR6 0QT
Please call for bulk and educational prices

£10 Prize letter

Making the most of Wordwise Plus

I HAVE been playing around with the string variables in Wordwise Plus and have encountered a few points of interest.

More recent editions of the rom have a reduced memory for string variables. It used to be a total of 613 characters for all 26 (A$ – Z$); this has been reduced to 437 total as a result of improvements to other parts of the package (according to Computer Concepts) but the manual still says 613.

The manual also states that providing the total characters do not exceed the above limit, "any one string can hold a maximum of 255 characters".

What it does not say is that the string length is also subject to the method of creating it, so how many characters can we put in a string? The answer is 115 or 120 or 255 depending on how we do it. And it's quite a roundabout method to get the 255 character string.

In command mode, that is when the menu is displayed, if you type:

```
:A$="›xxxxxxxx ...
```

and so on, you find further input is prevented after 116 characters. In fact you have to delete one to be able to enter the closing quote mark.

Now try:

```
:A$=GLK$
```

You will now find that you are arrested at 120 characters. This also applies when this form is used in a segment program.

If you use a building procedure such as:

```
A$=""
REPEAT
L$=GCK$
A$=A$+L$
UNTIL FALSE OR L$=C.13
```

you will find that the program aborts at more than 252 characters.

The only way to enter a full 255 string is to use a spare segment and create a temporary file which is then read into a string variable. Try the following in any segement except nine.

```
SELECT SEGMENT 9
N%=0
REPEAT
N%=N%+1
L$=GCK$
P.L$;
TYPE L$;
UNTIL N%=255 OR L$=CHR$13
CURSOR TOP
A$=GLT$
P.A$
```

Of course if you put the UNTIL N% at a number higher than 255 then the extra character will be accepted in the temporary file but A$ will only accept the first 255.

Could you please advise me if it is possible to make an Epson compatible printer scroll backwards? I need to be able to print a paragraph and then a separate column of notes alongside.

To get this effect I usually have to program in a pause and manually rewind the paper. This is tedious if there are a lot of notes and it is inaccurate when several paragraphs and comments occur on one page.

It would be very nice if the printer could roll back to a predetermined line and also roll on if the new paragraph was not so long as the one alongside. – **Peter Noble, Old Glossop, Derbys.**

● The better Epson compatibles respond to ESC j (27,106), which scrolls the paper back by one line. But care has to be taken to ensure the paper does not jam.

Win a tenner

● **Want to write to Micromail? The address is: Micromail, The Micro User, Europa House, 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.**

Writers of the most interesting letters receive a £10 prize.

Star performance

THANK you for your program Star of the Command Performance *in the November issue of* The Micro User. *It does its job very well when used from my own Basic programs.*

But I ran into a problem using it from the word processor in Mini Office II. For instance when I try to print one single word in italics, the current print style is simply continued. But whole lines can be printed in italics.

It seems that the program accepts only one star command in one line, executing it for the whole line. Encountering more only executes the last one. Can anything be done about this? – **A. Kreuzen, The Netherlands.**

● Word processors that allow star commands treat them in different ways. Some only allow one on a line while others treat them as they appear between the text on a line. The performance of the Star Print utility is obviously affected by this.

Mini Office II allows more than one star command on a line and they are executed before the rest of the text has been printed. You can prove this by entering:

```
start f5 *. f6 Middle f5 *.
  f6 end
```

You will find the disc catalog

→

Santa with joystick

I HAVE typed in Santa's Sleigh and really enjoyed playing it. But I would like to ask how the joystick commands work. Is there a wait for joystick command? – **Tom Houston Jnr, Larkhall. Age 12**

● The operating system in the BBC Micro is very sophisticated and from the moment it is switched on it starts checking the analogue to digital converter port.

The ADVAL command is simply a request to the operating system saying "what is the current state of converter 1,2,3 or 4" or the fire buttons.

The reply is almost instantaneous so there is no waiting for the joystick to be moved.

Another feature of the BBC Micro is that it has proportional conversion. This means that with a joystick all the way to the left a number (approximately 65520) is returned by ADVAL(1).

If the joystick is centred then the number is around 32760, while at the far right you get a number near 0. And if your joystick is analogue all the numbers in between are generated depending on the position of the joystick.

ADVAL(2) gives the forward and back movement and ADVAL(0)AND3 detects the fire button. You can experiment with this by typing:

```
REPEAT PRINT ADVAL(1),ADVAL
(2),ADVAL(0)AND3:UNTIL 0
```

From Page 153

appears twice and the words appear together at the end.

Obviously this means that, for example, a *Italic would be cancelled by a *Reset on the same line and unfortunately we know of no way round this. Have any of our readers found a solution to this problem?

ALL programs printed in this magazine are exact reproduction of listings taken from running programs which have been thoroughly tested.

However, on the rare occasions when mistakes occur corrections are published as a matter of urgency. Should you encounter error messages when you type in a program, they will almost certainly be the result of your own typing mistakes.

Unfortunately we can no longer answer personal programming queries concerning these mistakes. Of course letters about suggested errors will be investigated without delay, but any replies found necessary will only appear in the mail pages.

Dangerous Challenge

THERE are a couple of dangers in Mortechs Eddie Kidds Jump Challenge. At the far right of the screen is a brick wall the same height as the bike, and as far as I can see it is endless and unclimbable.

But at the far left there is a viaduct over some water. Both of these appear on the first scene of the BMX and second scene of Motor Bike games.

You can ride up the viaduct, but not all the way across it. The way to do it is to face to the left and accelerate up to third or fourth gear. When you reach the trees raise the front wheel by leaning back and when you get to the viaduct up you go.

Does anyone know a way of judging wind speed and direction in this game? – **D. Breeze, Thornaby-on-Tees, Cleveland.**

Control characters

I HAVE just fitted Viewspell to my Model B, but although it works perfectly in drive 1, in drive 0 it will not save the text of a marked file. It only saves the title and No Text appears when you try to load it.

Acorn thought it was a faulty chip, but I am still having the same problem after replacing it.

Also, I would like to add the Ascii code for Control+N into a !BOOT file, to turn off automatic scrolling.

Could Rory McCloy please write an appendix to his excellent articles to say how this and the other control letters can be used?

Finally, I have an ATPL board fitted and two loose HM6264LP chips which I have not used yet as I have never seen a way of using them with View.

Would it be possible to load the Master dictionary into them and thereby speed up its operation? Also would there be enough memory free to include the User Dictionary? – **Peter Burrows, South Harrow, Middlesex.**

● Your problem could be an incompatibility with a Watford DFS. With this DFS I could not even load file into Viewspell without a bad filename error. When I substituted an Acorn DFS there were no problems and the text file could be used in drive 0.

You should contact Watford Electronics for further information. I have not had any problems with Viewspell using any version of the Acorn DFS, 1770 DFS or ADFS.

You can enter any control characters from the function keys using the appropriate codes. The codes generated by pressing Control+letter can be reproduced from the function keys by preceding the letter with the bar character (¦).

Thus the VDU code Control+N is programmed on to a function key by ¦N. The same applies to all the VDU codes and you will find them

Music while you work

I AM writing a game and I was wondering whether you could tell me how to keep music running throughout the game when you have worked out the pitch and duration?

I congratulate Mr. Key on Pendragon in the June 1986 issue of The Micro User. — **J. A. Silkins, Pevensey Bay, E. Sussex.**

● The simplest way in Basic is to call a procedure – PROCtune – regularly from your program and update the sound queues whenever there is space as shown in the following program.

```
  10 V%=-5:REP.PROCtune:U.0
8000 DEFPROCtune:LOCALP%,D%
8010 IF ADVAL-5=0 ENDPROC
8020 REPEAT READ P%,D%
8030 IFP%=-1 RES.:READP%,D%
8040 SOUND 1,V%,P%,D%
8050 UNTILADVAL-5=0:ENDPROC
9000 DATA 89,10,53,10
9010 DATA 117,10,-1,0
```

A better way is to use machine code and events to keep the music running. In the following program, you can use your own tune by replacing the DATA statements with the pitch/duration pairs of your data, ending with -1,-1.

The limit is 127 pairs and when at this limit one and a half pages of ram are required.

```
10 event=4:evntv=&220:cnpv=
&22E
20 oscli=&FFF7:osbyte=&FFF4
30 osword=&FFF1:C%=&B00:ptr
=&8F
40 FOR L%=0 TO 2 STEP 2
50 P%=C%:[OPT L%
60 .start SEI
70  LDX evntv:LDY evntv+1
80  STX oldv+1:STY oldv+2
90  LDX #myevent MOD256
100  LDY #myevent DIV256
110  STX evntv:STY evntv+1
120  CLI:LDA #14:LDX #event
130  LDY #0:STY ptr:JMP osb
yte
140 .myevent PHP
150  CMP #event:BNE exit1
160  PHA:TYA:PHA:TXA:PHA
170  LDX #5:SEC:CLV:JSR cnt
vec
180  TXA:BEQ exit
190 .read
200  LDX ptr:LDA tune,X
210  LDY tune+1,X:CPY #&FF
220  BNE play:INY
230  STY ptr:BEQ read
240 .play
250  INC ptr:INC ptr
260  STA snd+4:STY snd+6
270  LDX #snd MOD256
280  LDY #snd DIV256
290  LDA #7:JSR osword
300 .exit
310  PLA:TAX:PLA:TAY:PLA
320 .exit1 PLP:.oldv JMP &F
FFF
330 .cntvec JMP (cnpv)
340 .snd:]:!P%=1:P%!2=-5:P%
!4=0
350 P%=P%+8:[OPT0:.tune:]
360 NEXT:REPEAT READ T%,D%
370 !P%=T%:P%!1=D%:P%=P%+2
380 UNTIL D%=-1:X%=HIMEM-&1
00
390 $X%="S.tune "+STR$~C%+"
 "+STR$~P%
400 Y%=X%DIV256:CALL oscli:
END
410 DATA 97,10,105,10,89,10
420 DATA 41,10,69,40,-1,-1
```

summarised in the User Guide.

Unfortunately you cannot use the 16k ram on your Sideways ATPL board as a silicon disc to store and access normal files.

Even if you could, the length of the Viewspell master dictionary file is 178k, which is why it resides on a disc and not in an eprom. – *Rory McCloy*

Gilding the lily

£10 Prize letter

I NOW get more fun from Superior Software's Space Pilot. Apart from the normal 5 levels, there are 2 extra levels that you can only find out about if you press Break after you run the program and type:

```
PAGE=&2900
LIST 130
```

Change the FORW%=0TO4 at the start of the line to FORW%=5TO6. Tape users must now get the tape ready to load in PILOT4 and disc users just keep the disc in the drive. Now type RUN and the program should start to load.

Once loaded press the spacebar and the game will start. Don't worry if the title looks corrupted, the game will still work.

In this level you should get the huge planes flying around instead of the small ones. Every so often they will change into a different style of plane.

After completing this level you will go on to the second of the new levels. This time missile firing explosions will be flying around.

After a while these too will change, maybe into a parachutist or even missile firing missiles. I hope these tips will help people to get even more fun out of this great game. – **Neil Sumpter, Hoddesdon, Herts. Age 13.**

£10 Prize letter

Baffled by scrolling?

I KNOW many readers are baffled by hardware scrolling, which is controlled by the CRTC (Cathode Ray Tube Controller) or perhaps moving over 20,000 bytes which takes more than a second in machine code and more than a minute in Basic.

The CRTC has to access the screen memory 50 times a second so it would be nice if you could specify where the screen starts, and you can.

The screen is stored from &3000 to &7FFF, for Modes 0, 1, and 2. And it is arranged starting from the top left two pixels going down vertically for eight then back up and so on across and then down the screen.

More details of this can be found in the first article about 6502 machine code games in the February 1985 issue of The Micro User.

So by subtracting and adding 8 to the start address it will move left and right. Adding 640 will move the screen down and subtracting 640 will move it up.

In the CRTC, registers 12 and 13 are for the screen start address. Register 12 has START DIV 2048, register 13 has START MOD 2048 DIV 8.

To write to these registers you use:

```
VDU23;12,START DIV2048;0;0;0;
VDU23;13,START MOD2048 DIV8;0
;0;0;
```

The following is a program which prints a big sphere and bounces it round the screen.

```
 10 MODE1:S%=&3000:B%=648
 20 FORY%=210TO0STEP-60
 30 PROCell(640,512,Y%,210)
 40 PROCell(640,512,210,Y%)
 50 NEXT:F%=1:PROCb:END
 60 DEFPROCell(A%,B%,C%,D%)
 70 MOVEA%+C%*SINRAD0,B%+D%
*COSRAD0
 80 FOR T=RAD0 TO RAD360 ST
EP RAD15
 90 DRAW A%+C%*SINT,B%+D%*C
OST
100 NEXT:ENDPROC
110 DEFPROCb:REPEAT S%=S%-B
%
120 IF S%<&3000 S%=S%+&5000
:F%=2
130 IF S%>&8000 S%=S%-&5000
:F%=1
140 IF S%>&4000 IFF%=1 F%=0
:B%=B%+1280
150 IF S%<&7000 IFF%=2 F%=0
:B%=B%-1280
160 IF (S%-&2EC0)MOD640>500
 B%=B%+16
170 IF (S%-&2EC0)MOD640<100
 B%=B%-16
180 *FX19
190 VDU23;13,S%MOD2048DIV8;
0;0;0;
200 VDU23;12,S%DIV2048;0;0;
0;
210 UNTIL INKEY-1:ENDPROC
```

— **Paul Carpenter, Yate, Nr. Bristol. Age 12**

Previewing Wordwise

I HAVE a BBC Micro upgraded from a model A to B.

When I use Wordwise Plus or Wordwise and try to preview the text after approximately 1300 words have been typed in, the screen contents scroll continuously. Is there any way to prevent this? – **R. Chadwick, High Wycombe, Bucks.**

● The Wordwise word processors try to preview in Mode 3, which uses 16k of ram. But after your 1300 words there is insufficient room for the mode change, so the screen stays in Mode 7 and your text flashes by.

The only solution is to get a shadow screen add-on that is compatible with Wordwise Plus.

Hints for runners

I WOULD like to offer help on the new Strikers Run game from Superior Software. I bought the game a few weeks ago and have just about mastered it.

Map the screen so you can see how far you have to go, and also put the enemy aircraft on with the position they first appear to show where to fire.

When you are on foot fire and duck when the enemy first come on the screen. The best level to fly at is just above the mountains as this makes the fuel last a little longer.

When you arrive at a missile launcher don't try and fly over it as this results in the destruction of the aircraft in most cases. Instead land on the surface, bounce along and then climb back to mountain height. Each aircraft should reach the next but some don't.

When you are in an aircraft which only drops bombs try to fly underneath the enemy. They will detect you and start to bomb, but because you are underneath they bomb their own men saving you time and fuel. – **M. Robinson, Glenfield, Leicester.**

On-screen accents

I AM a student of the foreign languages French and German and I wish to be able to write essays using a word processor.

I have a BBC Model B, Wordwise Plus, disc drive and a green screen monitor.

Where can I buy software to give me WYSIWYG, including all accents and special characters on the monitor, and what printer, either daisywheel or dot-matrix, will this software drive? – **R.K. Quigg, Belfast.**

● To our knowledge there is no English language word processor that provides on-screen accents, and Interword and View are the only popular WYSIWYG word processors

→

From Page 155

available.

Most dot-matrix printers have selectable international character sets which can replace less used punctuation with accented characters.

This means that, for example, if you type left curly bracket on your BBC Micro, you get e-acute in French mode, and a-umlaut in German mode on your printer.

Check to make sure the printer you buy can do this.

Basic corruption

WILL you please explain what the error message Bad program actually means in a program and how it can be avoided.

I know that

```
!TOP=&FF0D
```

will sometimes recover most of the program, but is there some way I can find out where the fault lies?

I have typed in a program from a magazine which uses a lot of machine code. When I run it, I always get Bad program and I don't know why.

– C. Higgins, Nottingham.

● Bad Program is caused by corruption of Basic lines in a program.

In memory each line starts with a Return (&0D) followed by the line number in two bytes and the length of the line in one byte. The end of the program is marked by the two bytes &0D and &FF.

If any of these are corrupted then Basic will reject the program when it checks validity, after OLD or LIST.

If machine code overwrites a Basic program it will become Bad and usually can't be recovered. This will happen if the value of *P%* in any assembly code is between PAGE and TOP.

When Bad program is reported TOP is set at the start of the line where the corruption has first occurred. This means that if you make this the end of the program with

```
!TOP=&FF0D
```

your program up to that point should be recovered.

Divide and rule

I AM currently doing a project on my BBC B Micro involving turning analogue digital conversion results into a number between 0 and 16.

However, this involves dividing the conversion result by 2220. Since this number is not a multiple of two I have been unable to code the calculation.

I would be very grateful if you could explain how this calculation is performed. Also could you please tell me where the analogue to digital conversion result is placed in memory?

– J. Bishop, via MicroLink.

● The ADC returns an 8 or 10 bit number which is multiplied by the MOS to produce a 16 bit value. To convert this to a number between 0 and 15, division by 4096 is accurate enough.

From machine code osbyte 128 call returns the high byte of the value in the Y register and this can be easily chopped down to four bits giving a number from 0 to 15.

The following program illustrates this:

```
10 osnewl=&FFE7:oswrch=&FFEE
20 osbyte=&FFF4:escape=&FF
30 DIM C%100:FOR L%=0TO2STEP2
40 P%=C%:[OPT L%:.start
50  BIT escape:BPL adval:RTS
60 .adval
70  LDA #128:LDX #1
80  LDY #0:JSR osbyte
90  TYA:LSRA:LSRA:LSRA:LSRA
100  LDX #32:CMP #0:BCC skip1
110  SBC #10:LDX #ASC("1")
120 .skip1
130  PHA:TXA:JSR oswrch:PLA
140  ORA #&30:JSR oswrch
150  JSR osnewl:JMP start
160 ]:NEXT:CALL start
```

Confessions of a faint-hearted Micro User

Corridors of power

Dear Trev,

These nightschool computer classes are getting better and I'm learning a lot. Mind you, not much of it's about micros.

I really think that the problem lies with Ludwig the lecturer – he of the eye patch and fixed ideas. He got off to a bad start when he decided to do machine code straight away.

"This will sort out the men from the boys", he announced, giving Doreen a singularly puzzled look. (Actually it's Doreen who sorts out the men from the boys – and I'm just one of the lads.)

"We'll start of with addressing techniques. You can call me Sir".

That was one of Ludwig's Little Jokes. Apparently the mark you get in the exam is directly proportional to how hard you laugh plus a few for any stray roms that end up on his desk.

"No, seriously, what do you know about addressing techniques?"

"Always use the post code", I blurted out before I could stop myself. I spent the rest of the evening in the corridor hoping passersby just thought I was resting from a case of programmer's cramp.

As it was I missed the moment where, after assembling some code, he started to disassemble. He was interrupted by Doreen saying that if that was what he was doing, why waste time assembling it in the first place?

As the evening progressed, the corridor got quite crowded and eventually Ludwig declared an amnesty, claiming he'd turn a blind eye to our indiscretions, just this once.

It was owing to this that I managed to be in class when he started on Pascal. I was better off in the corridor. At least before he started I knew that I didn't know Pascal. Now I have my doubts about Basic as well.

All I really remember is that it has no line numbers and that's because I had Clive next to me going through Basic withdrawal symptoms. "I need a line number. Go on, just one line number, I'll stop using them after that", he whimpered.

Mind you, things might have been a bit better if he'd been using beebs like the rest of us. As it was he stuck to his own favourite micro, justifying it by saying that it was "An Apple for the teacher". It was then that I remembered where I'd first seen Ludwig. He'd come to the Rogues to give us a lecture on Interrupts but the lads kept asking him questions, not letting him get started.

Still, if things were bad, they got worse when Ludwig decided to go into recursion. Over and over again.

And, for those who weren't totally confused, he decided to teach us reverse Polish notation or Hsilop as he called it. He said he wouldn't be satisfied until we knew it backwards.

All I know is that it's a method of making difficult sums even more difficult but computers like it. And it's used in stack-based, maths-orientated languages like Forth. I'm afraid I missed the rest of that lecture as Ludwig took my remark "Go Forth and multiply" personally and I ended up out in the corridor again.

I didn't miss much according to the others. Doreen says Ludwig isn't a patch on the other lecturers she's had.

Cheers, **Bob**

PS: Joy! Doreen's found out that Pascal has a GOTO. Just wait till I see Ludwig!

This could be your last chance to build up a library of fun and knowledge from our back issues!

Only £3* per bundle

Or send £14.95 or £20.95* and we'll also include the appropriate monthly tapes or discs!

Need a binder for your magazines? We'll send one for £3.95

*Plus postage & packing

Bundle 1
6 issues

January to June 1984
Asound package containing the complete classic series on how you can make the most of your micro's flexible ENVELOPE and SOUND commands. And there's a lot more too, including a superb multi-tone screen dump for Epson printers.
ALSO – Barrel Battle, Alien Invasion, Mazemunch, Microgolf, Spiro, Damraiders and much much more.

Bundle2
6 issues

July to December 1984
Gather a fantastic collection of games from action packed arcade action – Doomrun, Villians – to strategy – Backgammon, Rollerball – to adventure – Castle of Fear. You'll find something here for all games fans.
ALSO–Function key editor, Teletext editor and dump, Split screens, 6502 second processor, fast circles and much much more

Bundle 3
6 issues

January to June 1985
Learn to write Machine Code games with a super series that forms an essintial complement to the one in this issue. The package also includes a powerful disassembler and plenty of useful tips for the machine code programmer.
ALSO – Rover, Palace of Carral, Astromines, Mornington Cresent, X-15, Steller Rescue, Othello and much much more.

Bundle 4
6 issues

July to December 1985
Lot's of fun with graphics including a review of the Acorn Graphics Extension Rom, utilities for screen scrolling and three new extra Modes, And how you can obtain superb effects with your micro connected to a video.
ALSO – Draughts, Harbour Command, Great Balls of Fire, Solitaire, Gloop Gulp and much much more.

Latest monthly tapes & discs

JANUARY 1987: Ayo, the game of Africa, needing strategy and foresight. **Flying Fingers,** put your typing to the test in this fast arcadestyle test. **Function Keys,** access 16 function keys while retaining full cursor editing. **Disassembler,** handles all 6502 and CMOS 65C02 instructions. **ADFS Menu,** step your way quickly through the hierarchical menu system. **Tweetie,** illustration of some of yours micro's superb graphics capabilities. **Body Building,** the program for your BBC drumkit. ***PLUS Two more files for Any Questions.***

FEBRUARY 1987: Rhondo, all the fun at the fair in this fast-action shooting gallery spectacular. **6502 Games,** a demonstration of collision detection routines for machine code game programmers. **Choice,** develop your childs decision making skills. **Map test,** grid reference game **Date Stamp,** save time when filing. **List Hold,** stop that scrolling screen. **Wordwise Plus Index,** indexing plus file description. **Compressor,** variable name compactor. **Body Building,** super fast A to D convertor and multi channel oscilloscope. **Plus** Save a life, the life-saving tutorial.

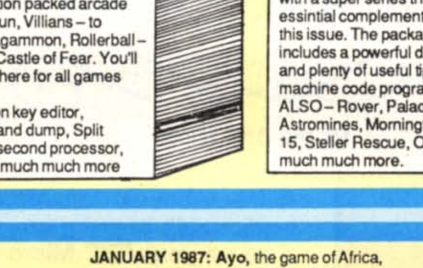
B+ ✓
M ✓

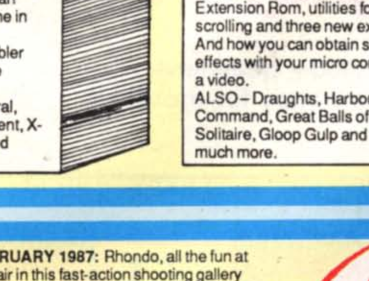
ONLY £3.75 tape £5.75 5¼" disc

Keep your copies neat and complete

These handsome binders are bound in PVC with the *Micro User* Logo in gold blocking on the spine

Only £4.25





Your BBC Micro needs protecting!

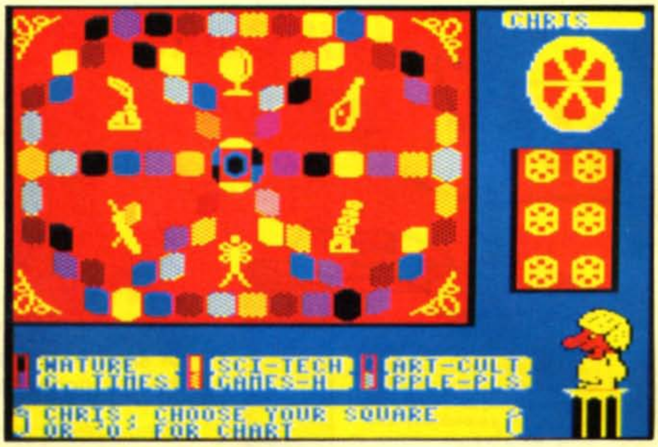
Our luxury dust cover is made of soft pliable water-resistant transparent vingyl, bound with strong cotton and decorated with the *Micro User* logo in black.

Only £3.95

TO ORDER TURN TO THE FORM ON PAGE 159

This is the game you'll want to play . . . and play . . . and play . . .

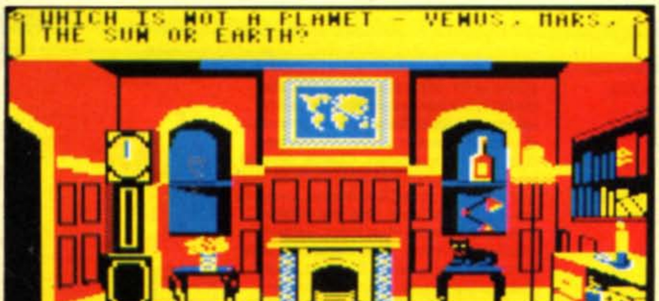
(And with 3,000+ questions, it'll keep you happy for months!)



CHRIS: CHOOSE YOUR SQUARE
OR 'Q' FOR CHART

Trivial Pursuit™

for the BBC Micro



WHICH IS NOT A PLANET - VENUS, MARS, THE SUN OR EARTH?

At last – the world's most fashionable board game comes alive on your BBC Micro computer. And it makes the most of the BBC Micro's sound and graphics to take on an entirely new dimension.
Now it can ask you to Name that Tune. Easy? Not when it's played backwards!
Order through this special offer and you'll save £2 off the recommended retail price.
Take out a subscription at the same time and save £7.

		RRP	Special reader offer	YOU SAVE	Offer including subscription	YOU SAVE
Complete packs: **Genus Edition** or **Young Player's Edition**	Cassette	£14.95	£12.95	£2	£22.95	£7
	5¼" disc	£19.95	£17.95	£2	£27.95	£7
Extra questions: Young Player's Q-pack	Cassette only	£7.95	£6.95	£1	£18.95	£4

TO ORDER TURN TO THE FORM ON PAGE 159

THE MICRO USER

MAIL ORDER OFFERS ORDER FORM

Overseas orders:
ALL GOODS NOW SENT AIRMAIL

Valid to February 28, 1987
Please tick items in box below

Annual subscription

				£ p
UK & Eire (Sterling only)	£15	*2001*	☐	
Europe: Surface	£25	*2365*	☐	
Overseas: Surface	£25	*2366*	☐	
Overseas Air	£42	*2004*	☐	

Commence with ______________________ issue

Renewals

UK & Eire (Sterling only)	£15	*2002*	☐	
Europe: Surface	£25	*2114*	☐	
Overseas: Surface	£25	*2367*	☐	
Overseas: Air	£42	*2113*	☐	

Trivial Pursuit

B+ ✓
M ✓

		With sub *	Without sub			
Complete Packs						
Genus	Tape	£7.95	£12.95	*2382/3*	☐	
	Disc	£12.95	£17.95	*2384/5*	☐	
'Young Players'	Tape	£7.95	£12.95	*2386/7*	☐	
	Disc	£12.95	£17.95	*2388/9*	☐	
Extra Question Pack						
'Young Players'	Tape	£3.95	£6.95	*2390/1*	☐	

** These offers only available if accompanied by subscription order or renewal*

Repton 3

B+ ✓
M ✓

	With sub *	Without sub			
Cassette	£4.95	£7.95	*2392/3*	☐	
5.25" Disc	£6.95	£9.95	*2394/5*	☐	

** These offers only available if accompanied by subscription order or renewal*

Back Issue Magazine/ Tape Bundles

			Mags only	Mags + Tape	Mags + 5.25" disc 40 Track	Mags + 5.25" disc 80 Track	
Bundle 1	Jan-Jun 1984	*2115/18*	☐	☐	☐	☐	
Bundle 2	July-Dec 1984	*2119/22*	☐	☐	☐	☐	
Bundle 3	Jan-Jun 1985	*2123/26*	☐	☐	☐	☐	
Bundle 4	Jul-Dec 1985	*2127/30*	☐	☐	☐	☐	

Magazine only	£5.95 UK	£7.95 Europe	£21.95 Overseas
Magazine and tape	£18.95 UK	£24.95 Europe	£35.95 Overseas
Magazine and disc	£24.95 UK	£30.95 Europe	£41.95 Overseas

Micro User back issues

UK	£1.75
Europe	£2.25
Overseas	£3.75

Jan 1986	*2043*	☐	
Feb 1986	*2044*	☐	
March 1986	*2400*	☐	
Apr 1986	*2401*	☐	
May 1986	*2402*	☐	
June 1986	*2403*	☐	
July 1986	*2404*	☐	
Aug 1986	*2405*	☐	
Sept 1986	*2406*	☐	
Oct 1986	*2407*	☐	
Nov 1986	*2408*	☐	
Dec 1986	*2409*	☐	
Jan 1987	*2410*	☐	

Single copies of monthly cassette/discs

☐ Any 5 tapes for £15

B+ ✓
M ✓

	1986		Tape £3.95	5.25" disc 40 track £4.95	5.25" disc 80 track £4.95	
Megaroids	Jan	*2181/83*	☐	☐	☐	
Tipaka	Feb	*2185/87*	☐	☐	☐	
Morris Miner	Mar	*2412/15*	☐	☐	☐	
Ghouls of Azzod	April	*2416/18*	☐	☐	☐	
Cavern Quest*	May	*2420/23*	☐	☐	☐	
Pendragon*	June	*2424/26*	☐	☐	☐	
Royal Wedding	July	*2428/30*	☐	☐	☐	
Fruit Worm	Aug	*2432/34*	☐	☐	☐	
Pear Picker + Rockfall	Sept	*2436/38*	☐	☐	☐	
Witch Hunt+ Quasimodo's Quest	Oct	*2440/42*	☐	☐	☐	
Maltese Cross	Nov	*2444/46*	☐	☐	☐	
Santa's Sleigh	Dec	*2448/50*	☐	☐	☐	
Ayo	Jan	*2452/54*	☐	☐	☐	
Rhondo	Feb	*2456/58*	☐	☐	☐	

Teletext Adapter

B+ ✓
M ✓

NEW

				£ p
Teletext Adapter + ROM	£69.95	*2394*	☐	
Teletext Adapter + BBC advanced teletext software	£74.95	*2395*	☐	
BBC advanced teletext software	£7.95	*2396*	☐	

Add £6 for Europe. Add £17 for Overseas

Nightingale Modem + Commstar II

B+ ✓
M ✓

UK	£102.95	*2376*	☐	
Europe	£108.95	*2377*	☐	
Overseas	£116.95	*2378*	☐	

Commstar II

UK	£29.95	*2379*	☐	
Europe	£32.00	*2380*	☐	
Overseas	£36.00	*2381*	☐	

Mini Office II

B+ ✓
M ✗

BBC 'B' cassette	£14.95*	*2368*	☐	
5.25" disc 40T	£16.95*	*2369*	☐	
5.25" disc 80T	£16.95*	*2370*	☐	

Instant Mini Office II

B+ ✓
M ✓

Instant Mini Office £59.95†	*2372*	☐	
Upgrade Mini Office II to Instant Mini Office £51.95† I enclose full tape/disc pack.	*2375*	☐	

* Add £2 for Europe. Add £5 for Overseas
† Add £3 for Europe. Add £8 for Overseas

French on the Run

B+ ✓
M ✓

BBC 'B' cassette	£9.95	*2359*	☐	
5.25" disc 40T	£11.95	*2360*	☐	
5.25" disc 80T	£11.95	*2361*	☐	

Fun School

B+ ✓
M ✗

		Tape £3.95	5.25" disc 40 track £4.95	5.25" disc 80 track £4.95	
Age 2-5	*2338/40*	☐	☐	☐	
Age 5-8	*2342/44*	☐	☐	☐	
Age 8-12	*2346/48*	☐	☐	☐	

Magic Sword

B+ ✓
M ✗

BBC 'B' Cassette*	£8.95	*2228*	☐	
5.25" Disc 40T/80T*	£9.95	*2229*	☐	

**Add £2 for Europe. Add £5 for Overseas*

Classic Card and Board Games

B+ ✓
M ✗

		Tape £3.95	5.25" disc 40 track £4.95	5.25" disc 80 track £4.95	
No.1	*2460/2*	☐	☐	☐	
No. 2	*2464/6*	☐	☐	☐	

Classic Arcade Games

B+ ✓
M ✗

		Tape £3.95	5.25" disc 40 track £4.95	5.25" disc 80 track £4.95	
BBC 'B'	*2246/49*	☐	☐	☐	

Micro User Binders

UK	£4.25	*2221*	☐	
Europe	£7.25			
Overseas	£9.25			

Dust Covers

BBC B & B+	£3.95	*2220*	☐	
BBC Master	£3.95	*2222*	☐	
BBC Master Compact	£3.95	*2224*	☐	

European & Overseas Postage Prices

Please add £2 postage per item unless otherwise stated. ☐

All overseas items now sent Air mail.

>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>

Don't forget to fill in your name and address overleaf.

TOTAL ______

Payment: please indicate method (✓)

☐ Access/Mastercharge/Eurocard/Barclaycard/Visa

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

☐ Cheque/PO made payable to Database Publications Ltd.

Expiry Date ☐☐/☐☐

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Name____________________

Address____________________

____

____

__________Post Code__________

Tel: ____________________

Signed____________________

Please allow 28 days for delivery

You can also order by phone, Prestel or MicroLink/Telecom Gold

- Any of the goods listed here can be ordered by telephone.
- Micronet subscribers and other users of Prestel can also use the Prestel mailbox.
- MicroLink subscribers and other users of Telecom Gold can also use the MicroLink mailbox.

Orders: 061-429 7931
24 hours

Enquiries: 061-480 0171
9am-5pm.

Prestel
Key Page 89, then send your order to:
614568383
24 hours

MicroLink/Telecom Gold
72:MAG001
24 hours

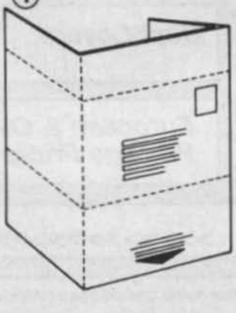
Don't forget to quote your credit card number AND your full address.

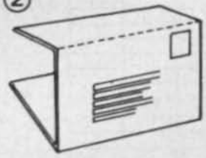
TUCK INTO FLAP

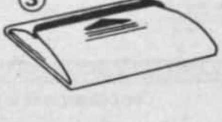
Don't forget to provide: Your address, your cheque/credit card No.
If you've ordered discs have you indicated which format?

The Micro User,
FREEPOST,
Europa House,
68 Chester Road,
Hazel Grove,
Stockport SK7 5NY.

NO POSTAGE NEEDED
(IF POSTED IN UK)

①


②


③


UPDATE YOUR ACORN INTERFACE

The Moordene Associates IEEE 488.2 controller software has now been modified so it will work with the Acorn IEEE 488 interface. The software to allow you to do this is available in PROM with detailed operating instructions.

IEEE 488.2 is a new layer of protocols defined by the IEEE P 981 committee. This committee is adding a whole new range of sophisticated protocols forming the basis of IEEE 488.2. If you want to add these powerful new extensions to your BBC or Master computers then you need the new IEEE 488.2 interface from Moordene Associates.

This unit consists of an IEEE 488 interface, software in PROM, interface cable and comprehensive handbook giving clear information on the uses and operation of these new protocols.

To place your order or for more information contact

Moordene Associates
Axtown Lane,
Yelverton,
Devon, PL20 6BU
Tel: (0822) 853585

PRICES

Interface complete	**£320.00**
Software for Acorn interface	**£28.00**

BeebDOS

from MicroBoss

Software for BBC and IBM file interchange

Runs on IBM-PC-XT-AT or compatibles and supports DOS 2.0 or later
Supplied on 360k IBM diskette with manual and plastic wallet the software includes:

BCOPY	Copy files BBC–IBM, IBM–BBC, BBC–BBC (wild cards allowed)
BCONV	Flexible IBM file translate facility enabling text to be passed between VIEW, WORDSTAR and Displaywrite 3 amongst other uses.
BGRAPH	Convert BBC mode 0,1,4,5 screen format (AMX Art included) files to IBM standard colour (CGA) for use in presentations
BCAT	Catalogue BBC disks
BFORM	Format BBC disks (boot option & title can be specified)
BBACK	Backup BBC disks
BWIPE	Delete BBC files (wild cards allowed)
BACC	Lock or unlock BBC files (wild cards allowed)
BCOMP	Compact BBC disks
BREN	Rename BBC files
BTOPT	Alter the title or boot option of a BBC disk

£15.00
Inclusive

BBC diskette formats supported include Watford DDFS and Solidisk DDFS and any double density filing system which uses the standard Acorn DFS catalogue structure

CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER TRADE/EDUCATIONAL ENQUIRIES WELCOME
MICROBOSS LTD 3 HADLEIGH RD FRINTON ESSEX CO13 9QQ TEL (02556) 71095

GEOLOGY SOFTWARE

Micro Prof

Hand Specimen Identification of minerals and rocks. Mapwork calculations. Triangular diagrams. Structural Geology and Artificial Intelligence in Geology.

Programs on cassette or disc. As used by schools, technical colleges and universities.

Details from: **Micro Prof**
68 Ferndown Road, Solihull B91 2BA

BORED WITH GAMES

Bring your BEEB into the REAL world by building one of our kits.

Analogue to digital converter (GAD03)
Digital to analogue converter (GDA04)

*Specification includes 8-bit resolution over a full scale of 5 volts, linearity of + or – 1*LSB*

Kit includes all components, PCB, box and connecting cable.

To order send cheque/P.O for
£25.99 (inc p/p) quoting kit required to:

G.L.J. Electronics,
P.O. Box 15, Neath SA11 4QF

Please allow 28 days for delivery

COMPUTER EXPRESS

Services
Junction 21a M25

PRINTER MADNESS

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Epson LX86 – The Best Seller in the World	£195.00
Star NL10 – The Number Two Seller – Best Spec	£205.00
Panasonic 1080 100 cps & 80 col – A Hot Seller	£137.00
Epson FX105+ – The Old Favourite	£389.00
Epson FX85+ – IBM Made This One Famous	£299.00
Epson LQ800 Letter Quality – 24 Pin Printhead	£406.00
Epson LQ1000 Letter Quality – 24 Pins	£536.00
Epson FX-800 – Brand New!	£307.00
Epson FX-1000 – Brand New!	£393.00
Epson EX800 300 cps & 80 col – Super Fast	£348.00
Epson EX1000 300 cps & 136 col – Super Fast	£452.00
Juki 5510-A Best Seller	£225.00
Star SR15 200 cps wide carriage – Good Buy	£414.00
Seiko-sha MP1300AI – 300 cps (EX800 clone)	£302.00
MP 200-200cps	£275.00
MP201-132 column 200cps	£320.00
NEC P5 – Heavy-Duty Office Favourite!	£780.00
NEC P6 – Good Buy	£415.00
NEC P7 – Worth a Look	£495.00
Olivetti DM280 – Okay	£157.00
Olivetti DM290 – Good for a Shortlist	£300.00
Olivetti DM296 – New	£300.00
Olivetti DM100 – New and Cheap!	£99.00
Oki Microline 182 – The Number 2 Brand	£215.00
Oki Microline 192 – Perennial Favourite	£323.00
Oki Microline 193 – Worth a Look	£425.00
Oki Microline 293 – Worth a Look	£599.00
Citizen MSP-15 160 cps & 80 col – Not Bad	£329.00
Citizen MSP-25 200 cps & 132 col – Try It	£289.00

DAISY WHEEL PRINTERS

Quendata DWP1120 – The Best Seller – 20 cps	£137.00
Juki 6100 – 20 cps	£240.00
Juki 6200 – 30 cps	£480.00
Juki 6300 – 40 cps	£759.00
Juki 6500 – 60 cps	£990.00
Olivetti DY300 – New Printer – 30 cps	£350.00

COLOUR PRINTERS

Okimate 20 Thermal Printer	£191.00
Juki 5520 – The Market Leader – Fast!	£279.00
Epson JX80	£399.00

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & LASERS

New Oki Laser	£1700.00
HP Laserjet Plus – Special Until Jan 31st	£2000.00
Cherry A3 Digitizer	£475.00
Roland 880A Plotter – Best Value A3 Plotter	£649.00
Epson HI-80 Plotter – Best A4 Plotter	£309.00
IBM – Compatible Centronics Parallel Cable (Round)	£11.50
BBC Centronics Parallel Cable (Ribbon)	£7.50
Serial cables – Made to Order	£21.00
Two-way Printer T/Switch	£50.00
Fan-Fold White Paper. 11in long. 1000 sheets	£6.99
80 col Printer Stands	£18.00
132 Column Printer Stands	£26.00

DISKETTES

Computer Express Branded 5.25in DS/DD Diskettes	95p each
TDK 3.5in DS/DD Diskettes	£2.99
Computer Express Branded 3.5in DS/DD Diskettes	£2.35
Olivetti 5.25 DS/DD 48tpi Demo Diskettes	£1.70

COMMUNICATIONS

Miracle WS4000 V21/V23 Modem	£135.00
Da-Com DSL 2123 AD/Hayes	£225.00
Sage Chitchat Comms (Pace Modem/Software/Cable)	£299.00
Crosstalk IV Comms Software	£110.00
Sage Chitchat Comms Software	£85.00
One-to-One Electronic Mail Subscription	£20.00

HARD DISKS, BOARDS, CHIPS

256k dRAM chips (nine to make 256k)	£2.50 each
64k dRAM Chips (nine to make 64k)	£1.15 each
8087 5mz Maths Co-Processor	£120.00
8087 8mz Maths Co-Processor	£175.00
80287 Maths Co-Processor	£229.00
AST SixPack Plus 64k memory Multifunction Card	£197.00
Qubie SixShooter Multifunction Card 64k Memory	£150.00
Intel Aboveboard with 0k installed	£325.00
Plus Hardcard 10mb	£350.00
Plus Hardcard 20mb	£595.00
Qubie 20mb Hardpack	£450.00
Mountain 20mb Mountain Card	£659.00
Qubie Hardpack 20mb Drive	£550.00
Seagate 20mb Hard Disk with WD Controller & Cables	£350.00
Hercules Mono Graphics Card	£140.00
Hercules Mono Plus Graphics Card	£225.00
Clone Hercules Card	£85.00
Mouse Systems Mouse with Pop-Up Menus & PC Paint	£125.00
Microsoft Bus Mouse	£135.00
Summa Mouse with Gem Collection	£189.00
Ram Cards 0k 256k 384k 512k	Call

MONITORS

Dyneer 12in 12MHz Mono Monitor with Tilt/Swivel Stand	£100.00
Eizo ER7030M 12in Medium Resolution Colour Monitor	£299.00
Eizo ER8030M 14in High Resolution Colour Monitor	£319.00
Eizo ER8042S 14in Ultra-High Res EGA Colour Monitor	£465.00
ADI 14in Mono Monitor with Tilt/Swivel Stand	£120.00

All prices exclude VAT and delivery and are correct at the time of going to press. Official purchase orders and export enquiries welcome.
Full back up and support. Open Mon-Fri 9am-6pm. Open Saturday 10am-4pm

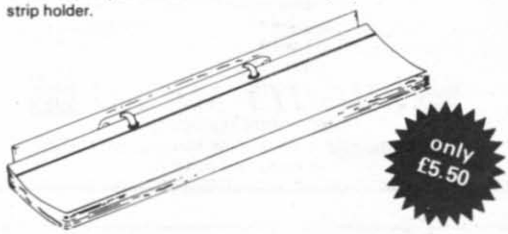
0727-72790

SINGLE AND MULTI USER MICRO-COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE SALES AND SUPPORT
99 PARK STREET LANE•BRICKET WOOD•HERTFORDSHIRE•AL2 2JA•ST ALBANS (0727) 72790
Telex 8950511 ONE ONE G (Quote Ref 15412001)

COMPUTER REPAIRS (UK)

2 Austins Place, Hemel Hempstead,
Herts. HP2 5HN Tel: (0442) 217624

Too many function strips, wondering where to put them? Then maybe you will be interested in our purpose built function strip holder.



Each holder comes with 10 clear plastic sleeves. Easily fitted to the BBC or BBC - Master series.

To compliment this little add-on, we have commissioned a function strip design programme, compatable with Epson dot matrix printers (works in condensed mode), and can also supply blank function strip cards.

Flip over function strip holder	**£5.50**
Extra sleeves for above	**£0.40**
Blank function strip cards	**£0.25**
	10 for £1.25
Function strip design software	**£4.50**
*** when purchased with holder**	**£1.50**

14 day money back guarantee if not satisfied

Available only from Computer Repairs (UK) Please make cheques or postal orders payable to: Computer Repairs (UK), to the above address.

*State whether disc or cassette

P.S. We repair all makes of Micro, got something faulty, why not give us a ring.

Trade enquiries welcome

SPIDER 2
REAL-TIME CONTROL FOR THE BBC MICRO

Watch the SPIDER!
- Powerful new BASIC commands for invoking PROCs from the User Port, Serial Port or the Keyboard.
- 8 independent countdown timers.
- Easy to install with no soldering.
- Comprehensive manual supplied.

New SPIDER 2 features
- Special keywords for controlling the Serial Port.
- Professional implementation of Foreground/Background processing.
- Reaction timing and pulse trains accurate to 0.1 milliseconds!

from £65 including VAT

SPIDER 2 is a RAM/ROM combination which uses none of the BBC's memory, so BASIC programs are unaffected. The BBC B+ is fully supported and we supply a complete range of digital, analogue and serial interfaces for use with SPIDER using the 1MHz bus. Ask now for details.

SPIDER – stamps out I/O bugs

NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE MASTER

Paul Fray Ltd
Willowcroft, Histon Road, Cambridge CB4 3JD
Telephone: (0223) 66529

S.P. ELECTRONICS

ALL IN STOCK

BBC SPECIALISTS

BBC MASTER COMPACT	From £458.00
BBC MASTER 128	£499.00
Cumana CD800S (800K) 2 x 80 track DS drive with PSU	£299.00
Cumana CDX800S (800K) 2 x 80 track DS drive without PSU	£244.00
Disc Operating System	£96.00
Disc Drives	from £75.00
G3WHO Rtty Program (Tape)	£7.50
G3WHO Rtty Program (Eprom Version)	£20.00
Circuit board for Rtty decoder Mk3 (inc. instructions)	£10.00
Canon Dot Matrix 160cps NLQ Printer	£299.00
Printer Cable (Centronics)	£12.90
Disc Doctor	£33.00
WORDWISE Word Processor	£33.00
Slow Scan TV Circuit Board & Program (inc. instructions)	£17.50
ADFS	£29.90
1770 DFS Kit	£49.90

We are Acorn approved dealers & repair specialists

Wide selection of software, books, leads, plugs, etc. SAE for full list. All available Mail Order

All prices only while stocks last.

48 Linby Road, Hucknall,
Notts. NG15 7TS
Tel: 0602 640377

(all prices include VAT)

Educational & institutional orders welcome

Carriage extra

ADVERTISERS INDEX

21st Software ... 42
Advanced Memory Systems ... 70
Amcom Software ... 108
B & S Computing ... 150
Banbury Business Computers ... 162
Beebug ... 3, 15-18
C&F Associates ... 123
Cambridge University Press ... 132
Care Electronics ... 95
Centec ... 152
Chalice Software ... 140
CJE Micros ... 54
Clares Micros ... 14
CMS Soft ... 132
Comlex ... 132
Computer Concepts ... 48, 92
Computer Express ... 161
Computer Repairs(UK) ... 161
Contex Computing ... 112
CP Microsystems ... 111
Database Exhibitions ... 43
Database Publications ... 148
Database Software ... 34, 35, 63, 69
Data Store ... 132
Design Dynamics ... 108
Design People Software ... 23
Direct Disk Supplies ... 19
Disking ... 30, 31
Doctor Soft ... 123
Flora Electronics ... 162
G.L.J Electronics ... 161
Goto Computers ... 152
G.P.D Systems ... 130
High Level ... 88
HCR Electronic Services ... 116
HSV Computer Services ... 106
IDS ... 114
Kosmos ... 114
Linear Graphics ... 8
Mancomp ... 106
Manor Court Supplies ... 112
Metroheath ... 149
MicroBoss ... 161
Microdis ... 150
Microlink ... 108, 112, 141
Microman ... 10
Micro Media ... 13
Micro Prof ... 161
Mighty Micro ... 162
Minerva Systems ... 148
Moordene Associates ... 161
Morley Electronics ... 53
Number One Systems ... 152
Opus Supplies ... 75, 127, 135
Qual Soft ... 140
P&H Electronics ... 144
Paul Fray ... 162
Pineapple Software ... 136
R&D Speech Tech ... 136
Saturn Computers ... 152
Selec Software ... 90
Silicon City ... 148
Software Services ... 149
Solidisk ... 24-29
S.P. Electronics ... 162
Superior Software ... 2, 60, 163, 164
System Software ... 58, 116
Taxan ... 6
Technomatic ... 96-105
Twillstar Computers ... 146, 147
Vine Micros ... 74
Voltmace ... 139
Watford Electronics ... 76-87
We Serve ... 90

LARGEST COMPUTER CENTRE IN MANCHESTER
Home and Business Computers
Main Dealers for:
Acorn, Atari, Ferranti, Epson, Commodore (Amiga), Kaypro, Sanyo, Olivetti, Sperry.
Also joysticks, books, disk drives, calculators, cables, monitors.
Large Showroom. FREE delivery mainland UK for items £100 or over
Personal export specialists.
ALL EXPORT ORDERS TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH
Prestel Mailbox No 614 860 329 Telex Nos. 295141 – TXLINK – G
Quote MBX 614 860 329

MIGHTY MICRO
NO ORDERS TOO SMALL
268 Wilmslow Road, Fallowfield, Manchester M14 6WL
Telephone: 061-224 8117

PRINT YOUR OWN T-SHIRT
(Using specially impregnated printer ribbons)

Available For Epson FX80/MX80/RX80 Apple Imagewriter **Printers**

1 Design it **2 Print it** **3 Iron it**

Permanent and Washable!

Transfer **R**ibbons **R**eplace **O**rdinary **R**ibbons

Black @£15.00
Colour @ £23.00

Both prices include VAT
Post & Packing FREE!

Cheques with order only please to:-
Banbury Business Computers, Dept M
3, Schofields Way, Banbury,
Oxon. OX15 4NS Telephone (0295) 720812

DISKS

PRICES PER BOX OF 10 DISCS
ALL DISCS FULLY GUARANTEED

	40 TRACK		80 TRACK	
5.25" Diskettes	SS/DD	DS/DD	SS.DD	DS/DD
STORAGE MASTER	£11.00	£13.00	£15.00	£17.50
NASHUA (Lib Cased)	£12.00	£15.00	£16.00	£18.50
MAXELL	£14.00	£16.00	£16.00	£21.00
UNBRANDED	£ 7.00	£ 8.00	£ 9.00	£ 9.00
BULK PACK (25 Discs)	£16.00	£19.00		£20.00
50 DISCS (in lockable storage box)		£45.00		£50.00

5.25" head cleaning disc with cleaning solution FREE with every 50 discs purchased

3.5"Diskettes, Storage Master, Nashua, Sony (Box of 10)

SS/DD	£23.50	DS/DD	£32.50

40/80T Switchable Disc Drives

	with PSU	without PSU
Cased Single	£140.00	£130.00
Cased Double	£240.00	£225.00
5.25"Disc Drive maintenance kit		£21.00

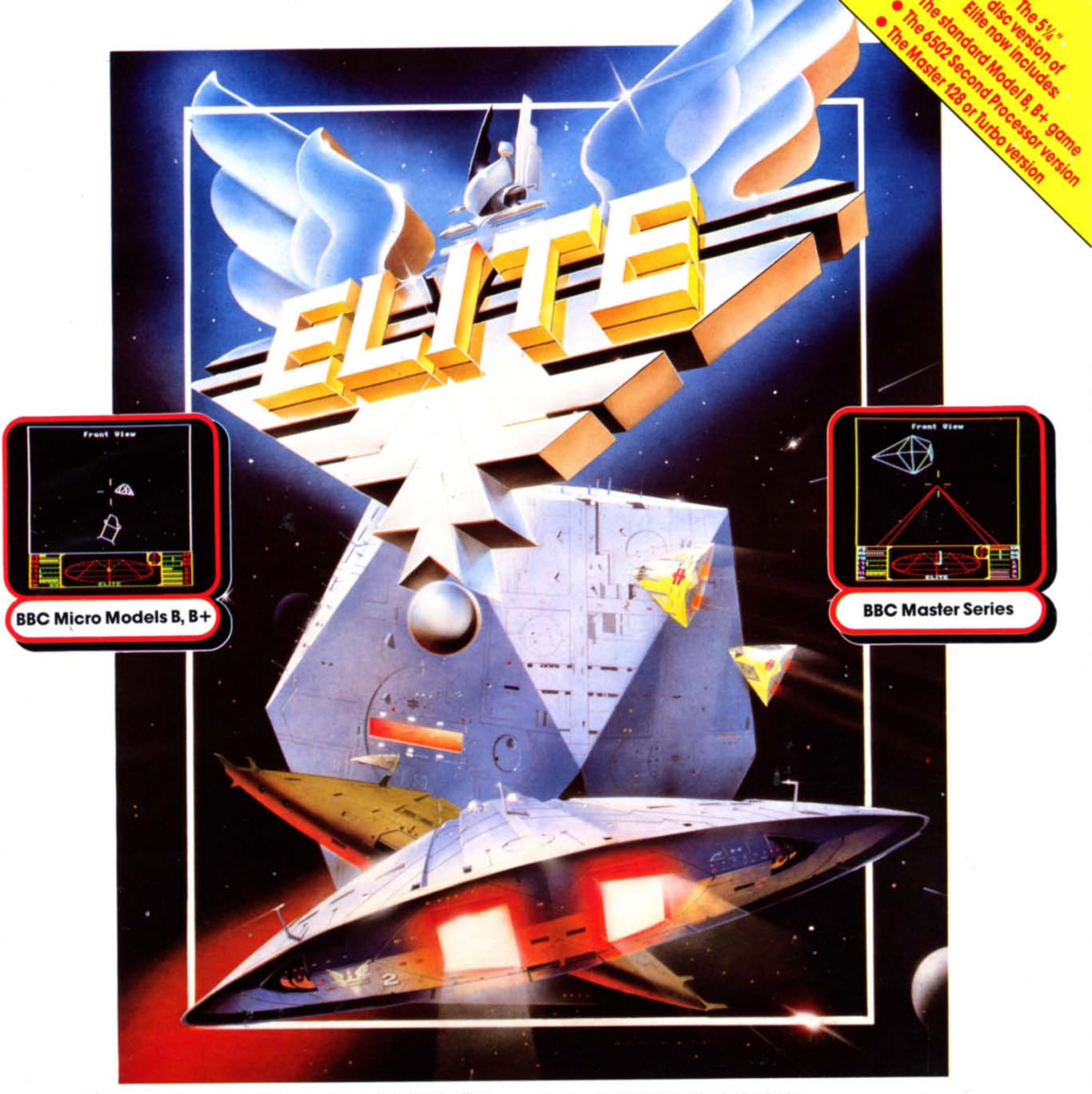
MEMORIES (BBC COMPATIBLE)

2764-250ns	£2.25	41256-15	£2.50
27128-250ns	£2.80	41254-15	£5.00
27256-250ns	£5.00	41464-15	£5.00
27C256-250ns	£6.50	41416-15	£2.50
6264LP-15	£2.75	65C02CMOS	
8271 FDC	£37.50	CPU 2Mhz	£9.00
4164-15	£1.00	CPU 4Mhz	£18.00
8271 + TTL & CMOS Chips (Ex DFS ROM)			£42.50

LISTING PAPER
11" x 9.5" Microperforated 60gsm 2000 sheet £11.50 (+ £3 P&P)

FLORA ELECTRONICS
14 LEVER STREET, PICCADILLY,
MANCHESTER M1 1LN
Tel: 061-228 3553

CALLERS WELCOME
Educational & Institutional orders welcome
All prices include VAT & P&P



The 5¼" disc version of Elite now includes:
- The standard Model B, B+ game
- The 6502 Second Processor version
- The Master 128 or Turbo version

Elite, the widely acclaimed 3-D space game, is the highest-selling game ever published for the BBC Micro and Acorn Electron. It is now available in enhanced versions specially produced for the 6502 Second Processor and the Master 128 Series.

In **Elite**, all players start as equals. With the initial rank of "Harmless," you will embark upon an experience unlike any that you have known before. You will be a space trader who roams the universe, making your living from buying and selling the cargo in your Cobra space craft. On your travels, you will encounter aggressors who are eager to put an end to your dealings.

Only the fittest will survive.

As you establish yourself as a survivor, you will win the right to a higher rank.

In all, there are nine, from "Harmless" to "**Elite**." And your computer will continually tell you where you stand.

Trade with 2,000 planets in eight galaxies

Besides survival, your success also depends on the rewards you reap from the cargo that you carry.

That cargo can be anything from foodstuffs to contraband. If you decide to trade in contraband, the rewards will certainly be higher. But so will the risks you take.

To ply your trade, you can dock at any of the 2,000 planets in eight galaxies.

However, before you dock, you must use your wits to assess the planet's political climate and the perils which may be waiting for you.

Also, in any of the eight galaxies, you may find yourself being asked to perform acts of considerable heroism and selfless courage.

Although these will bring you into danger, they can bring considerable rewards too.

Are you ready to accept the challenge?

The 5¼" disc version of Elite features a dual format design which allows Elite to be run under the following configurations:
- BBC Micro Models B and B+ with either a 40 track or 80 track disc drive.
- BBC Micro Models B and B+ with 6502 Second Processor and 80 track disc drive.
- BBC Micro Master 128 or Turbo with 80 track disc drive.

Acorn Electron Cassette	**£12.95**
BBC Micro (Models B, B+) Cassette	**£12.95**
BBC Micro 5¼" Disc	**£14.95**
BBC Master Compact 3½" Disc	**£19.95**

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE
Limited

ACORNSOFT

Please make all cheques payable to "Superior Software Ltd".

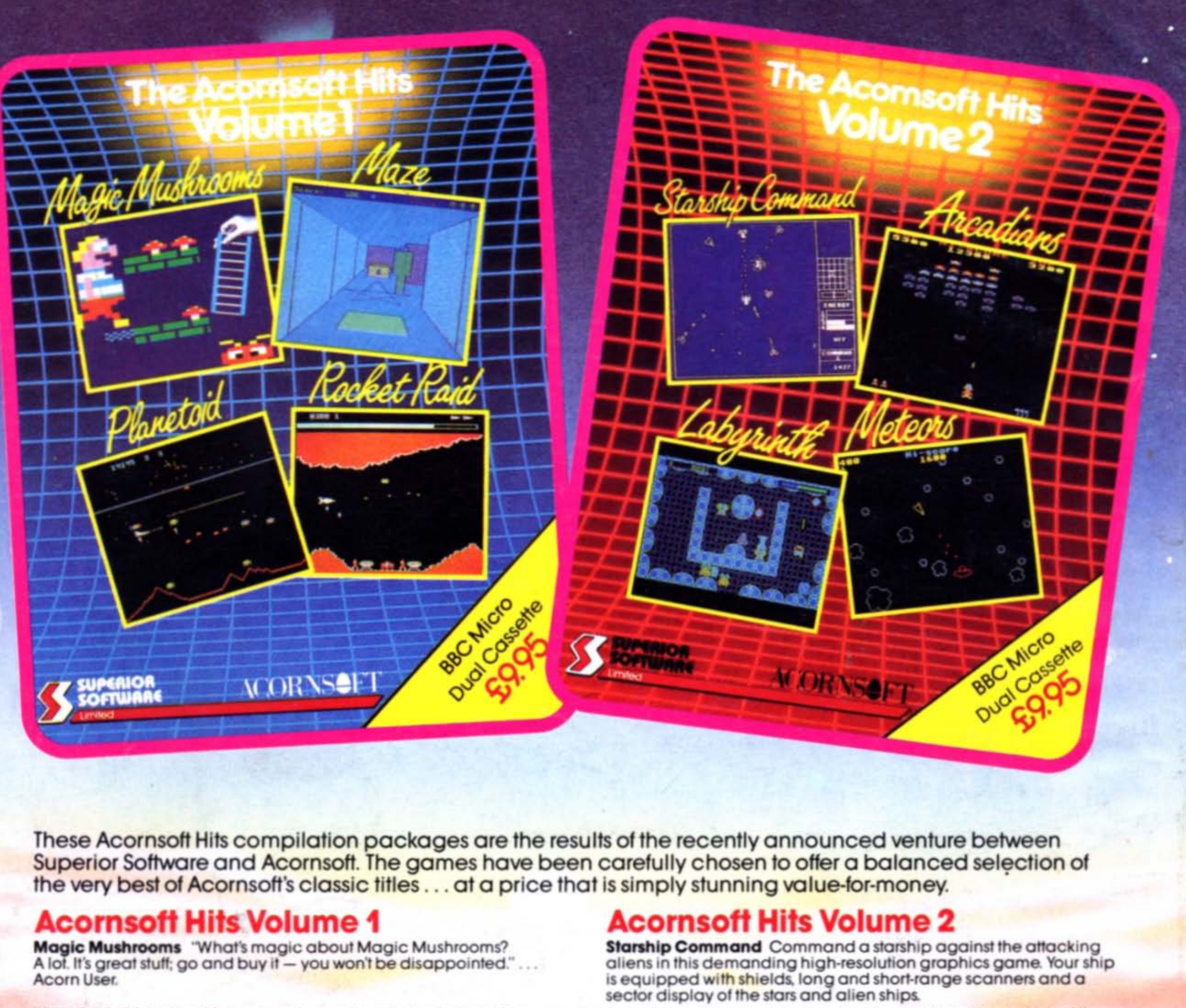
Access VISA

24 HOUR TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FOR ORDERS

OUR GUARANTEE
- All mail orders are despatched within 24 hours by first-class post.
- Postage and packing is free.
- Faulty cassettes and discs will be replaced immediately.

Dept. E4, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX. Telephone: 0532 459453.

The Acornsoft Hits
Volumes 1 & 2


The Acornsoft Hits Volume 1
Magic Mushrooms
Maze
Planetoid
Rocket Raid
Superior Software Limited
Acornsoft
BBC Micro Dual Cassette £9.95
The Acornsoft Hits Volume 2
Starship Command
Arcadians
Labyrinth
Meteors
Superior Software Limited
Acornsoft
BBC Micro Dual Cassette £9.95

These Acornsoft Hits compilation packages are the results of the recently announced venture between Superior Software and Acornsoft. The games have been carefully chosen to offer a balanced selection of the very best of Acornsoft's classic titles . . . at a price that is simply stunning value-for-money.

Acornsoft Hits Volume 1

Magic Mushrooms "What's magic about Magic Mushrooms? A lot. It's great stuff; go and buy it — you won't be disappointed." . . . Acorn User.

Planetoid "It's fast and fun, annoying and addictive. In fact, it's one of the classic micro arcade games." . . . Electron User.

Maze "Maze has certainly become my favourite pastime for the moment, and I'm sure I'll be playing it for some time to come." . . . Acorn User.

Rocket Raid A suberb sideways-scrolling arcade style game. You must fly your spaceship through the planetary caverns wherein are deadly aliens, guided missiles meteor storms and many other hazards.

Acornsoft Hits Volume 2

Starship Command Command a starship against the attacking aliens in this demanding high-resolution graphics game. Your ship is equipped with shields, long and short-range scanners and a sector display of the stars and alien ships.

Arcadians Watch out for the deadly dive-bombing tactics of the Arcadians as they fly in convoy overhead. 1-player and 2-player options, intriguing music and a demonstration mode are some of the features of this excellent game.

Meteors Steer your laser-ship through a hail of meteors, smashing them with your laser bolts as they hurtle towards you on all sides. Avoid being hit by missiles from the flying saucers. The hyperspace escape facility is available as a last resort.

Labyrinth Guide Mork through the labyrinth, eating fruit to replenish his dwindling energy supply. Crush the Tiger Moths, shoot the Flitterbugs and dodge the Threshers as you venture towards the magic crystals.

Acornsoft Hits Volume 1

Acorn Electron dual cassette	£9.95
BBC Micro dual cassette	£9.95
BBC Micro 5¼" disc	£11.95
BBC Master Compact 3½" disc	£14.95

Acorn Electron Versions

Rocket Raid and Labyrinth are not available for the Acorn Electron.
The Acornsoft Hits Volume 1 features:
Magic Mushrooms, Planetoid, Maze, Monsters.
The Acornsoft Hits Volume 2 features:
Starship Command, Arcadians, Meteors, Snooker.

Acornsoft Hits Volume 2

Acorn Electron dual cassette	£9.95
BBC Micro dual cassette	£9.95
BBC Micro 5¼" disc	£11.95
BBC Master Compact 3½" disc	£14.95

The BBC Micro versions are compatible with the BBC B, B+ and Master Series computers.

SUPERIOR SOFTWARE Limited
ACORNSOFT

Please make all cheques payable to "Superior Software Ltd".

24 HOUR TELEPHONE ANSWERING SERVICE FOR ORDERS

OUR GUARANTEE
- All mail orders are despatched within 24 hours by first-class post.
- Postage and packing is free.
- Faulty cassettes and discs will be replaced immediately.

Dept. AH5, Regent House, Skinner Lane, Leeds LS7 1AX. Telephone: 0532 459453.